

A

A mol – formerly/ occasional / once upon a time.
A zayg'r – o'clock.
A balon's – idea [n].
A bazshur – lampshade.
A berzay'n – sojourn [n].
A bis'l – slightly / somewhat.
A bisele – little.
A bonanament – subscription.
A br'n – irk.
A bri ton – rankle.
A broch – damn it.
A broch tzu dir – curse on you.
A broche – blessing [n].
A chevat – three cheers.
A creitchik – crust [bread].
A dank – thank you.
A deige hob ich – I should worry.
A drige ton – jerk [v].
A durch – through.
A durch kvetsh'n – squeeze through.
A durch gay'n – go through.
A durch halt'n – hold out.
A far shlepte krenk – chronic ailment.

A feir zol em tref'n – he should burn up.
A fert'l noch – a quarter past
A fert'l tsu – a quarter to.
A ful moil – mouthful.
A gel'r kop – red head.
A gevir zein – affluent.
A gezunt af dein kop – good health to you.
A glick af dir – good luck to you.
A glik hot dir getrof'n – luck happened to you.
A gut'n – good day.
A gut'n morg'n – good morning.
A gut'n ovend – good evening.
A gut'n tog – good day.
A haym – homeward.
A hets – prank.
A hint'r – backward.
A hundred – one hundred.
A kayn'r nit – a nobody.
A keimelon fun – no less than.
A kits'r – in short.
A klap – slam [v].
A klog af em – may he be cursed.
A klog iz mir – woe is me.

A klog tzu mein somin – curse on my enemies.
A kuk arein – peek [v].
A kuk ton – look around.
A layf ton – dash [v].
A leb'n af dir – well and have more.
A loz ton zich – swoop.
A lung un leb'r af der noz – talking yourself into illness.
A mench on glick is a tayt'r mench – unlucky person is dead.
A metsie fun a ganef – bargain from a thief.
A moment – just a moment.
A nechtik'r tog – forget it
A nem ton zich tzu – tackle [v][task].
A nisht [az nisht] – if not.
A nishitkeit – a nobody.
A nit – otherwise
A ois fir'n – derive.
A p'sak vort geb'n – censure [v].
A pok ton – trembled.
A reis ton zich – swerve.
A rir ton – budge [v].
A sach – many / much.
A sach mol – frequently / many times.
A saych'l – idea.

A shande un a charpe – a shame and disgrace.
A shayn'm dank – thank you very much.
A shlep'r – jerk [v].
A shlepreis ton – yank.
A shlis ton – click.
A shod – alas.
A shtayg'r – for example.
A shtik nach's – joy great.
A shturch ton – jab [v].
A tayt'r – dead person.
A trays'l geton – trembled.
A tzap'l ton – wince.
A tzi ton – jerk [v].
A tzuf ton – irk.
A vak'l ton zich – falter.
A varbeis'n – snack.
A veilinke – a little while.
A velt – lot [many].
A voch tsurik – a week ago.
A vort far a vort – tit for tat.
A zetz – jab [v].
Aacht – notice [n].
Abi – any / at least / if only / as long as.
Abi a – nominal.
Abi gezunt – as long as there is health.
Abi v'r – anybody / anyway.
Abi vi – haphazardly.
Abi vos – anything.

Abi vu – anyhow / anyway / anywhere.
Abonent – subscriber.
Abonir'n – subscribe to.
Absolu – absolute.
Abstractsye – abstraction.
Acht – eight.
Acht's – unity.
Achper'n – revere / venerate.
Achperung – homage / reverence.
Achray's – responsibility / liability.
Achrensachr'n chor'v – last but not least.
Achsanya – hotel [inn].
Acht geb'r – observer.
Acht verdik – noteworthy.
Acht'l – eighth.
Acht'r – eighth.
Achte – eight o'clock.
Achtsik – eighty.
Achtsin – eighteen.
Achtung – attention.
Achtung tzu – deference.
Achtz't – eighteenth.
Achtzikst – eightieth.
Achuts – apart from / except for / besides..
Achuts d'm – moreover / besides.

Achve – affection [brotherly].
Achz'r – brute [cruel person].
Achzor's – atrocious / cruelty.
Achzoriesdik – atrocity / ruthless.
Achzoriesdik – cruel.
Acoustich – acoustic.
Acrobat – acrobat.
Ad's – Odessa.
Adar – the 6th month in the Jewish calendar.
Aday'm – to this day.
Ade rabe – on the contrary.
Adekvat – adequate.
Adeldik – no one
Adelman – nobleman
Adir – great / powerful amightly.
Administratsia – administration
Admiral – admiral.
Adoni – Lord [title]
Adoshem – Lord [G-d].
Adres – address.
Adres'n buch – directory.

Adruif'n gelt – down payment.
Adurch leb'n – live through.
Adurch kuk'n – look through.
Adurch shmues'n – talk over.
Adurch'n – look through
Advansir'n – advance.
Adverb – adverb.
Advokat – lawyer.
Adye – good bye.
Aein grunt – foothold.
Aeroplan – aeroplane.
Aeroplan fligmasjin – airplane.
Af der keev'n – purpose [on].
Af tselach's – for spite.
Af a der rega – momentarily.
Af a shpatzir – hike [v].
Af der breg – ashore.
Af der shif – aboard.
Af gich – quickly.
Af litsir'n – auction [v].

Af mir – about me.
Af richtik – sincere.
Af tayt – fatally.
Af'n – on / on the.
Af'n bic – afoot.
Af'n grund – aground.
Af'n ruid – offhand.
Af'n vas'r – afloat.
Afarism – affective.
Afidayvit – affidavit.
Afile – altogether / even though / even / in fact / thought.
Afile nit – not even.
Afilyir'n – affiliate.
Afir – model.
Aflectre – electricity.
Afrika – Africa.
Afrikar'r – African.
Ag'v – incidentally / by the way.
Agent – agent [commission].
Agent's – agency.
Aggressor – aggressor.
Agitatsi – agitation.
Agode – tale.
Agr's – gooseberry

Agrafke – safety pin .
Agresiye – aggression.
Agressiv – aggressive .
Agrikultur – agriculture.
Agune – woman [whose husband has disappeared].
Ah'r – here [hither].
Ahin – there .
Ahin un ah'r – to and fro.
Ahn – an.
Ahntoish'n – a disappoint
Ahntoisht – disappointed
Ahntoishtung–
 disappointment
Ahz's – impudence
Ahz's ponim –
 impudent follow.
Aidos – furthermore.
Airodrom – airfield.
Ak'r – plough [n].
Akademish – academic.
Akademye – academy.
Akape – trench.
Akeg'n virk'n –
 counteract.
Aken geveg'n –
 counter balance.
Aklimatizatzie–
 acclimatization.

Akord – chord [music].
Akore – barren woman.
Akorsht – just now / now.
Akorsht – only.
Akrobatish – acrobatic.
Aks – axis / axle.
Aks'l [pl] playts' s–
 shoulder.
Aksh'n – stubborn person
 / stubborn / obstinate /
 tenacity.
Akshenish – headstrong.
Aksiom – axiom.
Akt – act [deed.]
Aktiv – active.
Aktiveer'n – activate.
Aktivit't – activity.
Aktor – actor.
Aktrisse – actress.
Aktsie – stock
 [financial][n] /share [of
 money].
Aktsye – campaign [n].
Aktu'l – timely / topical.
Aktzent – accent.
Aktziz – excise [n.].
Akum – heathen.
Akumulaytor – battery.

Akurat – exact / just like
 / accurate / exactly.
Akusherke – midwife.
Akvarium – aquarium.
Al'f – first letter of the
 Hebrew alphabet.
Alachs'n – diagonal.
Alay'n – alone.
Alaych'm shol'm –
 peace to you.
Alayk'r – cubicle.
Alayn mord – suicide.
Alayn ois kum –
 self sufficient.
Alayn far valtung –
 suicide.
Alaynkeit – privacy.
Alaytruis'm – altruism.
Album – scrapbook.
Alcoholish – alcoholic.
Alcohol – alcohol.
Ald's – everything.
Alde – all [every].
Alding – everything.
Ale – every / everyone /
 all [every].
Ale arbak anfois hoorets –
 four corners of the earth.

Ale mol – every time / all
 the time / always.
Ale montik un donershtik –
 frequently.
Ale veile – frequently /
 all the while.
Alef bays – alphabet.
Alegarie – allegory.
Alegarish – allegoric.
Alem'n – everybody /
 everyone.
Alerantike – variety.
Alergish – allergi.c
Alergye – allergy.
Alerlay – all kinds of.
Aleshoh – hourly.
Alev'I – hopefully /
 please G-d.
Aleveilik – intermittent.
Algebra – algebra.
Algemayn – general in.
Algemaynkeit – generality.
Aliir t – allied [with].
Aliirt'r – ally.
Aliment'n – alimony.
Aliteratsia – alliteration /
 alliterate.
Aliye – rise [stand] /
 going up / ascent.

Alk'r – alcove / sickroom.
Alkle pon'm – at any rate.
Alkol tso rosheloi – contingency.
Alks – snowball.
Alligator – alligator.
Alm'n – widower.
Alm'r – closet / cupboard / wardrobe.
Almachtik – omnipotent.
Almechtig'r – almighty.
Almenak – almanac.
Almone – widow.
Almoneshaf t – widowhood.
Alokir'n – allot.
Alphabet – alphabet [non Jewish].
Alpiti'l – titular.
Alt – old.
Alt frenkish – archaic / quaint.
Alt gebak'n – stale.
Alt gezes'n – indigenou.s
Alt klug – precocious.
Alt mach'n – antique.
Alt modish – old fashioned.

Alt tseitik – ancient.t
Alt'r – old man.
Alte boch'r – bachelor.
Alte mayd – old maid / spinster.
Alte trante – crock.
Alterheit – age [old].
Altetshk'r – old man.
Altetshke – old woman.
Altkeit – old age.
Altlech – obsolescen.t
Alts – always everything / still [adv].
Alts aynts varvos – regardless.
Alts ding – everything / all.
Alts vays'r – know it al.l
Altzaei'n – identical.
Aluf – general [army].
Aluminium – aluminium.
Alveltlech – universal.
Alvom'n – album.
Am – nurse [wetnurse].
Am best'n – at best.
Am cho – common people.

Am haorets – illiterate person / boor / ignoramus.
Am tsoe – invention [idea].
Am'r – eventually / then [thus].
Amator – amateur.
Amatorev'n – dabble.
Ambar – warehouse.
Ambasade – embassy.
Ambassador – ambassador.
Ambitsi'z – ambitious.
Ambrozye – ambrosia.
Ambu'lans – ambulance.
Amend'r – amend.
Amerats's – ignorance.
Amerike – America.
Amfer'n zich – bicker.
Amfi tiat'r – amphitheatre.
Amfibie – amphibian [n].
Amfivish – amphibian [adj].
Ammonia – ammonia
Amnestie – amnesty [n].
Amnestir'n – amnesty [v].
Amol – some time / some times.
Amolik – past [adj].

Amolike yor'n – long ago.
Amortiz'n – amortise.
Amper'n – quarrel [v] / argue.
Amper'n zich – wrangle [v.]
Ampernish – wrangling.
Amplitude – amplitude.
Amputir'n – amputate.
Amputir'ung – amputation.
Amputirt'r – amputee.
Amst'l – blackbird
Amt – office [position]
Amtdik – veritable/ truly.
Amtik – official [adj].
Amtir'n – serve [v]
Amunitzie – ammunition/ munitions.
Amuzir'n – amuse.
An akt fun der velt – unheard of.
An a zeit – sidetrack.
An fli'n – air raid.
An n'm – acceptance.
An nem'n – accept.
An rir'n – affect.
An shtot – instead of.
An yog'n – catch up with.

Anachronism – anachronism.

Anaks – annexe.

Analitik'r – analys.

Analitish – analytic.

Analiz'n – analysis.

Analizir'n – analyze.

Analogi'e – analogy.

Analogis – analogous.

Ananas – pineapple.

Anand gevendit–

interdependent.

Anand'r – other [the].

Anander'r – another /
one of us.

Anarchi'e – anarchy.

Anarchist – anarchist.

Anatomica l – anatomical

Anatomy – anatomy.

Anbod – offer/ bid [n].

Anbod'n – bid [v].

And'r – other [the].

Andersh – something else
/ otherwise / different [adj] /
elsewhere.

Anderthalb'n –

one and a half.

Anecdotish – anecdotal.

Anederton – irk.

Anekdot – anecdote

Anemish – anemic.

Anerech – approximately.

Anestesia – anesthesia.

Anestetik – anesthetic [n].

Anfal'r – aggressor/
assailant.

Angem'n – customary.

Angst'n – cold swea.

Anhalt'n – contain.

Ani – I.

Ani's – nicety.

Anid'r – down [adv].

Anid'r shtel'n –
put down.

Anitblots briv –
or else [otherwise].

Aniv's – humility.

Anivesdik – humble.

Ank'r – anchor [n].

Ankayf'n – amasss..

Ankete – questionnaire.

Ano'e – pleasure.

Anonim – anonymous.

Anons – notice [n] /
commercial advert [n].

Anonser'n – advertise.

Anonym – nameless .

Anshtotik – vicarious.s

Anshuldik'n – excuse
[v].

Ant arktik – antartic.

Ant chovus – anchovy.

Ant dek'n – discover.

Ant keg'n – antipathy /
viz / against / opposite [adj].

Ant keg'n geshtel'n–
oppose [something].

Ant kegen'r – counterpart.

Ant layf'n – run away /
flee.

Ant leiong – loan.

Antana – aerial

Antene – antenna.

Anti – anti.

Anti semit – anti semite.

Anti semitis'm –

anti semitis'm.

Anti semitish –

anti semitic.

Anti sotsial – antisocial.l

Antibiotic – antibiotic.

Antik – antique / excellent
/ rarity.

Antik'n gesheft –

antique shop.

Antikerf'r – antibody.

Antikvarish – antiquarian.

Antiseptish – antiseptic.

Antlei'n –
borrow / lend [to].

Antlof'n – escape.

Antlofen'r – fugitive.

Antmutik'n – discourage.

Antologye – anthology.

Antplek'n – disclose /
reveal [v]/ revelation.

Antplekung – disclosure.

Antracit – anthracite.

Antropologia –

anthropology.

Antropologis –
anthropological.

Antshlof'n ver'n –
fall asleep.

Antshlos'n – determined.

Antshlosung –

determination.

Antshtay'n – coagulate.

Antshuldik mir –
pardon me.

Antshuldik'n –
asking pardon.

Antshuldik'n zich –

apologise.

Antshuldikung – apology.

Antsug – suit [clothes].

Antvayn'n – wean.

Antverkkung –
excitation.

Antvikel'n – unfold
[develop].

Antvikel'n zich – develop
/ evolve.

Antviklung –
development / evolution. .

Antvofen'n – disarm..

Anu! – come on

Anulir'n – overrule /
annul / cancels.

Anulirung – repeal.

Anumel't – recently.

Anumelti k – recent.

Ap'l – appeal.

Aparat – apparatus /
camera.

Apatie – apathy.

Apatish – apathetic.

Apekoir's – heresy /
agnostic / heretic.

Apelird'r – appellant.

Apenditsit – appendicitis.

Aperir'n mit –
co accused..

Apetit – appetite.

Apetitlech – palatable /
appetizing.

Apetrop's – guardian.

Apifu'r – Pope.

Aplikant – applicant.

Aplikantsye – application
[request].

Aplodid'n – applaud.

Aplodir'n – cheer.

Aplodismentin –
applause.

Apologetish – apologetic

Apost'l – apostle.

Apostrof – apostrophe.

Aprayt'r – operator.

April – April.

Aprikos – apricot.

Apro – appro

Aprovir'n – approve.

Apt'k – pharmacy.

Aptek'r – pharmacist.

Aptik – dispensary.

Aptik'r – apothecary.

Aptikerei – pharmacy.

Ar'n – bother / concern
yourself [to] .

Ar'n – concern oneself.

Arab'r – Arab..

Aranzhir'n – arrange.

Aranzhirung – arrangement.

Arb'l – sleeve.

Arb's – peas.

Arb't – job / task / work /
handiwork..

Arb't geb'r – employer.

Arb't nem'r – employee.

Arbet'n bei – ply [a trade]

Arbet'r – worker/
workman..

Arbets hoiz – workhouse.

Arbets tog – workday.

Arbetsman – workingman.

Arcad – arcade.

Archiologi'a – archaeology.

Architekt – architect.

Architektur – architecture.

Archiv – archives.

Arden'r – usher.

Arein – in / incoming /
inside.

Arein brech'n zich in –
break into.

Arein breng'n in a –
dismay [v].

Arein dring'n in –
infiltrate.

Arein dring'r – invader /
intruder.

Arein fal'n – lapse [v] /
deceived.

Arein layg'n in chayr'm –
excommunicate.

Arein shtup'n zich in –
encroach.

Arein blik – insight.

Arein brech – burglary.

Arein brech'r – burglar.

Arein fal'n – fall into.

Arein faln in di rayd –
interrupt.

Arein fir'n – import [n]
[v]/ initiate.

Arein gang – entrance.

Arein gay'n – enter/ go in.

Arein gegang'n – went in.

Arein gemik – capacious.

Arein genum'n – included.

Arein gerechen't – included
/ inclusive.

Arein geshot'n – poured.
Arein getzuigenkeit – involvement.
Arein gevaks'n – ingrown.
Arein grob'n – dig into.
Arein in – into [adv].
Arein klap'n – knock in.
Arein krich'n zich – get in.
Arein kuk'n in – browse.
Arein kum'n – intervene / come in.
Arein layg'n – bury [v] / put in..
Arein layg'n zich in shol'm – mediate.
Arein loz'n – let in.
Arein loz'n zich – barge in / embark.
Arein marsh – get involved [in a book].
Arein mish – intervention.
Arein mish'n in – interfere.
Arein mish'n zich – mix in. / interfere [v] / intervene.
Arein mishung – interference.

Arein nar'n – entice.
Arein nem'n – include [v].
Arein reis'n – invade / intrude.
Arein reis'n zich in – break into.
Arein shpar'n – wedge in.
Arein shreibung – entry.
Arein sht'l – insert.
Arein shtek'n – stick in [v] / plug [v].
Arein shtupung in – encroachment.
Arein tr't – admission.
Arein tracht'n – cogitate.
Arein tref'n – impact.
Arein tret'n – step into.
Arein tzi'n – absorb / draw [attract].
Arein tzu loz'n – admit.
Arein varf'n – interject.
Arein varf'n zich – plunge [v]
Arein varg – input.
Arein zog'n – reprimand / tell off..
Arena – arena.

Arest baf'l – warrant [n] [arrest].
Arestant – convict [n] / prisoner.
Arestir'n – arrest.
Argentina – Argentina.
Argumen'n – argue.
Arib'r – across / over.
Arib'r breng'n – bring over
Arib'r fir'n – convey [transport] / ferry [v].
Arib'r gay'n – switch [v] / cross over.
Arib'r sein'n – outshine.
Arib'r un arib'r – aplenty.
Arib'r veg'n – outweigh.
Arib'r fir – transfer [n].
Arib'r gang – . crossing..
Arib'r geb'n – relay [v].
Arib'r shif'n – ferry [v].
Arib'r shpring'n – jump over / vault [v].
Arib'r shtayg'n – transcend / outdo / exceed / surpass.
Arib'r trog'n – relay [v].
Arib'r vaks'n – outgrow.

Ariches yomim – longevity.
Aristocrat – aristocrat.
Aristokratish – aristocratic.
Arithmetic – arithmetic.
Ariye – aria [opera].
Arkipelag – archipelago.
Armey – army.
Arms – coat of arms.
Aroi s shtek'n – protrude.
Aroi s shterom'n – emanate.
Aroi s veiz – manifestation.
Aroi s z'n – realise.
Arois – out.
Arois gay'n fun di yor'n – outgrow.
Arois grob'n fun kayv'r – exhume.
Arois ruf'n um tzu frienkeit it gefal'n – displeasure.
Arois bakum'n – elicit.
Arois chap – indiscretion.
Arois dray'n – unscrew.
Arois dray'n zich – elude.

- Arois dring'n** – infer / deduce.
- Arois fal'r** – dropout.
- Arois fir** – export.
- Arois foder'n** – dare [v].
- Arois for** – outing / departure.
- Arois for'n** – depart.
- Arois fun di kaylim** – off the handle.
- Arois gang** – exit.
- Arois geb'n** – generate / publish / legislate / release [issue].
- Arois gedrayt** – extricated.
- Arois gevorf'n** – vain [in] [futile] / throw'n out.
- Arois hayb'n** – emphasize / highlight [v].
- Arois haybendi k** – beginning [initial].
- Arois haybung** – emphasi.s
- Arois helf'n** – assist.
- Arois kleib'n zich** – move [house].
- Arois kontakt** – output.
- Arois krig'n** – derive / elicit.
- Arois kuk** – expectation / outlook.
- Arois kuk'n** – expect [v] / pry [peer].
- Arois kum** – outcome.
- Arois kum'n** – emerge / come out .
- Arois layg'n** – expound.
- Arois loz** – release [n].
- Arois loz'n** – emit.
- Arois loz'n a shlecht'n ruf** – malign.
- Arois pres'n** – extort.
- Arois punk't** – starting point.
- Arois rayd** – pronunciation.
- Arois rayd'n** – pronounce.
- Arois reis'n** – pull out / wrest.
- Arois rot'n** – exterminate.
- Arois ruf'n** – call out / summon [v].
- Arois sheil'n zich** – emerge.
- Arois shik'n** – dispatch [v] / mail [v].
- Arois shlog'n** – eliminate.
- Arois shos'n** – blast off.
- Arois shpatzir** – hike [n].
- Arois shroif'n** – unscrew.
- Arois shtuis** – ejection.
- Arois shtup'n** – supplant.
- Arois shvim'n** – float out.
- Arois treib'n** – expel / banish.
- Arois tret'n** – secede.
- Arois tzei'n** – extract.
- Arois vaks'n** – evolve
- Arois vaks'n fun** – outgrow.
- Arois varf'n** – eject / evict / oust / expulsion / throw out
- Arois varg** – output.
- Arois veis'n** – evince.
- Arois zets'n** – dispossess / land [plane].
- Arois zog'n** – speak [put forward].
- Arom** – haggard.
- Aromat** – aroma.
- Aromatish** – aromatic.
- Arop** – down [adv].
- Arop** – off / down.
- Arop barg** – downhill.
- Arop fir'n fun gleich'n veg** – pevert.
- Arop fir'n fun veg** – sidetrack.
- Arop fun zin'n** – out of one's mind.
- Arop gay'n** – go down.
- Arop glitsh'n** – slide down.
- Arop hak'n** – fell.
- Arop heng'n** – dangle / sag / droop..
- Arop kvetsh'n** – pry [press].
- Arop loz** – chute / anding [plane] / drop [v].
- Arop loz'n fun di rels'n** – derail.
- Arop loz'n** [price] – reduce.
- Arop loz'n zich** – deign.
- Arop mach'n** – debunk.
- Arop nem'n** – harvest [v] / subtract / remove / take off.

Arop nider'n – descend.
Arop rechen'n – debit [v] / deduct.
Arop reis'n – demolish.
Arop reiserish – disparaging.
Arop reisung – denunciation / derailment.
Arop shling'n – swallow.
Arop varf'n – shed [to].
Arop varf'n zich – plunge.
Arop vint – downwind.
Arop zetz'n – unseat.
Arrest – detention.
Arsan'l – arsenal.
Arsenic – arsenic.
Artierie – artery.
Artik'l – article.
Artluery – artillery.
Artish – arctic.
Artishok – artichoke.
Arts – ore.
Artsibiskup – archbishop.
Artz zuch' r – prospector.
Aruf – up / upward.
Aruf arbet'n kot'r – work your way up.
Aruf krich'n – climb.
Aruf shlep'n oif – incur.

Aruf zog'n af der farlie – empale.
Aruf layg'n – imposition / inflict..
Aruf layter'n – escalate.
Aruf shik'n – send up.
Aruf shvimendik – emergent..
Aruf un arop – ups and downs.
Aruf vint – upwind.
Aruf zetz'n – mount [v].
Arum – around.
Arum n'm – circumference / embrace.
Arum tse drei'n – evasion.
Arum un arum – around and about.
Arum blong'n – roam [v].
Arum chap'n – engulf .
Arum di – about [around].
Arum dray'n – rotate / revolve.
Arum dray'n zich – loiter.
Arum dray'n zich um – evade.

Arum for'n – skirt [vt] [pass around] / cruise [v] / tour / travel.
Arum gartl'n – gird.
Arum gay'n – circulate / walk around.
Arum geflik't – plucked [taken for a ride].
Arum kuk'n – inspection.
Arum layf'r – gadabout / lay about.
Arum nem'n [v] – embrace / hug.
Arum nemik – comprehensive [all embracing].
Arum red'n – talk over.
Arum ringl'n – encircle / surround .
Arum ringl'ung – encirclement.
Arum shif'n zich – circumnavigate.
Arum shit – embankment.
Arum shlyonder'n – ramble.
Arum shneid'n – trim [v] / pare / crop [v].
Arum shveb'n – hover.
Arum tap'n – fumble.

Arum tsam'n – enclose.
Arum vander'n – rove.
Arum vegik – devious.
Arum zuim'n – skirt [vt] [pass around].
Arumik – neighbouring / surrounding.
Arumkeit – ambient.
Arunt'r – down [adv] / downwards.
Arunt'r gelost – lowered.
Arunt'r krich'n – climb down / crawl under.
Arunt'r nem'n – take off.
Arup dray – revolution [turn].
Arure – shrew.
As – when [that].
As'r – interdict.
Asbest – asbestos.
Aschiv – archives.
Asein tr'f – strike [hit].
Asekuratzie – insurance.
Aser'n – proscribe / forbid / prohibit .
Asfalt – asphalt.
Ash – ash.
Ash baym – ash tree.
Ash tets'l – ash tray.

- Ashir's** – fortune / opulence / riches/ wealth.
Ashkenazish – Ashkenazie.
Ashore – warning.
Ashurd – nudge.
Asife – assembly.
Asignir'n – allocate.
Asimilatsye – assimilation.
Asimilir'n [zich] – assimilate.
Asistent – assistant.
Asonantz'n – assonance.
Aspek't – aspect.
Aspirin – aspirin.
Asser'n – forbid [v].
Assif'e – meeting [n].
Assur'd – self assured.
Astma – asthma.
Astrologia – astrology.
Astronom – astronomer.
Astronomie – astronomy.
Astronoyt – astronaut.
Asur – Assyria.
Asurd – preposterous.
Atashe – attach'e.
- Atelye** – studio.
Atestat – certificate / diploma.
Atiesm – atheism.
Atl's – satin [n].
Atlantish – Atlantic.
Atlas – atlas.
Atles'n – satin [adj].
Atletish – athletic.
Atly't – athlete.
Atmosf'r – atmosphere.
Atmosferish – atmospheric.
Atom – atom.
Atomaish – automatic.
Atomish – atomic.
Atraksye – attraction.
Atsint – now.
Atsund – now.
Atsv's – cheerlessness.
Atsvedik – morose / moody.
Attick – attic.
Auibnauifik – cursor.
Auito strad – freeway.
Aumfl'i – vermin.
Aumutik – cheerless.
- Aus bet'n** – bed [put to].
Aus zid'n – scold [v].
Av – [honouring the] father.
Av'ke – away [from] / begone.
Av'k chap'n – kidnap.
Av'k dray'n zich – turn away.
Av'k shtel'n af ayn – align.
Av'k fal'n – collapse [v].
Av'k fir'n – carry away / walk away. .
Av'k for'n – depart.
Av'k gay'n – leave [depart].
Av'k gazl'n – plunder.
Av'k layf'n – run away.
Av'k layg'n – place [v] / put down.
Av'k lozn zich – set out.
Av'k nem'n – take away.
Av'k pater'n – waste [v].
Av'k shik'n – send away.
Av'k shis'n – shoot off.
Av'k shtel'n – ostracise / put away..
- Av'k trog'n** – carry away.
Av'k varf'n – discard / forsake [v] / abandon / throw away.
Av'r – smell bad [v].
Avade – doubtless / definitely / surely / certainly / of course.
Avan gard – vanguard.
Avan post – outpost.
Avant – advent.
Avanture – adventure.
Avanturis t – adventurer.
Avayre – sin / bereavement.
Avarot – abortion. .
Avayr's shvue – perjury.
Ave – love [divine].
Aviz'n – notification.
Avle – grievance / wrong [injustice].
Avocado – avocado.
Avoide – worship.
Avoide zora – idolatry.
Ay – egg.
Ay'r – ear. .
Ay'r bech'r – eggcup.

Ay'r necht'n – the day before yesterday.

Ay'r vaytik – ear ache.

Ay'r shtok – ovary

Ayb azay – then [in that case].

Ayb'n – top / upstairs.

Ayb'n on – head of the table.

Ayb'n uf – surface [n].

Aybersht'n – top.

Ayberst – topmost.

Aybik – eternal / eternally / timeless / everlasting.

Aybik – eternity / perpetual..

Aybike – forever /eternity.

Ayd'l – culture./ refined person / polite / genteel / delicate / civil [polite] / noble / precious metal.

Ayd'l shtein – jewel / gem.

Ayd'm – nephew.

Ayd'r – before / rather than /. every.

Ayd'r vos ven – preliminary / first of all / stop gap.

Ayd's – testimony / witness box.

Ayd's zog'n – testify.

Ayde – congregation / community.

Aydele – precious.

Aydelkeit – courtesy / refinement.

Aydes'n zich mit – invoke.

Aydrie – eyewitness.

Ayfele – infant.

Ayfemiz'm – euphemism.

Ayferzhtik – jealous.

Ayfile – baby.

Ayflshaft – infancy.

Ayg halt'r – supervisor.

Ayg haltung – supervision

Ayg lech'l – peephole.

Ayg [pl] ayg'n – eye.

Ayg'l – eyelet [sewing].

Ayg'n dokt'r – oculist.

Ayg'n shtchedik – conspicuous [to be].

Ayg'nrisik – conspicuous [to be].

Aygen'r – own [one's own] / [pl] kroi'vim – relative.

Aygene – own / folks.

Aygns – possessions.

Aykalipt – eucalyptus.

Ayl – oil.

Ayl bild – oil painting.

Aylik – oily / urgent.

Aylikeit – urgency.

Ayme – dread [n] / horror.

Aympetrod – flywheel.

Ayn – one.

Ayn gevayd – intestines.

Ayn ayntsig'r – one and only.

Ayn fach – plain [adj].

Ayn gen'm ba nuts – personal use.

Ayn heit – unity.

Ayn kol – one voice.

Ayn mol – once /

one time.

Ayn mol far alemol –

once and for all.

Ayn molik – one sided.

Ayn rels – monorail.

Ayn tzeitik – unilateral.

Ayn un tsvantsik –

twentyone.

Ayn hor'n – unicorn.

Ayn'r alyn – by yourself.

Aynbortik – single.

Aynems – one's..

Ayngas – one way [street].

Aynifitzir'n – unify [v].

Aynik'l – granddaughter / grandson.

Aynikeit – unity.

Ayniklech – grand children.

Ayns – one.

Aynsof – infinity.

Ayntsik – lone [single] /

only [adj] / single /solitary / unique.

Ayntzik in der velt –

unique.

Ayntzikveiz – singly.

Aynzam – lonely.

Aynzamkeit – solitude

Ayring'l – earring.

Aysokim – affairs.

Ayssik – business

/concern.

Ayt'r – pus.

Ayt'se – advice / counsel.

Aytanazie – uthanasia.

Ayter'n – suppurate/

advise.

Ayts'n – advice [v].

Ayv'r – limb.

Ayv'r bot'l – absent minded [senile].
Ayz'l – ass / [mule] – fool [n] / donkey,
Az – if / so that / when / as [when] / that [conj].
Az a gleich'n – unmatched.
Az a penie – disinterested.
Az a shatz – invaluable.
Az vi – as.
Az's – impertinence / insolence.
Az's pon'm – insolent person.
Az'v – etcetera.
Aza – as much as / such [of that kind] / such a.
Azay – really / so [thus] / that's how / thus [so].
Azay gayt es – so it goes.
Azay geruf'n – so called.
Azay gich – so soon.
Azay lang vi – as long as.
Azay nit vi – virtually.
Azay vi – inasmuch as.
Azayarum – thus [in this way].

Azelchen'r – such.
Azelchen'r zach'n – such.
Azelchs – the like.
Azh – even / until / as much as.
Azi'ye – Asia.
Azoin – this here.
Azoin'r – such.
Azot – nitrogen.
Azsh – as much as.

B

Ba laydik'n - insult [v] / affront[v] / offend [v] / insult [n].
Ba leger'n – siege [v].
Ba legerung – siege [n].
Ba loinung – reward.
Ba tsaychen'n dem on
denk fun – commemorate.
Ba alay tshuve – penitents.
Ba ampt'r – clerk / officer / [official][n].
Ba arbet'n – till.
Ba arbetung – cultivation.
Ba blum't – flowery.
Ba brem'n – garnish.

Ba chrom't – chromium plated.
Ba dank'n – thank [v].
Ba darf'n – need [v] / require..
Ba dekn's – veiling of a Jewish bride.
Ba din'n – serve [v].
Ba din'r – staff [servants] / servant [m].
Ba ding – condition.
Ba doier'n – regret [[be sorry] / deplore.
Ba doierl'd – deplorable.
Ba doierlech – regrettable.
Ba drik'n – oppress.
Ba drik'r – oppressor.
Ba drikung – oppression.
Ba drotung – wiring.
Ba f'l – order [command].
Ba f'l – command [n].
Ba fal'n – attack / invade / assail / assault.
Ba farb'n – tinge [n].
Ba fayerish – predatory.
Ba feicht'r – humidifier.

Ba fel'n – convey [transmit] / command.
Ba felker'n – populate.
Ba felkerung – population.
Ba felmachtic – authorize.
Ba festik'n – fortify.
Ba firish – positive.
Ba flek'n – pollute / tarnish.
Ba frei'n – free / release [v] / liberate.
Ba frei'r – liberator.
Ba freind'n zich mit– befriend.
Ba freitung – exemption / release [n].
Ba fridik'n – satisfy [v] / gratify.
Ba fridikt – satisfied.
Ba fridikung – contentment.
Ba fruch perung [soil] – prepare the soil for planting [v]..
Ba ganev'n – pilfer / embezzle.
Ba gay'n – commit.
Ba gayn zich mit – wield.
Ba gazh – luggage.

Ba gazl'n – rob.
Ba gegen'n – meet [v].
Ba gegenish – encounter.
Ba geisterung – inspiration.
Ba ger'n – craving / desire [v].
Ba gild'n – aglow.
Ba gilitik'n – validate
Ba gin'n – dawn / at dawn.
Ba gis'n – wet [v] / douse..
Ba gist – poured.
Ba gitikung – fertilization [biological].
Ba glayb't – dependable / trustworthy / attending.
Ba glayt'r – companion.
Ba glik – success.
Ba gnedi – clemency.
Ba gob'n – endow.
Ba gob'n mit – bestow.
Ba gobung – endowment.
Ba grayf't – conceive [mentally].
Ba grenets'n – qualify / restrict.
Ba grenetsung – restriction / limitation.
Ba grief'n – comprehend.

Ba grif – concept [notion]/ [idea].
Ba grifik – conceptual.
Ba grind'n – substantiate.
Ba gris – welcome [v].
Ba gris'n – greet / hail [v].
Ba grisung – greeting.
Ba grob'n – bury [v].
Ba grobenesh – burial.
Ba halt'n – covet / hide [v] / hidden.
Ba halt'n zich – hide [oneself].
Ba haltenish – concealment [hiding].
Ba handel'n – treat [pay for][v] / treatment.
Ba harts't – bold / courage / courageous / valiant.
Ba havn't – profficient / skilled [in] .
Ba havntkeit – proficiency.
Ba heft'n – join.
Ba heft'n zich – copulate.
Ba herner't – horned.
Ba hersh'n – rule [v] / subdue / govern.

Ba herskeit – composure.
Ba hilfik – helpful.
Ba hits'd – heated [building].
Ba hits'r – protector.
Ba hof't'n – joined.
Ba kan'n ayn – acquaint / to introduce one.
Ba kant – eminent / known./ acquainted / familiar.
Ba kant mach'n – promulgate.
Ba kant'r [m] – acquaintance.
Ba kante [f] – acquaintance.
Ba kantshaft – familiarity.
Ba kapter't – hooded.
Ba ken'n – introduce / familiarise.
Ba ken'n zich – get acquainted / get to know.
Ba ken'n zich mit – meet [introduce].
Ba kent mach'n – announce.
Ba kf'f – substantiate.
Ba kishuf'n – enchant.
Ba klapung – percussion.

Ba klayd'n – clothe [v] / clothed.
Ba kler'n – consider.
Ba kler'n zich – reconsider.
Ba klerik – judicious / thoughtful.
Ba klerikeit – foresight / forethought.
Ba klert – sensible.
Ba klog'n zich – complain.
Ba klogt zich – complains.
Ba koiech – propel.
Ba koshe – plea / request [n].
Ba koshech [v] – request [n].
Ba kreftik'n – corroborate.
Ba kuk'n – examine [v].
Ba kum'n – obtain / receiver / recipient.
Ba kv'm – comfortable / convenient.
Ba kvemlechkei t – comfort / convenience / amenities.
Ba laybt – stout.
Ba leb't – sprightly.
Ba leib't – portly.
Ba leicht – lights up.

Ba leichtung – lighting.
Ba lep't – animated.
Ba lept'n – animate [v].
Ba lestik'n – molest.
Ba lev'n – pamper.
Ba lev't – animate [adj].
Ba lib't – favorite [adj] / beloved [n] / popular.
Ba lones – eagerness.
Ba mante – bride to be.
Ba merk – notice [n].
Ba merk verdik – noteworthy / remarkable.
Ba merkerish – perceptive.
Ba merkish – observant.
Ba merklech – noticeable / observable.
Ba merkung – notice [v] / behold / discern / observe / perceive / comment / remark.
Ba mie'n – trouble [inconvenience] / strive.
Ba mieung – endeavour / effort.
Ba mistikung – fertilization [biological].

Ba n'm – conception [comprehend] / grasp [n].
Ba nei'n – renovate.
Ba nei'n – renew.
Ba nem'n – grasp [v] / conceive [mentally].
Ba nemik – cognitive.
Ba nemonish – obsession.
Ba netz'n – moisten.
Ba netzl'n – moisten.
Ba nits – usage.
Ba nits'n – employ / use [v].
Ba nitz'r – user.
Ba nugen'n zich mit – be satisfied with.
Ba num'n – obsessed / possessed.
Ba pliuch'n – spatter.
Ba prosh'n – powder [v].
Ba puts'n – decorated [beautiful].
Ba putsung – decoration.
Ba rabev'n – plunder.
Ba rechen'n – consider.
Ba rechnt – considered.
Ba rechtik'n – vindicate.

Ba rechtikung – justification.
Ba redevdik – garrulous / voluble.
Ba reicher'n – enrich.
Ba reis'n – overcharge [v].
Ba reme – sheaf.
Ba riches – extensively.
Ba richt – report [account].
Ba rim – boast [n].
Ba rim'n zich – boast [v].
Ba rim'r – boaster / show off.
Ba rim't – eminent / notable / well known / renowned / famous.
Ba rimkeit – fame.
Ba rimtheit – renown.
Ba rinerish – boastful.
Ba ringl'n – encircle.
Ba rir – contact [n].
Ba rirung – contact [n].
Ba rotung – consultation.
Ba ruechts – tranquilizer.
Ba rui't – tranquil.
Ba ruik'n – reassure / pacify / calm [v] / tranquilize.

Ba rut – calm [adj].
Ba shaf – create.
Ba shaf'n – created.
Ba shayd'n – modest [adj] / unassuming / solve .
Ba shaydenkayt – modesty.
Ba shayn'n – beautify.
Ba shef'r – creator.
Ba shefenish – creature.
Ba sheftik'r – employer.
Ba sheftikung – employment.
Ba shenk'n – endow.
Ba shenk'n mit – bestowed.
Ba sher'n – decree [n].
Ba shert – destined / inevitable / predestined..
Ba shert'e – bride to be.
Ba shirem'n – shield [protect].
Ba shit'n – strew.
Ba shits't – secure.
Ba shlis'n [pt]
Ba shlog'n – beaten.
Ba shlus – decision.
Ba shmir'n – smear.

Ba shmutz'n – besmirch / vilify / pollute.

Ba shmutzung – vilification.

Ba shonk'n – gifted person.

Ba shprenk'l – sprinkle / spatter / speckled.

Ba shpritz'r – sprinkler.

Ba shreib'n – describe.

Ba shreibung – description.

Ba shtand – composition.

Ba shtand tay'l – component.

Ba shtay tayl – ingredient./ component.

Ba shtay'n – consent.

Ba shtayer'n – contribute [v].

Ba shteier'n – tax [v].

Ba shteierung – taxation.

Ba shtelung – ap ointment / order [buy].

Ba shtertik'n – corroborate / certify [onfirm].

Ba shtayikung – certificate / confirmation.

Ba shtetik'n – acknowledge.

Ba shtim'n – designate.

Ba shtimik – conclusive.

Ba shtimik – schedule [v] / appoint / define / determine.

Ba shtimt – given / designated / definite.

Ba shtimung – determination.

Ba shtralung – radiation.

Ba shtuib'n – pollinate.

Ba shuldik'n – accuse / blame [v].

Ba shvenk'n – rinse.

Ba shver'n – encumber.

Ba shverik – cumbersome.

Ba shvindl'n – swindle [v] / defraud.

Ba stim'n – assign.

Ba stimung – appointment / assignation.

Ba tamt – delicious / tasty.

Ba tap'n – touch [v.]

Ba tayl'n mit – confer.

Ba taylik'n zich –

participate.

Ba taylik'r – participant.

Ba taylikung – participation.

Ba tei ik – relevant / significant.

Ba tei't – connotation / meaning.

Ba teit'n – import / sibnify / significance / mean [v].

Ba teit'n hays'n – denote.

Ba tog't – elderly.

Ba tovl't – hard.

Ba tr'f – sum [n].

Ba tracht – considered / reckless.

Ba tracht'n – contemplate / observe / consider / deliberate [v].

Ba trachtung – consideration / deliberation.

Ba trechtung – checkup.

Ba trefik – weighty.

Ba tribt – sad.

Ba tseer'n – adorn.

Ba tsetl'n – labour [v] / label [v].

Ba tsi'n zich – relate to.

Ba tsiung – relation [attitude].

Ba tsol'n – pay [v] / remunerate.

Ba tzitz – ownership.

Ba tzukerung – icing.

Ba tzving'n – subjugate.

Ba umruik'n – perturb / disquiet / disturb..

Ba v'g – motion.

Ba vach'n – guard [v] hit'n.

Ba vaks'n – hairy / overgrown..

Ba varf'n – pelt [v].

Ba vaser'n – irrigate.

Ba vayn'n – mourn.

Ba vayn't – lamented.

Ba veb't – woven.

Ba veg'n – move [v].

Ba veg'n zich – exercise [v].

Ba veglech – mobile / movable.

Ba veglechkeit – mobility.

Ba vegung – movement [cause].

Ba veis'n – exhibit / showing / substantiate /

make [v] / demonstrate.

Ba veiz'n zich – appear [v].

Ba veizerung – apparition.

Ba vilik'n – deign / grant [n][v].

Ba voin'n – inhabit.
Ba voren'n zich keg'n – provision.
Ba vorenish – safeguard.
Ba vorf'n – pelt.
Ba vorn't – secure.
Ba vunder'n hant'n – admire.
Ba vust – eminent / prominent / famous / noted / well known / familiar].
Ba vust zein – consciousness.
Ba zeitikung – elimination.
Ba zets'n – seat [v] / settle[in acountry].
Ba zevl'n – besmirch.
Ba zig'n – conquer.
Ba zing'n – laud in song.
Ba zir'n – base [to base on].
Ba zisechtz – icing.
Ba zoimen'n – seed [v].
Ba zorg'n – provide [v] / attend to [see to].
Ba zorg't – worried.
Ba zuch'n – visit[to view].

Ba zuch'r – visitor.
Ba zund'r – solitary / apart.
Ba zund'r tzu mach'n – separate [adj].
Ba zunder'r – solitary person.
Ba zundersh – especially / particularly / unusually.
Ba'shits'n – protect [v] / defend.
Ba'vustzinik – conscious.
Babe – hag.
Badchan – jester.
Bag'r – desire [lust].
Bagazh – baggage.
Baglaytung – escort [n].
Bagn't – bayonet.
Baitsh – lash [n].
Baize blut – antagonism.
Baize chei'e – wild animal.
Bak fend'l – baking pan.
Bak tzon – molar.
Bak'n – bake.
Bak'n berd – whiskers.
Baker'i – bakery.

Bal – ball / [prefix for the following ; - craftsman / lender / victor / wage earner].
Bal achsendik – oblique.
Bal achssanye – innkeeper.
Bal avayrenik – sinner.
Bal avle – wrongdoer.
Bal avlus – wrongdoing.
Bal betoch'n – optimist.
Bal chaloim's – dreamer.
Bal choi'v – debtor.
Bal geive – arrogant man / conceited person.
Bal guf – fat person.
Bal meloch'e – working man / skilled worker.
Bal pe – orally.
Bal tayvenik – lusty man.
Bal toire – scholar.
Bal korchedik – unwilling.
Bal meloche – artisan / master craftsman.
Bal plukte – antagonist.
Bal toive – benefactor.

Bal tsedoke – philanthropist / charitable person.
Bal vanske – moronic.
Bal zamish – balmy.
Bal'n – bale [hay].
Bal'n – interested person.
Bala batim – gentlemen.
Bala bos fun a dales hoiz – slumlord.
Balachs'n – diagonally.
Balade – ballad.
Balagan – bedlam / mess [n].
Balagole – wagon driver / drayman / teamster.
Balaleike – balalaika.
Balans – balance.
Balastik'n – encumber.
Balastikung – encumbrance
Balayrine – ballerina.
Bald – promptly / right away / shortly / soon.
Baldik – prompt [adv] / immediate / immediately.
Bale – victor.

Bale batish – mature / well.
Bale batishe yid'n – respectable Jews.
Bale bos – master / host / in charge / owner / boss / landlord / proprietor.
Bale boste – hostess / landlady / housekeeper / [efficient] berye / housewife.
Bale gole – coachman / driver [wagon].
Bale mutsh'n – procrastinate.
Bale't – ballet.
Balik – sturgeon.
Balk'n – girder / beam [wood] / rafter.
Balk'n fentst'r – transom.
Balkon – balcony.
Balnes – miracle worker.
Balon – balloon.
Balsam – balm / balsam.
Baltish – Baltic.
Balvaan – moron.
Balye – washtub.
Barbastish – pompous.
Bamie stecht's – fertilizer.

Ban – railway / train [n].
Banal – banal / commonplace / trite.
Banan – banana.
Band – volume [book].
Band rekordir'r – tape recorder.
Band'e – gang.
Band'l – ribbon.
Bandazh – bandage.
Bandeet – gangster.
Bandit – bandit / outlaw [n].
Baneiong – renewal.
Baniklt – nickel.
Bank – bench / bank [financial] / witness box.
Bank konte – bank account.
Bank not – bank note.
Bank rot – bankrupt.
Bank rotir'n – to go bankrupt.
Banker'i – banking.
Bankir – banker.
Bar arop – slope [n].
Bar shenk'r – bartender.
Bar menon – dead body.
Bar'n – fornicate [v].

Bar't – beret.
Barabanchik – drummer / noisy person.
Barak – barrack.
Baran – ram.
Barayd'n yen'm – gossip [v].
Barbarish – barbarous.
Barbel'n – wriggle [v].
Bardaasdik – intelligent [adj].
Bardak – warehouse.
Barg – mountain.
Barg industrie – mining.
Barg ruk'n – ridge.
Barg shpalt – gorge / ravine.
Bargaruf – uphill.
Barikade – barricade [n].
Barim't – famous / well known.
Baritone – baritone.
Barke – barge.
Barmen'n – dead person / remains / corpse.
Barn'e – pear.
Baroigis – angry / offended / petulant.
Barok – baroque.

Baromet'r – barometer.
Baron – baron.
Barsht – brush [n].
Barsht'n – brush [v].
Bas – bass [fish].
Bas – daughter of.
Bas malke – princess.
Basein – pool [swim].
Bass – double bass.
Batch'n – buffoon.
Bater'i – battery.
Batl'n – impracticable person / indolent person / lazy man / inefficient person.
Batlon's – inefficiency.
Batlonish – inefficient.
Battalion – battalion.
Bav'l – cotton [n].
Bay kum'n – overcome [transitive].
Bay'z – vicious / wicked.
Bayde – both.
Bayg'n – inflect.
Bayg'n – bend.
Baygik – pliable / supple.
Baym – tree.
Baym gevis'n – compunction.

- Bayn** – bone.
Bayn hash'moshes – twilight.
Bayn'r [pl] – limbs.
Bayne – meanwhile.
Baynk'n noch – long / [to long for].
Bays – 4 th letter of the Yiddish alphabet.
Bays – during / as [while].
Bays medrash – synagogue.
Bays oilom – cemetery.
Baysh'n – shy person.
Bayshtrog – comma.
Baytsim – testicles.
Bayz – malicious / bad.
Bayz minik – malignant.
Bayz simendik – ominous.
Bayz vilikeit – malevolence.
Bayz vuksik – malignant.
Bayz'r chol'm – nightmare.
Bayz'r shoine – bad fiend.
Bayz'r sim'n – portent.
- Bayzer'n zich** – angry [to be].
Bayzkeit – malice.
Bazaar – bazaar.
Bazach't – dispassionate / leisurely.
Baze – base [alkali].
Bazeitik'n – expel.
Bazis – basis.
Be shol'm – safe [adj] / intact. / unharmed.
Be sht'k – silverware.
Be shtikhdik – surreptitious.
Be shutfe's – jointly.
Be shutfesdik – common [joint].
Be al – verbal.
Be ch'n – so / therefore.
Be cheiim – alive.
Be chipoz'n – hastily.
Be chipoz'n – cursorily.
Be chir – paragon.
Be chlal – in general.
Be chot sechin'm – cheaply.
Be chust – clearly.
Be derech – figuratively.
- Be diekdik** – precise.
Be diev'd – after the fact.
Be em's – indeed..
Be emes – really / sincerely.
Be empt – assume [to].
Be farhesye – publicity.
Be fayresh – clear [adj] / downright.
Be feesh'r – explicit.
Be freiung – liberation.
Be gevald – by force.
Be gidedik – treasonable.
Be gile – bare.
Be giluf'n – intoxicated.
Be godim – garments.
Be grenets'n – limit [confine].
Be hadroge – gradually.
Be handerlung – treatment.
Be harchove – unrestrainedly.
Be havn't – skilful.
Be haym's – cattle.
Be hayme – animal / cow / domestic animal [cattle].
- Be hayme** – beast.
Be haymish – bovine.
Be hole – confusion [mental] / turmoil / consternation / stampede.
Be indikayt – coherence.
Be kaboledik – traditional.
Be ki's – proficiency.
Be kits'r – briefly.
Be kitzurdik – succinct.
Be kiv'n – intentionally / on purpose / purposely / wilfully / deliberately.
Be korev'dik – forthcoming.
Be kov'd – honourable.
Be kovedik – dignified.
Be layme – cataract.
Be leger'n – besiege.
Be leteristish – fictitious.
Be letristik – fiction [lit].
Be mayle – therefore.
Be mayle – consequently / therefore [of necessity].
Be mayz'd – deliberately.
Be meiz'd – wilfully.
Be meshech – during.

Be mol – flat [music].

Be nemon's –

word of honour/ honestly.

Be nim's – politely.

Be nimesdik – urbane.

Be nimetdik sametik –
suave.

Be rachmones'dik –
relentless.

Be ray't – prepared.

Be rechen'n – compute.

Be rechtik'n – justify
oneself.

Be rieshaft – achievement.

Be sachak'l – all told [in all

Be shas – as / during.

Be shlayem's –

completely / perfectly.

Be shmim'dik – spicy.

Be shoig'g – unawares /
unwittingly / involuntary.

Be sod – covertly /
confidentially / secretly.

Be sofek – doubtful.

Be stialish – bestial.

Be sule – virgin.

Be tachlis – detest.

Be tayve – customarily.

Be tuach – confident /
trustworthy.

Be tz'm – essentially.

Be yorn't – aged.

Beb'l – bean.

Beb'n – mumble [v].

Beblach zup – bean soup.

Beblich – beans.

Bech'r – beaker / wine
glass [goblet].

Bedaye hob'n – intend.

Bediev'd – subsequently
/ retrospect.

Bedike – scrutiny.

Beerech – roughly.

Beets'm – basically /
intrinsically / substantially
[basically] / fundamentally..

Beetsemidik – virtual.

Befeiresh – expressly.

Beg'd – garment.

Begelayg't – enclosed.

Begide – treachery /
treason.

Bei – at [place] / beside /
by [near].

Bei tseitik – prompt [adj].

Bei bortendik – off.

Bei der neshome –
penniless.

Bei nacht – at night.

Bei nachtik – nighttime.

Bei shpil – example.

Bei shtay'n – withstand.

Bei shteyer'r – contributor.

Bei teich – tributary.

Bei tevdik – fickle /
variable.

Bei togik – daytime [adj].

Bei tzeitendik – timely.

Bei zein – attendance /
be present / presence.

Bei'm – at [near] / if /
while [on].

Beibak – laggard.

Beich'l – small belly.

Beichildik – bulging.

Beid'l – oot / bungalow /
cottage [tent] / cabin [hut].

Beikelch'l – falsetto.

Beikum'n – vanquish /
weather [v].

Beilage – supplement.

Beilayg'n – enclose.

Beim leb'n – alive.

Beim zin'n – sane.

Beindik – coherent.

Beis ha mikdesh – temple.

Beis'l – bit / little bit/
some [little]..

Beis'n – irritate / bite [v].

Beisenish – itch.

Beisik – poignant /
pungent / scathing.

Beit'l – wallet.

Beit'n – modification /
change [v].

Beit'n zich bei –
take turns.

Beitel'e – purse.

Beitenish'n – vicissitudes.

Beitsh – whip [n].

Bek'n – basin / pelvis.

Bek'n [sheep] – bleat.

Belgiye – Belgium.

Belikets – endless.

Beloi yoidim –
unknowingly.

Ben bei's –
member of the household.

Ben melech – prince.

Ben od'm – man.

Ben shmoinim –

octogenarian.

Ben shvim –
septuagenarian.

- Ben toire** – student of the law.
- Ben yoch'd** – only son.
- Ben dor** – contemporary.
- Bench'n** – bless [v] / blessing [grace].
- Bene gaye** – concerning / referring to.
- Benk'l** – bench / chair.
- Benk'n** – yearn / long for.
- Benk'n noch** – miss [long for].
- Benkenesh** – longing / homesickness.
- Bentsh** – thud
- Benzin** – gasoline / petroleum.
- Ber** – bear [n].
- Ber'l** – cub [bear].
- Berayshis** – Genesis
- Berch** – approximately.
- Bereire** – recourse.
- Berg'l** – hill / mound.
- Berg'r** – miner.
- Bergehispail's** – infatuation.
- Bergeldik** – hilly.
- Bergere** – mining.
- Berieyeish** – dexterous / efficient / deft.
- Berim'n zich** – brag.
- Beriye** – competent [wife] / skillfull woman.
- Berots'n** – voluntarily.
- Berstle hor** – bristle.
- Berume** – momentous.
- Berze** – stock exchange.
- Berze mekl'r** – stockbroker.
- Bes provolotshne** – radio.
- Bes'r** – better.
- Besayd'r** – okay.
- Besh't** – during.
- Beshas** – when / while [conj] / as [while].
- Beshas meise** – meanwhile.
- Beshay'n perlach** – obvious / evident [plainly].
- Beshefe** – profusely / plentiful.
- Beshol'm** – peaceful / safely.
- Beshum oif'n** – absolutely not.
- Beshutfesdik** – joint [common].
- Besoich'm** – including.
- Bestsel'r** – bestseller.
- Bestye** – beast [brute].
- Besudik** – confidential.
- Besudikeit** – secrecy.
- Besule** – maiden [virgin].
- Besuleshaft** – virginity.
- Besure** – message [announcement] / news.
- Bet** – bed.
- Bet gevant** – bedding.
- Bet savoe** – bequeath.
- Bet'n** – beg / request [n] / ask [to request] / pray [v].
- Bet'n mechile** – apologise.
- Bet'n rachmim** – implore.
- Bet'n zich bei** – beseech.
- Betayve** – naturally.
- Bet'l'n** – beg.
- Bet'l'n brayt** – handout.
- Bet'l'r** – beggar.
- Betoir's** – by way of.
- Beton** – concrete [n].
- Betshuve** – in answer to.
- Betsib'r** – collectively.
- Betuch's** – hubris.
- Betuchish** – self confident / cocky.
- Bey'z** – evil.
- Beyoidim** – overtly.
- Bez** – lilac.
- Bez'm** – broom.
- Bezem'n** – scan.
- Bezol** – cheaply / cheap.
- Bezorgt** – anxious.
- Bib'r** – beaver.
- Bibliografia** – bibliography.
- Bibliot'k** – library.
- Bibliotekerin** – librarian [f].
- Bich'r krom** – bookshop.
- Bich'r revizie** – audit.
- Bich'r revizior** – auditor.
- Bich'r shank** – bookcase.
- Bich'r vink'l** – book end.
- Bich'r vorm** – bookworm.
- Bichlal** – altogether.
- Bideev'd** – post factum.
- Biereze** – birch tree.
- Biurocrat** – bureaucrat.
- Biurocratie** – bureaucracy.
- Bif stayk** – steak.

Bifocal – bifocal.
Bifrat – especially.
Bifrat – particularly.
Bifresye – openly [in public].
Bigamia – bigamy.
Bignayve – covertly.
Bigvald – force.
Bik – bull.
Bik'l – marble [toy].
Bikkur cholim – visiting the sick.
Biks – gun / rifle.
Bil'n – bark [v].
Bil't – ticket.
Bilb'l – false accusation / calumny.
Bilch'r – preferable.
Bilcherkeit – priority.
Bild – picture.
Bild gesht'l – easel.
Bild shein – gorgeous.
Bilderdik – vivid / pictorial.
Bilderish – picturesque.
Bildung – education.
Bilik – inexpensive / cheap.
Bilyon – billion.

Bime – pulpit
Bimk'm – proxy / substitute.
Bimtsi's – available.
Bimzumonim – cash [n].
Bin – am / bee.
Bin shtok – beehive.
Bin'n – I am.
Bind bret'l – splint.
Bind rung – link [n].
Bind'n – tie [v] / attach / bind.
Bind'n zich – commit oneself.
Bine – stage [n].
Binhazmanim – intersession.
Binok'l – binoculars / opera glasses .
Bin't'l – batch / bunch / bundle / russ [sheaf].
Biny'n – edifice.
Biny'n – structure [building].
Biochemie – biochemistry.
Biografye – biography.
Biolog – biologist.
Biologye – biology.
Bir – beer.

Birg'r – citizen.
Birg'r krig – civil war.
Birg'r milchome – civil war.
Birgerlech – civic.
Bis – bite [n].
Bis'n – morsel [food].
Bishtike – silently.
Biskvit – biscuit.
Bislech veiz – little by little.
Bislechveiz – gradually
Bissk'l – unti.l
Bisskup – Bishop.
Bistre – rapid.
Bistu ? – are you. ?
Bit – basin.
Bit'l – scorn [n] / contempt.
Bit'r – bitter / dire.
Bite – please.
Biter zaltz – epsom salts.
Biterkeit – bitterness.
Bitoch'n – faith [confidence].
Bitoch'n – faith [creed] / trust [v].
Bituldik – contemptuous.
Biuralist – office worker.

Biuro – office.
Biush – degradation.
Biust – bust.
Biz – until / by [prior to] / up to.
Biz ah'r – previously / up to now.
Biz ts'n azayg'r – until [10 o'clock].
Biz gor – exceedingly / extremely.
Biz heint – up to today.
Biz yetst – until now.
Biza hor – exactly..
Bizoi'n – disgrace / shame [n] / indignity.
Bizoyendik – ignominious.
Bizyoin's – embarrass [v].
Blank – brilliant [shiny].
Blank'm – glitter.
Blank'n – gleam [v].
Blas – pale / colourless / pallid.
Blat – illegal / leaf / newspaper / page.
Blawnd – blond.
Blay shnur – plumb line.
Blay [pencil] – lead [n].
Blay'r – pencil.

Blayb'1 – stub.

Blaych – pale.

Blaych'n – bleach [v].

Blaychechts – bleach [n].

Blech – sheet metal / tin / [metal] / tin plate.

Blech'1 – can [tin]/ tin can.

Blech'r – tinsmith.

Blei – lead [metal].

Blei gro – livid.

Bleib'1 – tab.

Bleib'n – remain/ stay [v].

Bleib'n bei meins –

persevere.

Bleib'n leb'n – survive.

Bleib'n shtayn – pause [v]

/ stop [v].

Bleibik – lasting /

permanent.

Bleiz – dull [not shiny].

Bleiz tantz – striptease.

Blend – dazzle[n].

Blendechtz – glamour.

Blendik – dazzling/

glamorous.

Blet'1 – washer [n]/

washer / leaflet.

Bleter'n – brouse.

Bleter'n dem – reminisce.

Blez'1 – bubble [n]

Blez'n zich – bubble [v].

Bli – bloom [n] / in bloom.

Bli sof'k – unquestionably
= on a sofek.

Bliask – glare [n] / luster.

Blishum sof'k – decidedly.

Blib'n – abide.

Blicharatedik – irrevocable.

Blie'n – bloom [v]/ thrive

/ flourish.

Bliendik – prosperous.

Blik – gaze/ glance / look

[glance].

Blind – blind.

Blind'r pasazshir –

stowaway.

Blinde ges'1 – cull

Blinde kishke –

appendix [anat].

Blindkeit – blindness.

Blishtsh – glamour.

Blishtsh shayn –

glamorous.

Blishtsh'n – shine

[to polish].

Blits – burst [n]/ flash /

lightning.

Blits – thunderbolt.

Blits briv'1 – telegram.

Blits post – telegraph

Blitz shles'1 – zipper.

Bliy'n – flower [v].

Blo – blue

Blof – hoax [n] / bluff.

Bloi'z – just [only]/ blank

/ bare / gap / mere/

only [just] / only [merely].

Blok – pulley.

Blondzshen'n – stray [v].

Blooze – blouse.

Blot'r – blister / blotch..

Blote – dirt / mud.

Blotik – muddy.

Bloz'n – blow [v].

Bloz'n fun zich –

put on airs.

Bluing – prosperity.

Blum – flower [n].

Blum'n kroit –

cauliflower.

Blum'n shtoib – pollen.

Blum'n top – flowerpot.

Blut – blood.

Blut bod – carnage.

Blut machloik's – feud.

Blut dorshtik – ferocious
/ bloodthirsty.

Blut ois gos – hemorrhage.

Blut or'm – anemic.

Blut sichsech – feud.

Blut vargigung –

bloodshed.

Blut'r – boil [n].

Blutik – bloody.

Blutik'n – bleed.

Bob – broad bean.

Bob'e – grandmother.

Bobe meise –

old wives tale/ tall story.

Bobejans - baboon.

Bobeshke – granny.

Bobetze – hag.

Bobk's – trifles.

Bobr'n zich – fumble.

Boch'r – bachelor/ boy /

lad / youth [n] / young man.

Bocherte – lass.

Bod – bath / bathhouse.
Bod kostum – bathing suit.
Bod chal't – bathrobe.
Bod'n zich – wallow / bathe.
Bod'n zich in shvays – swelter.
Bodn'r – barrel maker / cooper.
Bohm'r – beggar [masc].
Bohmerke – bum [fem].
Boi platz – building site [place].
Boi vapne – mortar.
Boi'n – build [v] / construct.
Boi'r – drill [tool].
Boib'k zein – probe.
Boibrech – rubble.
Boich – stomach [n] / belly.
Boich grimenish – colic.
Boich red'r – ventriloquist.
Boich vaytik – stomach ache / indigestion.
Boid'k zein – inspect / scrutinise.
Boid'm – attic / loft.
Boier'n – drill [v].

Boig'n – arc / arch / bow [weapon].
Boig'n – curve [n].
Boig'n shis'r – archer.
Boikot – boucott.
Boil't – distinct / outstanding / salient / vivid / unmistakable.
Boim'l – oil [edible] / olive oil.
Boimeldik – bland.
Boir'r – arbitrator.
Boire – creator.
Boirer'n – arbitrate.
Boirer's – arbitration.
Boitchik – youth [n] / boy / one of the boys.
Bok – goat [masc].
Boks'n zich – box [fight].
Boks'r – boxer.
Bolb't – nonsense [talking].
Bomb'e – bomb.
Bombardir'n – shell [bomb].
Bombl'n – dangle.
Boojht – budget.
Bool'be – potato.
Bor'chabe – welcome [n].

Bor'ves – barefoot.
Borbl'n zich – squirm.
Bord – beard.
Borg'n – lend [to] / borrow.
Borsht – beetroot soup / cabbage soup.
Bos'rvedom – man [mortal].
Bot'l – void / ineffective [void].
Bot'l mach'n – revoke / annul / recind.
Bot'l umvut'l – null.
Bot'n – bid [v].
Botanik – botany.
Botanik'r – botanist.
Botanish – botanica.l
Botsh'vine – spinach soup.
Bov'l – Babylon.
Bracelet – bracelet.t
Brakir'n – disapprove of.
Brand – conflagration / gangrene..
Branf'n – whisky / brandy.
Brav – bold / manly.
Bray'n – brew [v].
Bray'r – choice [adj].
Bray're – choice [free] / option / alternative.

Bray'zl – bread crumbs.
Brayre'dik – optiona.l
Brayshes'dik – primeval.l
Brayt – bread / breadth / broad, width / extensive.
Brayt far'shprayt – prevalent.
Brayt geist'k – broadminded.
Brayt hartzik'eit – generosity.y
Brayt nitse – breadbox.
Brayt'l – small bread.
Braytgeb'r – head of family.
Braythartz'ik – generous.s
Brazg – peal [n].
Brec'l – chip [n].
Brech – wreckage / scrap [junk]. .
Brech'ik – frai.
Brech'ung – refraction / violation.
Brecherei – delinquency.
Brechev'dik – breakable / fragile.
Breel'yant – brilliant.

Breg – brim / edge / bank [river] / border [edge] / coast / shore.

Brek'l – scrap [n]/ crumb /tot [child].

Brek'lich – crumbs.

Brem – brow.

Brem'n – eyebrows.

Bren – zeal / burn [n]/ fire / verve.

Bren holtz – firewood.

Bren'varg – fuel

Brene'nik – torrid time.

Brene'nish – heartburn.

Breng'n – to bring / fetch.

Breng'n tzu – entail.

Brent – afire / aflame / burns.

Bret holtz – beam [wood].

Bret s – board [plank].

Bret'n – wide.

Bretzent – tarpaulin.

Brid'ke – nasty.

Bridze'n zich – disgusted.

Bridzsh – bridge [game].

Brie – creature.

Brigade – brigade.

Brih'shaft – dexterity / efficiency.

Brik – bridge / kick.

Brik'n gelt – toll pay.

Bril – roar [n].

Bril'n – eyeglasses / glasses [spectacles].

Brilyant – jewel / diamond.

Bris – circumcision ceremony.

Bris'l – Brussels.

Briss'd – circumcised.

Britan – bully.

British – British.

Britve – razor.

Briv – letter [post].

Briv kast'n – mailbox.

Briv papir – stationery.

Briv'l – note [letter].

Broch – fracture.

Broch'e – bebediction / boon.

Brodevke – wart.

Brodie – ford [v].

Broig'z – cross [angry]/ friction [with people].

Broin – brown.

Broiz'n – sparkle.

Brom – portal.

Brone – harrow [n].

Bronf'n – brandy.

Bronz – bronze.

Brosh – at the head of / brooch.

Broshirte bich'l – paperback [n].

Broshur – pamphlet

Broske – toad.

Brot shpiz'l – skewer.

Brot zich [v] – roasting.

Brot reshotke – grill [n].

Brot'n – boil [v] / broil / fry.

Brot'r – broiler.

Brozde – furrow.

Bruch tsol – part payment.

Bruch tayl – fraction.

Brud'r – friend / brother.

Bruderish – fraternal.

Brudershaft – brotherhood / kinship.

Brudik – foul / squalid.

Bruiz – brewery.

Bruiz'n – effervesce.

Bruizechtz – froth [n].

Bruizik – vehement / turbulent.

Bruizung – turbulence/ ferment [n].

Bruk shtayn – cobblestone.

Brukve – turnip.

Brum – hum [n]/ roar [n].

Bruml'n – rumble.

Brun'm – well [n].

Brun't – brunette.

Brust – chest [anat] / breast.

Brust kast'n – chest [anat] / thorax [chest].

Brut'l – brutal.

Bruto hachnose – gross [income].

Buch halt'r – bookkeeper .

Buch hendl'r – book seller.

Buch [pl] sform – book.

Buft – buffet.

Bufloks – buffalo.

Buhay – bull.

Buian – hoodlum.
Buid'm shtib'l – garret.
Buie – buoy.
Buk't – bouquet.
Bukse – hub.
Buksir – tugboat.
Buksir'n – tow.
Bulbel'r – percolater.
Buldog – bulldog.
Buletin – bulletin.
Bulke – roll [n].
Bulvan – boor/hooligan / oaf.
Bulvan – coarse person / rude person.
Bulvar – boulevard.
Bulvar tzeitung – tabloid.
Bund – alliance / league / binding / bond / covenant / tie [bond].
Bunk bet'l – bunk [bed].
Bunt – rebellion.
Buntar – mutineer.
Buntev'n zich – mutiny.
Bur – ignorant.
Buralist – clerk.
Bure – gale.
Burg'r meist'r – mayor.
Burik – beetroot.

Burlant'n – amber.
Burshtayn – amber.
Bursit – bursitis.
Burtsh'n – grumble [v] / mutter [v].
Burzhuk – slavedriver.
Burzshuaz – bourgeois.
Bush'e – shame [sense of] / humiliation.
Bush'l – stork.
Bushedik – ignominious.
Bushev'n – rage [v].
Butke – booth.
Buton – bud [n].
Butzk'n – jostle.
Buyan – hooligan.
Buz'm – bosom.
Buz'm keshene – breastpocket.

C

Caday'l – worthwhile.
Cafeteria – cafeteria.
Calorie – calorie.
Caravan – caravan.
Ceramic – ceramics.
Ch's – 14th letter of the Yiddish alphabet.
Ch't – offense.
Chabar – bribe [n].
Chachat lul'n – to laugh aloud.
Chai – eighteen.
Chaie – beast.
Chaish – bestial.
Chakire – inquest.
Chal't – dressing gown / frock / housecoat.
Chalat – robe [n] / smock.
Chale – bread [white plaited, for shabbes].
Chale – Sabbath bread.
Chaleri'a – cholera.
Chalesh'n – faint [v].
Chalf'n – money changer.
Chalosh's – nausea.
Chaloshesdik – repulsive / nauseating / disgusting.

Chalupe – hut / cottage [peasant] / ramshackle house.
Chalutz – pioneer.
Cham'r ayz' – womaniser.
Chamur – ass [fool] / donkey.
Chanele / faygel'e – pansy / homosexual / cajole.
Chanfen'n – flatter [v].
Chanife – flattery.
Chanukas habei's – housewarming / inauguration.
Chaos – chaos.
Chap – clasp [v] / grab / grip / snatch / catch [capture].
Chap shtayn'l – trap [n].
Chap tir'l – trap door.
Chap zich arop – get going.
Chap grub – pitfall.
Chap lap – haphazardly.
Chap nit – grab [don't] / not so fast.
Chap'n – capture / trap [v].
Chap'n a kuk – glimpse.
Chaperish – possessive / sordid.

Chapik layen'n – skim [book].

Charakt'r – character [nature].

Charaydish – strictly observant.

Charif – acute / brilliant in talmud.

Charif's – insight / profundity / keenness [sharpness].

Charifes – acumen.

Charifis'dik – astute.

Charote – remorse / regret.

Charote hob'n – regret [be sorry] / repent.

Charpe – disgrace / shame [n].

Chart – greyhound.

Chas ve cholile – G-d forbid.

Chas ve shol'm – G-d forbid /

it should happen in peace.

Chas'r flaysh – pork.

Chasene – marriage.

Chasene gehat – got married.

Chasene gemacht – married [to marry].

Chasene hob'n – marry [v].

Chasene ketube – marriage contract.

Chashash – inklin.

Chashmenoim – Maccabees.

Chasmen'n – unseal.

Chat'chile – initially.

Chat'e – hut.

Chatke – ramshackle house.

Chatsos – midnight

Chav'r – chum / fellow / friend / pal / comrade [f]

Chaverte [f] – friend.

Chav'r grund – playground.

Chav'r tzu menom'n – namesake.

Chaverish – friendly.

Chavern zich – be friends .

Chavershaft – friendship.

Chay'v – liable.

Chayd'r – Hebrew school. [elementary] / Jewish school / room.

Chayfets – article / object [n]/ thing.

Chayl'k – section [n] / portion / part[n] / allotment

Chayl'v – tallow.

Chayn – charm / grace.

Chayn gribel'e – dimple.

Chayndlech – coquetry.

Chaynifdik – graciously / cute / lovely / charming.

Chayr'm – ban / excommunication / ostracise.

Chayrmdik – anathema.

Chaysh'k – pleasure / eagerness [desire] / discouragement.

Chaysh'k zein – eager [adj].

Chayv's – obligation of debt.

Chaz'n – cantor.

Chaz'r – pig / swine.

Chaz'r nis'l – acorn.

Chaz'r schmaltz – lard.

Chaz'r shtal – sty [pig].

Chazer'l – mumps.

Chazoke – claim [n] /tenure.

Chazr'i – filth / junk / rubbish.

Chedve – bliss / glee.

Cheetre – cunning.

Chei'e – wild beast.

Chei'e [pl] chei'es – animal.

Chei'l – troop [n].

Chei's – life.

Cheie sho – respite.

Cheil'k – division [part] / division [sums] / share

[portion].

Cheil'v – fat [n].

Cheim – life.

Chemdik – charitable.

Chemik'r – chemical [n] / chemist.

Chemye – chemistry.

Chen'k – strangulation.

Cher'r – superior [n].

Ches'd – grace / clemency/ favour [mercy].

Cheshash – misgiving.

Cheshb'm – introspection

Cheshb'n – reckon the bill / account / bill / calculation / score.

Cheshb'n fir'r – accountant.

Cheshbin'n – calculate.

Chessor'n [dim]

chessorend'l – defect.

Chevalie brech'r – breakwater.

Chevr's – societies.

Chevre – group / society / gang / friends.

Chezb'n ha nefesh – stocktaking [spiritual].

Chib'r – pamphlet / addition / treatise.

Chibur – composition [book].

Chich'n – giggle [v].

Chidesh – surprise / innovation.

Chidesh'n zich – be surprised.

Chidishdik – astonishing / remarkable.

Chiesdik – vital.

Chil haiosh'r – discretion.

Chil'k – difference.

Chil'l – sacrilege / violation / profanation.

Chil'l hakov'd – disparagement.

Chil'l hash'm – blasphemy.

Chiluke – controversy / disagreement.

Chilukeday's – altercate.

Chine – China [country].

Chinin – quinine

Chinuch – seduction.

Chirik yud – 17th letter of the Yiddish alphabet.

Chirug – surgeon.

Chirurgie – surgery.

Chirurgish – surgical.

Chis'r – subtraction.

Chisor'n – fault [defect] / vice / disadvantaged / drawback.

Chit'r – artful / cunning [adj].

Chit're – crafty / sly / furtive / wily.

Chitech ha dib'r –

articulation / enunciation.

Chiterkeit [adj] – cunning.

Chitsoiniesd'l – outward.

Chitsoinim – apocrypha.

Chiyune – dependent [n] / wage earner.

Chiyune – livelihood.

Chkire – theorise / speculation.

Chlayevdik – salacious.

Chlie'n – sob [v].

Chlor – chlorine.

Chmarne – dreary.

Chnifenik – flatterer [m].

Chnufe – flatterer [f].

Choch'm – sage.

Chochme – wisdom / witticism.

Chochme tson – wisdom tooth.

Chochmedik – witty.

Chodorom – topsy turvey.

Choge – holiday.

Chohseve mentch – elite person.

Choi'v [pl] chay'ves – debt.

Choich – lure [n].

Choidesh [pl] chadoshim – month.

Choile – sick person.

Choin'f – sycophant.

Chois'm – seal [n].

Choish'd – suspect.

Choish'd zein – suspect [v]

Choishech – darkness / gloom.

Choiv – duty.

Choiz'k – farce.

Choiz'k mach'n – deride/ ridicule.

Choizik – derision / mockery.

Chok – rule [law][n]

Chol'm[pl] chaloim's – dream [n].

Cholesh – weakling.

Cholile – G-d forbid.

Cholile vechas – G-d forbend.

Choll's – cavity / socket / void.

Choldik – hollow.

Cholm'n – dream [v].

Cholmn oid'r vor – daydream [v].

Chomish os'r – fifteenth day of the month.

Chor – chorus [choir] / choral.

Chor'v mach'n – annihilate.

Choral – chorale.

Chorch'l – wheeze [n].

Chorchl'n – wheeze [v].

Choreagrafie – choreography.

Chos'm – signatory

Chos'n – bridegroom / fiancé.

Chos'n kal'e – bride and groom.

Chos'r day'e – feeble minded / imbecile.

Choserdik – defective.

Chosh'v – well respected / important.

Chosh'v – distinguished / favorite [n] / esteemed / prominent.

Chosheve mench'n – important people.

Chosid – pious man / follower.

Chots'f – arrogant man / impudent man.

Chotsbe – at least [although].

Chotsh – although / at least / though.

Chotsh nem on – edible.

Chotsh'n – altogether.

Chov'n – keep [raise].

Choyz'k – travesty.

Chrayn – horse radish.

Chrifutdik – keen / profound.

Chrom'n[adj] chrom [n] – chromium.

Chromosom – chromosome

Chromske – cartilage.

Chromtesh'n – gnaw.

Chronik'r – chronicler.

Chronish – chronic.

Chronologie – chronology

Chronologish – chronological

Chrop'n – snore

Chruk – grunt.

Chruzim – announcements.

Chshad – suspicion.

Chshash – qualm.

Chshiv's – prominence /

dignity / importance / prestige.

Chsime – signature.

Chsodimdik – gracious [adj].

Chtsufe –

impudent woman.

Chuche – merriment.

Chuley'n – hellraiser.

Chuligaan – gangster.

Chumesh – pentateuch .

Chumre – complication..

Chupe – canopy [wedding].

Chupev kedushin – wedlock.

Churb'n – destruction /

catastrophe / devastation /

havoc / holocaust.

Churb'n mach'n – ruin [n].

Chushimdik – sensual / sensuous.

Chut'r – hamlet.

Chutspe – arrogance /

impertinence / audacity /

nerve / impudence.

Chutspedik – cocky /

brassiness / impudent fellow

/ impertinent / saucy.

Chutspenik – arrogant man.

Chutz dos – furthermore.

Chvalie leng – wavelength.

Chvalke – ripple [n].

Chvalye – wave [water].

Chvat – brave person / –

dapper person.

Chvatske – jaunty /

dashing.

Cis – scrotum.

Cloimersht – ostensibly.

Cloimershtik –

ostensible.

Cloist'r – steeple.

Cmoi – would be.

Coch'm – clever person /

wise guy [sarcastically] /

wise man.

Cochme – joke / wit.
Control – dashboard / craftiness.
Crich'n – creep [v].
Cromts'n – crunch.
D
Dach – roof.
Dach dire – penthouse.
Dach fartke – skylight.
Dach shpitz – gable.
Dachlke – shingle [roof].
Dacht'n zich – believe / seem [v].
Dachtzich mir – seems to me.
Dadacht – prudent.
Dafke – spite [for].
Daige – concern.
Dake – only [necessarily].
Dal'd – 7th letter of the Yiddish alphabet.
Dal's – squalor/ slum.
Daled zayin – 35 th. letter of the Yiddish alphabet.
Daled zayin shin – 37th letter of the Yiddish alphabet.
Dalf'n – poor man.

Dam'f – steam.
Dam'n ban dazh – sanitary napkin.
Dambe – dam [n] / dike.
Dame – lady.
Dames'k – Damascus.
Damish – ladylike.
Damp'n – evaporate.
Danents – from here.
Dank – thank.
Dank shaft – gratitude.
Dank'n – thank [v].
Dankbar – gratefull / thankful.
Dankbarkeit – gratitude.
Dar – skinny / thin [not fat]/ dried fruit / gaunt / lean [thin] / skinny.
Dar'n – wither.
Dares'n – weary [v].
Darf – must / shall [obligation] / have to.
Darf'n – need [v] / must/ ought.
Darfar – because.
Darhalt'n – endure [v].
Darmont – remembered.
Darsh'n – lecture [v].
Darshen'n – preach.

Darsh't'n – be thirsty.
Darunkvar – haggard.
Darveiz – prove.
Darz'n – see [v].
Dashiki – visor.
Dat'n – data / datum.
Date – out/ up / date [calendar].
Datshe – cottage [tent]/ country house.
Daven'n – pray [v].
Davke – just [only].
Day – latter/ present.
Day'e – opinion / authority [influence].
Day's – disagreement/ controversy.
Day'k – pulse / tick [v].
Dayfek'n – pulsate.
Daygechts – tar [n].
Deay'n – twist [v].
Deb't – debit [n].
Dech'n – gasp.
Decorator – decorator.
Deduktiv – deductive.
Deement – diamond.
Defector – defector.
Defekt'n – imperfection.
Defektiv – imperfect.

Defektzie – defection.
Defense – self.
Defensive – defensive [n].
Definitie – definition.
Defitzit – deficit.
Deflatzie – deflation [economic].
Defor'n – reach [end]
Degenerat'n – degenerate [n].
Degenerir'n – degenerate [adj].
Degrichenheit – attainment.
Degruntev'n – fathom [v].
Dehayne – namely/ viz.
Dehayne – example [for].
Deher'l – hearing aid.
Dehidrir'n – dehydrate [v].
Deienschicht – tier.
Deig's – cares.
Deige – care [n] / worry.
Deige nit – don't worry.
Dein – thy / [pl] deine – your [sing].
Dein'r – yours.
Deitchland – Germany.
Deitsh – German.
Deitzung – vexation.

- Dek** – bottom [n] / blanket / cover [n] / deck.
Dek nom'n – alias.
Dek shtul – deck chair.
Dek tich'l – veil [n].
Dek tuch – bridal veil.
Dek'l – cover [n]/ lid.
Dek'n – cover [v].
Deklinatzie – declension.
Dekorativ – decorative.
Dekoratzie – scenery [stage].
Dekr't – decree [n].
Dekung – coverage.
Delegate – delegate [n].
Delegir'n – delegate [n].
Delikat – delicate / dainty/ touchy.
Delta – delta.
Dem – the/ this.
Dem tabu shtel'n – taboo [v].
Dem olt – then [at that time].
Demagog – demagogue.
Demark'n – demarcation.
Demaskir'n – unmask.
- Demb** – oak.
Demisionir'n – resign.
Demkeisers – imperial.
Demokratie – democracy.
Demolirung – demolition.
Demols – at that time.
Demolsst – then.
Demonstrative – demonstrative.
Demoralizir'n – demoralise.
Demp'n – stew [v].
Den demolt – then.
Den'r – Dane.
Denervir'n – vex.
Denk'mol – monument / memorial.
Denk'n – cogitate/ think [v].
Denk'r – thinker.
Denmark – Denmark.
Dents mol – then.
Deny isroel – Israelite.
Deponir'n – deposit.
Deportir'n – deport.
Deportirung – deportation.
- Depresie** – depression [economic].
Deputat – dupity [n].
Deputatzie – delegation.
Der – that [adj]/the/ this.
Der vifelt'r iz heint – what's todays date.
Der anons – advertisement.
Der anonym – anonymity.
Der aybersht'r – Almighty.
Der aybik'r vanand'r Yid – the everlasting separated Jew.
Der bank't – banquet.
Der barem'n zich – take pity
Der baremdik – merciful.
Der beik – neighbouring / nearby [adj].
Der beimit – hereby.
Der bek'r – baker.
Der bit'l – contempt.
Der boich – abdomen.
Der chayfets – article.
Der chidesh – astonishment.
- Der choile** – invalid.
Der dales – poverty.
Der dank – thanks.
Der dozik'r – said.
Der druk – the pressure.
Der ek'l – disgust.
Der elt'r – age [old].
Der far – therefore.
Der far ruf – allusion.
Der farbrech – the crime.
Der fil'n – detect [sense].
Der filung – fulfilment.
Der fir'n zich – precipitate.
Der flien – the flight.
Der for – the drive [n].
Der fray'n – delighted \ gladden/ please [someone].
Der frish'n – refresh [v]
Der fun – from this / hereof there of.
Der gants'n – the whole / complete [v].
Der gay'n – ascertain / ripen.
Der gay'n zich tsu – finding one's way to.

Der gis'n – replenish.

Der goir'l – destiny /
the roll of the dice.

Der graych –
the achievement.

Der graych'n –
to accomplish /
to reach [a goal].

Der grich'n – reached [pt]
/ attain.

Der halt'n – to maintain.

Der harg't – slain.

Der harge – assassinate.

Der hayb'n – to exalt.

Der hayb'n – elevate
[spiritually].

Der haybung – exaltation.

Der haychung –
exaltation.

Der heintik'n – updateing.

Der her'n – to hear.

Der hesk'm – accord /
attune.

Der hoipt – especially.

Der ib'r – therefore /
hence / consequently.

Der iberfal – ambush.

Der ich – the ego.

Der ik'r – chiefly / the
kernel.

Der ikersht – mainly

Der in'n – within

Der inhalt – the contents.

Der kapishon – the hood.

Der keg'n – against it

Der kel'r – the basement.

Der ken'n – recognise.

Der kib'r – the refreshment

Der klas – the class.

Der kler'n – state [v]/
declare [v] / explain [v].

Der klerung –
the explanation / statement.

Der klipe – the nag [n].

Der koine – the customer.

Der korb – the basket.

Der kutsh'n – to annoy
[v] / nag [v].

Der kutsh't – annoyed.

Der lang – hand /
pass [the salt]

Der lang'n – inflict/
hand out/ let him have it/
subscribe to.

Der lang'n tzurik –
retaliate

Der langerish –
quick witted

Der laybenish – permission

Der laydik'n – take care of

Der layg'n tzu –
supplement [v].

Der layz'n – redeem

Der leb'n – live to see

Der lebt – lived [to see]

Der loib – license

Der loib'n – grant [v] /
permit [v] / to allow [v].

Der loz'n – allow / permit
[v].

Der lozlech – permissible

Der meim'd –
circumstance [s].

Der mit – herewith /
hereby/ thereby.

Der mode – the fashion /
fashionable.

Der mon'n – mention [v]/
reference / remember [v]/
remind [v].

Der mon'n befeiresh –
specify.

Der mon'n zich – recollect
/ reminisce / recall /
remember.

Der mont –
occurred to him

Der monung – mention
[n] / reminder.

Der neeif – adultery

Der nenter'n zich –
to approach.

Der ner'n – to nourish

Der nerdik – thorny

Der nerung – nourishment/
nutrition.

Der niderik'n – humiliate

Der noch – afterwards to /
subsequently.

Der noch d'm–
the aftermath / thereafter.

Der noots – the benefit

Der oif – hereupon

Der on hayb –
the beginning

Der ort – the place [n]

Der polit – the refugee

Der preiz – the cost

Der psak – the judgement

Der raat – the council

Der rem'z – an allusion

Der richt'n zich oif –
anticipation.

Der ruf – the call [n].

Der rus – the Russian [n]
Der shatz zein –
to appreciate
Der shaynung –
manifestation/ phenomenon.
Der shein'n – to publish.
Der shis'n – shoot [dead]
Der shlog'n – dejected /
to be depressed/
downhearted.
Der shpir'n – feel
[to detect] / feel [to sense].
Der shrek'n – fright /
startle / to frighten.
Der shrek't – to be afraid.
Der shrok'n – afraid [pl]
/ frightened..
Der shtech'n – the stab
Der shtik'n – repress / to
smother.
Der shtik'n zich – strangle
Der shtikeng – asphyxia
Der shtikenish – crush [n]
Der shtikt tzu ver'n –
choke
Der shtiktvern – suffocate

Der shtoin'n – amaze
[astound]
Der shtoin't – amazed
Der taam – the reason
Der tip – the type [kind]
Der ton – the note [music]
Der trunk'n ver'n –
to drown
Der tsayg'n – stretched /
brought up.
Der tsayl – tell
Der tsayl'n – to relate
Der tsayl'r – the narrator
Der tsayl't – tells
Der tsaylung –
the narration/ story.
Der tseil'n – to recite
Der tser'n – the incense /
to diet.
Der tshmeliet –
thunderstruck
Der tsie'n – raise [child] /
the stretching.
Der tsil – aim [n]
Der tsiung – upbringing
Der tsu – furthermore /
in addition.

Der tsu gob – an addition
Der tzayl'n – narrate /
telling.
Der tzayl'r – storyteller
Der tzeren'n – vex /
infuriate.
Der tzi'r – educator
Der tzierish – educational
Der tziung – the breeding
Der tzu – furthermore
Der unt'r – under it /
broke [bankrupt] .
Der unterster shure –
ultimately / the bottom line.
Der vacht – awaken
Der vaks'n – grown
Der vaks't – mature
Der vaksen'e – adult
Der vaksung – adolescence
Der vayl'n – elect [v]
Der veg'n – think about it
/ weigh it up.
Der vegt – dared
Der veil'e – while /
meanwhile.
Der veilik – temporary/
intrum [adj].

Der veiter'n zich –
withdraw / to distance onself.
Der veitert – estranged
Der veitert – withdrawn
Der veiz – the proof
Der veiz'n zich – learn
[v] / to prove to oneself.
Der veizik – conclusive/
probative.
Der veizlech – provable
Der verg'n – choke [v]
Der vid'r – aversion/
repulsion / distasteful /
obnoxious / afterwards..
Der viderdik – offensive
/ repugnant.
Der vis'n zich –
come to know / find out.
Der vish'n – catch
[track down]
Der vorg'n – swallowed up/
choked.
Der z'n – glimpse / notice
[v] / spot / discern.
Der zenish – apparition
Der zog'n[pt] gezogt –
say [v]

- Derakt** – deed.
Derech – manners [good] / path / way [road].
Derech – way [fig]
Derech hatayve – something natural.
Derech erets – have respect / decency / decorum / esteem.
Derech eretz tzu zich – self respect.
Deres'n – bore [v].
Derf'l – hamlet
Derin – herein
Derivate – derivative [n]
Derivative – derivative [adj]
Derivir'n – derive.
Derloib't – allowed / permissible.
Dernenter'n – bring [closer]
Desalinir'n – desalinate.
Deshifrir'n – decode / decipher.
Destgleich'n – likewise
Detayl – detail [n]
Detektiv – detective
Detsemb'r – December
- Detzentralizirung** – decentralisation.
Detzimal – decimal [adj]
Deviz'n – motto
Devorim – Deuteronomy.
Dezavuir'n – disavow
Di – that [adj] / the / these / this.
Di andere tir – next door
Di druk – stress [n]
Di fayikeit – ability
Di ferentzir'n – differentiate
Di fone – banner
Di gegnt – area [domain]
Di geist – aura
Di grays – extent
Di hak – axe
Di haskome – approval
Di hetso's – reimburse
Di sin'e – hate
Di a'gune – deserted wife / abandoned wife.
Di bahuldikung – accusation
Di bak – cheek [anat]
Di burim – words
Di luftkilung – air conditioning
Di plazhe – beach
- Di segule** – remedy
Di teve – the way
Di zog'r – announcer
Diagnoz – diagnosis
Diagnozir'n – diagnose
Diagraf – graph
Dialekt – dialect
Dialektish – dialectical
Dialog – dialogue
Diambit'sie – ambition
Diamet'r – diameter
Diarb't – avocation
Dibre – commandment
Dibuk – evil spirit
Dich – thigh/ you.
Dicht – plywood
Dicht'r – poet
Dichterish – poetic
Dichtung – poetry
Dictator – dictator
Die shurim – agony.
Diete – diet
Dik – fat [adj] \ tender/ thick.
Dik duk – nicety
Dik duk aniesdik – punctilious
Diklech – chubby
Dikr'l – claw
- Diktat** – dictation
Diktir'n – dictate
Dil – floor
Dileit – people
Dilemma – dilemma
Diluft – air
Dimedo'e – advertisement
Dimenie – difficulty
Diminutiv – diminutive
Din – law/ thin [not fat]/ thin [not thick] .
Din'n – serve [worship]
Dinamish – dynamic
Dinamit – dynamite
Dinamo – dynamo
Dinastie – dynasty
Dinemung – conscription [n]
Ding opmach – lease [contract]
Ding'n – rent [v] / bargain [v]/ engage / hire [v]/ lease [v].
Ding'n zich – haggle
Ding'r – lessee
Dinim [pl] – laws.
Dinitze – milk bucket
Dinoi't – distress
Dinozav'r – dinosaur

Dinshtik – Tuesday
Dinst – maid servant / service.
Dinye – melon
Dinye – pumpkin
Diovs – ancestors
Diplomat – diplomat
Diplomatie – diplomacy
Dipterit – diphtheria
Dir – you
Dir'e – apartment / dwelling.
Diraye – evidence
Direct – outright / headlong/ point blank.
Director [theatre] rezshisor – director .
Direge – instant
Diregelt – rent [n].
Diraktelech – straightforward.
Direktzie – management.
Direthoiz – tenement.
Dirigent – conductor [orchestra].
Dirigir'n – control .
Dirizshabl'n – dirigible .

Disenterye – dysentery.
Dish'n – stew [v].
Disinfizir'n – disinfect.
Disinfizirechtz– disinfectant.
Disk – record [disk].
Diskant – treble.
Diskr't – discreet
Diskusye – discussion.
Diskutant – panelist
Diskutir'n – discuss
Disonantz – dissonance.
Disorganizir't – disorganized.
Disotzeer'n – dissociate.
Distilir'n – distil.
Distrikt – district.
Distziplin – dicipline [n].
Distziplinir'n– dicipline [v].
Ditlech – clear [adj] .
Dium ru – anxiety
Diune – dune.
Divan – sofa
Divent – fumble
Divert – value [n].
Dividend – dividend.
Diyan – judge [n]

Dizein– design.
Dlonye – palm [hand].
Dlot – chisel [n].
Dlub'n – pich [v].
Dno – bottom [n].
Do – here / well.
Do arumert – this way around.
Do ergets – hereabouts.
Doch – but/ still [nevertheless] / yet/ as you know/ obviously.
Doctor – physician.
Document – credentials/ document.
Doichek zein – exhort.
Doichik / yakr's – scarcity.
Doier'n – last [endure].
Doir [pl] doir's – generation.
Doir's – posterity.
Doiresdik – perpetual.
Dok – pier.
Dokt'r – doctor.
Dolene – valley.
Dollar – dollar.
Dominirndik– commanding.

Domkrat– jack[n][mechanical].
Donershtik – Thursday.
Dor tsu dor – year to year.
Dor'm – South.
Dor'm ayrevdik – Southwestern.
Dor'n – thorn.
Dorf – village.
Dorfish – rural.
Dorsh't – thirst
Dorshtik – thirsty.
Dort'n – there [adv].
Dort'n ergets – thereabouts
Dortik – local
Dos – that [adj]/ this / the.
Dos gadles – arrogance
Dos gefelt mir – pleases me / this pleases me.
Dos gevis'n – confirm
Dos grayz'l – curl
Dos heiz'l – brothel
Dos iz alts – that's all
Dos kaboles – welcome [n]
Dos muz dinst – conscription [n]

Dos uier dek'l – earmuff
Dos umglik – accident
Dos val'n – elections
Dos zelbe – ikewise / same.
Dotzent – instructor
Dov'r – object [n]
Dovrachers – different things
Dozik'r – this [these].
Dr'k – faeces / manure.
Drabke – slattern / slut.
Dramatish – dramatic
Dramaturg – dramatist/ playwright.
Drame – drama.
Drang – strive
Draperie – drapery
Drastish – drastic
Dray – twist [n] / turn.
Dray punkt – pivot
Dray kop – scatter brain
Dray meer nit kayn kop – pester [v]
Dray'n – turn [v]
Dray'n fun red'l – vicissitudes
Dray'n zich – reel [v] / riggle [v].
Dray'r – evasive person

Dray't – turns
Draydel'n – twist [v] / twirl.
Draydlich – chicanery
Drayfus – tripod
Drayzich – you turn.
Drei – three / trick [n].
Drei aynikeit – trinity
Drei gornik – threestorey
Drei ror – tricycle
Drei tir – revolving door
Dreid'l – top [spinning]
Dreie – three o'clock
Dreiek – triangle / triple.
Dreiling – triplets
Dreisik – thirty
Dreisiksts – thirtieth
Dreist – bold
Dreistkeit – boldness
Dreits'n – thirteen
Dreitsint – thirteenth
Drem'l – nap [doze]
Drem'l'n – doze [v] / nap [v] / slumber.
Dreng'l – rod / baton.
Dreptsh'n – shuffle [cards][v] / hobble.
Drer'd – earth
Dresh'n – thresh

Dret'l – staple [fastner].
Dretl'r – stapler.
Driest horg'l – access.
Drik – press[v].
Drik'n – oppress / compress [v] .
Driklech – impressive.
Drikt ois – squeeze.
Drin'n – of it.
Dring'n – assert / argue [claim].
Dringlech – pressing [urgent].
Dripe'n – ooze.
Drishe – inquest.
Drit – third [a].
Drit'l – a third [n].
Drit'r – the third.
Dritn's – thirdly.
Driz – gland.
Drobne – fine [minute].
Droe'n – menace.
Drois'n – exterior.
Droisendik – outside / outward / exterior.
Drong – pole [n].
Droshe – sermon/ speech / lecture [n].
Drosheke – wagon / carriage.

Drot – wire [n].
Drot'n – wiring / wire [n].
Drotarbet – finesse/ filigree.
Drovne – petite.
Drozh'n – quiver [v].
Drudik – foul.
Druib – giblets.
Druk – print [v].
Druk greiz'n – misprint.
Druk recht – copyright.
Druk'r – printer.
Drukerai – printing shop.
Drum – therefore.
Du – though / you.
Du't – duet.
Duch – breath [n].
Duch farh'r – cross traveller.
Duch gevert'l't – argument [n].
Dude – fife.
Dul hoiz – bedlam.
Dulst mir a kop – pester [v].
Dum kop – dunce.
Dum'n – brood [v].
Dumpik – stale [air].
Dun'r – thunder.

Dunei – Danube.
Dunerdik – thunderous.
Duplikat – duplicate [n].
Duplikir – duplicate [v].
Dur'n – confuse/ distort.
Durch – through/ by [via].
Durch bliklech – lucid.
Durch broch – breach / breakthrough.
Durch dan'n – this way.
Durch der voch – week.
Durch dring'n – infiltrate / penetrate.
Durch fal – failure.
Durch fal'n – fail [v].
Durch felikeit – default.
Durch fir – enforcement.
Durch fir'n execute [v] / accomplish / carry out / enforce / perform [v] / transact.
Durch firlech – feasible / workable.
Durch firung – enforcement.
Durch for – thoroughfare.
Durch for'n– pass through.

Durch for'r – transient [n].
Durch gang – aisle / pass [mountain].
Durch gelechert – full of holes.
Durch geret– talked it over
Durch getrib'n – cunning [adj].
Durch getsaylem't – criss cross.
Durch gevayk't – soggy.
Durch kuk– examination [inspection] / perusal.
Durch kum – agreement
Durch lechl'n – perforate
Durch leichtik – translucent.
Durch loz – omission.
Durch mish'n – stir [mix].
Durch nem'n – permeate.
Durch nemik – pervasive / piercing [sound].
Durch nishter'n – ransack
Durch ois – absolutely / positively / throughout.

Durch rin'n – percolate.
Durch shnitlech – mean [average].
Durch shlak – colander.
Durch shnit – average.
Durch shtech'n – pierce.
Durch shvenk'n – flush.
Durch varf'n – intersperse
Durch vayk'n – drench.
Durch vei'n – winnow.
Durch ventilatzie – cross.
Durch vep'n zich – permeate.
Durch vertl'n –rgument [v].
Durch weg – shortcut.
Durch woch – during the week.
Durch zeevdik – transparent
Durch zei'n – filter [v] / sift.
Durch zeik – transparent.
Durch zeikeit– transparency
Durch kuk'n – inspection/ inspect / revise.

Durch un durch – thoroughly / through and through.
Dvayk's – ecstasy,
Dynamic – dynamics.
Dynamo – generator.
Dzhin – gin.
Dzhob'n zich – peck.
Dzshet – jet [plane].
Dzshimdzshik – gimmick / gadget.
Dzshong'l – jungle.
Dzup – skirt[n].

E

Eb'n holtz – ebony.
Echelon – echelon.
Echer'n – outbid.
Echkeit – quality.
Echnit – nor.
Echt – authentic / genuine.
Edentifitsir'n – identify.
Eder'n – harry / vex.
Ederdik – irksome.
Edut zog'n – testimony .
Eech – I.

Eediot – idiot.

Ef – f.

Efektiv – effective [adj].

Efen'n – open [v].

Efenung – opening.

Efn'n a moil oif – berate.

Efsh'r – maybe / perhaps.

Egoist – egoist.

Egoistish – egoistic.

Egoiz'm – egoism / selfishness.

Ein'n – 25th letter of the Yiddish alphabet.

Eib'r vog – preponderance.

Eich – you [pl] and formal.

Eich's – quality.

Eied'r – everyone.

Eiere – yours.

Eig'l – stitch [n].

Eil'n – hurry.

Eil'n zich – hurry.

Eimedik – dreadful.

Ein gemachts – jam / preserves [n].

Ein aygl'n – inoculate.

Ein balzamir'n – embalm.

Ein bayg'n zich – crouch. / incline [v].

Ein beis'n – bite into.

Ein beit – trade / exchange.

Ein birger'n – naturalise.

Ein birgerung – naturalisation.

Ein br'n – sauce.

Ein broch – breakdown.

Ein chazer'n – study [v].

Ein chazer'n zich – memorise.

Ein druk – impression.

Ein facht'n – dampen [moisten].

Ein fal – idea / notion [idea].

Ein fal'n – collapse [v] / cavein.

Ein fedem'n – thread [v].

Ein fir'n – initiate/ install / introduce [a custom].

Ein firung – initiation.

Ein fis'l'n – quote [v].

Ein flants'n – implant / – inculcate.

Ein flus'n – influence [v].

Ein fol'n – occur.

Ein geb'n – submission / submit.

Ein gebayg'n – bent.

Ein gebild't – conceited.

Ein geboig'n – stooped.

Ein gebuir'n – inborn / innate.

Ein gedart – dried up.

Ein gedart ver'n – shrivel.

Ein gefalin – sunken.

Ein geges'n – obstinate / importunate.

Ein geglayb't – superstitious.

Ein gehalt'n – pent / reticent.

Ein gehaltenkeit – temperance / constraint.

Ein gehayker't – hunched.

Ein geklog – defendant.

Ein gelaybt in zich – conceited.

Ein gelayg'n – pickled.

Ein genem'n – pleasant.

Ein gepuklt – concave.

Ein geshpart – obstinate / stubborn.

Ein geshpart'r – stubborn person.

Ein geshpartkeit – stubbornness.

Ein geshrifts – inscription

Ein geshtel't – routine.

Ein geshvig'n – taciturn.

Ein geshviren'r – juror.

Ein getriknt – dried up.

Ein getunk'n – awash / dipped.

Ein gevaynt – habitual.

Ein gevikl'd – wrapped.

Ein glybenish – superstition.

Ein glider'n – incorporate.

Ein gos – gulf.

Ein halt'n – abstain / inhibition / hold / restrain [v].

Ein handl'n – purchase [v].

Ein haylik'n – consecrate [v].

Ein her'n – listen [v].

Ein her'n zich – pay attention.

Ein herik – attentive.

Ein hil – wrapper.

Ein hil'n – envelop [v].

Ein hore – evileye.

Ein karb'n – dent [v].

Ein kayf – purchase [n].

Ein kayf cent'r – shopping mall.

Ein kayf'n – shop [v].

Ein kaytl'n – handcuff.[v].
Ein kleib'n – accumulate.
Ein klem'n – clamp[v].
Ein klogung – indictment.
Ein kuk'n – peer/scrutiny.
Ein kuk'n zich in – peer [look] / scrutinize.
Ein kvetsh – depression [hole].
Ein lad'n – invite [v].
Ein ladung – invitation [n].
Ein layg'n – destroy[v] .
Ein montirung – installation.
Ein motzev'n – reinforce.
Ein n'm – conquest.
Ein nem'n – appease / capture / conquer / conquest / conciliate / overrun / subdue.
Ein nets'n – moisten wet [v].
Ein orden'n – arrange.
Ein ordenung – facility [installation].
Ein otem'n – inhale.
Ein pak'n – pack [v.]

Ein rayd'n – convince / coax.
Ein redenish – misconception.
Ein reis – gap.
Ein shaf'n – obtain.
Ein shif'n zich – embark.
Ein shlefer'n – put to sleep.
Ein shling'n – devour / gobble.
Ein shlisik – inclusive.
Ein shneid'n – segment[v].
Ein shneidik – incisive.
Ein shnit – dent [n] / incision.
Ein shpan'n – hitch up / harness [v].
Ein shparn zich – to be stubborn.
Ein shpritz'n – inject.
Ein shrek'n – intimidate.
Ein shrift – inscription.
Ein sht'l – gamble [n] / attitude.
Ein shtel'n – fix [establish].

Ein shtel'n zich – intercede / subside.
Ein shtel'r – dare.devil.
Ein shtelenish – venture.
Ein shtelinish – risk.
Ein shtil – lull[n].
Ein shtil'n – hush.
Ein shtilechts – sedative.
Ein shtimik – unanimity.
Ein shtoch – puncture.
Ein shuldik'n – impeach.
Ein shuldik'ung– impeachment.
Ein shv'r – inaugural.
Ein shverung – inauguration.
Ein tamev'n – bridle [v].
Ein tsam'n – tame [v].
Ein tsie'n – shrink / contract [tighten].
Ein tsol – deposit / singular.
Ein tsu driml'n – doze off.
Ein tunk'n – immerse.
Ein tzam – containment.
Ein tzaytik – simultaneous.
Ein tzeindl'n – indent.

Ein tzeindlung – indentation.
Ein tzie'n – to contract.
Ein tzol'r – depositor.
Ein tzu vaks'n – accrue.
Ein varf'n – fell.
Ein varf'n [v] – soak.
Ein vend'n – object [v].
Ein voin'r – inhabitant / resident.
Ein z'n – realise.
Ein zap'n – absorb / to absorb / to soak in.
Ein ze'enish – indulgence / indlgent.
Ein ze'erish – considerate.
Ein zeitik – unilateral.
Ein zelner'n – induct.
Ein zen noch – discretion.
Ein zetz'n – imprison.
Ein zogung – briefing.
Ein zuimenung– insemination.
Einzamkeit – loneliness.
Eio – is that not so ?
Eir – your [polite form].
Eit'r – udder.

- Eiz** – ice.
Eiz kast'n – icebox / refrigerator.
Eiz yam – arctic ocean.
Eiz barg – iceberg.
Eiz'n s – iron.
Eiz'n ban – railway.
Eizenvarg – hard ware.
Eizenvarg krom – hardware store.
Eizkrehm – ice cream.
Ek – corner / tail.
Ekeldik – disgusting.
Ekeldik'r parshoin – disgusting person.
Ekipazsh – crew.
Ekipirt – manned.
Ekl'n – aversion.
Ekonomik – economics.
Ekonomish – economic.
Ekran – screen [n].
Ekshibitzionist – exhibitionist.
Ekshnutdik – obstinate.
Eksistentziel – existential.
Eksistir'n – exist [v] / subsist.
Ekskursie – excursion / outing.
- Eksmistir'n** – evict.
Ekspeditzie – expedition.
Eksperimet – experiment.
Eksprompt – extemporaneous.
Ekst – dire.
Ekst'r – extra.
Ekstr'm – extreme.
Ekstrakt – extract.
Ekstravagantz – extravaganza.
Ekstrovert – extrovert / outgoing.
Ekstzentrik'r – eccentric [n].
Ekstzentrish – eccentric [adj].
Ekstzentrishkeit – eccentricity.
Ektivkeit – efficacy.
Ekvator – equator.
Ekivalent – equivalent [n].
Ekzaltir'n – exalt.
Ekzekutiv – executive.
Ekzekutor – executor.
Ekzemplar – specimen [copy].
Ekzotish – exotic.
Elastish – elastic [adj] / resilient.
- Electrish** – electric.
Electron – electron.
Elegant – elegant / smart [dress] / stylish.
Elegant'n – dandy.
Elektrie – electricity.
Elektrik'r – electrician.
Elektronik – electronics.
Elektronish – electronic.
Elul – elul [Jewish month].
Elementar – elementary.
Elen't – lonely.
Elf – eleven.
Elft'r – eleventh.
Eliminir'n – eliminate.
Eliminir'ung – elimination.
Eliptish – elliptic.
Eln't – desolate [adj] / forlorn / solitude.
Elnoig'n – elbow.
Elntkeit – loneliness.
Elo – but.
Elokvant – eloquent.
Elt'r – old age / elderly / senior / elder [adj].
Elt'r elter'n – forefathers.
Elt'r zayde – great grandfather.
- Elt'r bobbe** – great grandmother.
Elt'r yor'n – age [old].
Elter'n – parents.
Elter'r – elderly.
Eltst gezes'n – indigenous.
Em – him.
Em'r – bucket / pail.
Em's – veritable/ true / truth.
Emal – enamel.
Embargir'n – embargo[v].
Embargo – embargo [n].
Embl'm – emblem.
Embrio – embryo.
Emes'r – real.
Emesdik – truthful.
Emfatish – emphatic.
Emigrantish – emigrant.
Emigrir'n – emigrate.
Emits'r – someone.
Emotsiye – emotion.
Empirish – empirical empty.
Emune – faith [creed] / credence.
Enbind'r – book binder.
End'r – rather [likely].

Endgiltik – ultimate / final.

Endik – end [n].

Endik'n – end [v] / finish [v].

Endik'n zich – terminate.

Endl'g – finite.

Endlich – at last

Endokrinal – endocrine

Energie – energy.

Energish – energetic / vigorous.

Energish fir'n – prosecute.

Eng – crowded / tight.

England – England.

England'r – English.

Englishe vir – ale.

Enguneg – bottle.neck.

Enlech – like [similar].

Enlech – similar.

Enlechkeit – resemblance / likeness / similarity.

Entf'r – response / reply [n].

Entfer'n – answer [v] / reply [v].

Entuziast – enthusiast.

Entuziazim – enthusiasm.

Entziklopedie – encyclopedia.

Ep'l – apple.

Ep'l baym – apple tree.

Ep'l tzimis – apple sauce.

Ep'l vein – cider.

Ep'l zaft – apple juice / apple cider.

Ep's – sort [n] / about [what] / somewhat / something / some.

Ep's anderesh – something else .

Epilog – epilogue.

Epish – epic.

Epitaph – epitaph.

Epizod – epis/ode.

Epochs – stages.

Er – he.

Er boleb't – waffles [he].

Er'v – eve of.

Eravrav – rabble.

Erd – ground / earth / land [country].

Erd arb't – agronomy.

Erd kaylech [earth] – globe.

Erd mest'r – surveyor.

Erd nislech – peanut.

Erd tziternish – earthquake.

Erd mestung – surveying.

Erd'n – earthen.

Erdish – worldly \ earthy / mundane / terrestrial.

Erenst – stern [adj] / grave [adj] / earnest [adj] / serious.

Erets – manners [good].

Erg'r – worse.

Ergets – somewhere.

Ergst – worst.

Erlech – straightforward / virtuous / honest.

Erlechkeit – honesty / faithfulness.

Ern vort – parole.

Eernetz't – earnest [adj].

Eernetzkeit – gravity [seriousness].

Ernhafitik – honourable.

Ernst – grave [adj].

Erotish – erotic / erratic.

Ersht – first.

Ersht gebor'n – first born.

Ersht klasik – first class.

Ersht molik – initial [adj].

Ersht'n – first.

Ersht'r – first [the].

Ersht'r plan – forefront.

Ershtik – primary.

Ertzisaral fed'm – gossamer.

Ervart – expect [v].

Ervos reist tzig – aspirant.

Es – it / eat [v].

Es art mir – concerns.

Es batreft – amounts to.

Es fardrist mir – grieves me.

Es gefelt mir – appeals to me / it makes me happy..

Es ken gemolt zein – imaginable.

Es lef'l – tablespoon.

Es past – becoming [suits you].

Es shtayt toch geshrib'n – written [is].

Es tish – dining table.
Es tsim'r – dining room.
Es tut mir vay – hurts.
Es shtek'n – chop stick.
Es'n – food / eat [v].
Es'n varm's – dine.
Esay – essay [n].
Esenvarg – food.
Esevdik – edible.
Esig liverant – caterer.
Eskadron – squadron.
Esr'g – citron.
Essen mittik – lunch.
Est – eats.
Estetik – aesthetics.
Eстетish – aesthetic.
Estreich – Austria.
Et'r – ether.
Etablrung – founding.
Etazh – storey [floor].
Etik't – etiquette.
Etimayologie – etymology.
Etish – ethical.
Etech'e – some [few] / several.
Etnish – ethnic.
Etsemdik – intrinsic/ inherent.
Etvos – little.

Etz vudik – cheerless.
Eudifdik – excessive.
Ev'n – stumbling block.
Evakuir'n – evacuate.
Evangelyum – gospel.
Eved'r voch – next week.
Evenu – avenue.
Evident – self evident.
Evolutsye – evolution.
Evy'n – poor man / pauper / ear.
Existent – existant.
Explanatory – self explanatory.
Eyrope – Europe.
Ezutdik / meshupedik – impudent.

F

Fa'n – existing / there is.
Fabrik – factory.
Fabrikant – manufacturer / maker.
Fabritzir'n – fabricate.
Fach – flat [adj] / profession / trade [occupation] / vocation.
Fach gelt – allowance.
Fach shul – trade school.

Facht – damp / moist.
Factor – factor.
Fagot – bassoon.
Faier lesh'r – fireman.
Faklert – well thought out.
Faks mashin – fax.
Fakt – fact
Faktendik – factual.
Faktish – actual / real / in fact.
Faktur – invoice / texture.
Fakult't – faculty [department].
Fal – case [contingency].
Fal grub – pitfall.
Fal'n – tumble / ebb [v] / fall.
Fal'n ba nitz – disuse.
Falb – fold [v] / pleat.
Falk – hawk.
Fals – fake.
False shuv'e – perjury.
Falsh – counterfeit / false / wrong.
Falsh barechen'n – miscalculate

Falsh farstel'n – misrepresent.
Falsh gedrang – fallacy.
Falsh gedrung'n – fallacious.
Falsh aydus – false witness
Falsh hashoge – misconception.
Falshkeit – treachery
Falsh'n – forgery [fake]
Falsifitzir'n – forge [fake] / falsify.
Falt tsu – falling.
Family enom'n – surname.
Familye – family.
Fan – frying pan.
Fanand'r loz'n – dissolve [disband].
Fanatik'r – fanatic.
Fanatish – fanatical / bigoted.
Fanatish – fanatical.
Fanets'n – baste [cook].
Fanfar – fanfare.
Fanfate – nasal.
Fang – catch [capture].
Fang or'm – tentacle.
Fang'n – capture / catch [v].

- Fangst on** – starting.
Fanir – veneer.
Fantastish – fantastic.
Fantastish – fabulous.
Fantaziedik – imaginative
Fantazierish – vision
 [imagination].
Fantazir'n – daydream [v]
Fantazye – fantasy/
 imagination.
Far – because of / for /
 before / in front of / pro.
Far /dar't – withered.
Far achtik –
 contemptuous.
Far achtl'd –
 contemptible.
Far achtung – scorn
 [n].
Far akshn't – willful /
 tenacious / obstinate.
Far almont – widowed.
Far ank'r – anchor [v].
Far ank'r platz –
 anchorage.
Far antvortlech-
 responsible.
- Far antvortlechkeit-**
 responsibility.
Far aybik'n –
 immortalise\perpetrate.
Far aynik'n – unify /
 unite [v].
Far aynikt – united.
Far aynikung – unification.
Far bahalt'n – latent /
 hidden.
Far bakish'f – fascinate.
Far bei shis'n – miss
 [not hit].
Far beis'n – dessert.
Far beit – replacement.
Far beit'n far –
 superscede.
Far beitik – vicarious.
Far beizt – sullen.
Far benk't – homesick /
 yearning/wishful / nostalgic /
 wistful.
Far beser'n – improve.
Far beser'ung-
 improvement.
Far bet'n – invite [v].
- Far betung** – invitation
 [n].
Far bind'n – connect /
 tie [v].
Far bind'n di ayg'n –
 blindfold [v].
Far bind'n zich –
 contact [v]
Far bind'n zich mit –
 join [contact].
Far bindung –
 connection.
Far bir'n – recruit [v].
Far bis'n – obstinate /
 grim /truculent / relentless.
Far bisen'r – bitter person
 / embittered person /
 unhappy person.
Far blendung –infatuation
Far blif'n – stun.
Far blift – stunned.
Far blondzh'n – astray
 [go] / loseone's way.
Far blondzh't – lost
 [my way]
Far blondzshet'r –
 maverick.
- Far blutikt** – bloody [adj].
Far borg'n – secrete.
Far bot'n – forbidden.
Far brakir'n – reject [v].
Far brakir'ung-
 disapproval.
Far brayt'n – broaden.
Far brayter'n – amplify /
 widen.
Far breb't – ardent.
Far brech – felony.
Far brech'n –
 wrongdoing/ wring [hands].
Far brech'r – criminal.
Far bren'n – burn [v].
Far breng'n – celebrate/
 enjoy [v] /recreation / spend
 [time].
Far brent – zealous.
Far brenung – cremate /
 combustion.
Far brie'n – scald.
Far bund'n – bound.
Far chalest – unconscious.
Far chap'n – conquer /
 forstall.
Far chap't – captivate.

- Far chapendik** – fascinating.
Far chapung – seizure.
Far choif't – indebted.
Far choishecht – dejected/ depressed.
Far cholem't – dreamy.
Far dam'n – condemn.
Far dar'n – wither.
Far darb – vice.
Far darb'n – corrupt [v].
Far darbung – corruption
Far dart – dried up.
Far dechtik – suspicious.
Far dei'n – digest [v].
Far deig't – worried / anxious / careworn.
Far deiung – digestion.
Far dem mekach – thought it over.
Far demdik – anterior/ prior.
Far din – earn.
Far din'n – merit [v]/ deserve [v] .
Far din'r – wage earner/ breadwinner.
Far ding'n – rent [v] / rent out.
- Far ding'r** – lessor.
Far dinst'n – earnings.
Far dob'n – corrupt [adj].
Far dorb'n – depraved.
Far dorb'r mog'n – upset stomch.
Far dorbenkeit – depravity.
Far dray zich dem kop – get lost.
Far dray'n – confuse
Far dray'n – misrepresent/ pevert / garble.
Far dray't – entangled / perverse / crazy.
Far drayung – perversion.
Far dris – irk.
Far dris'n – peeved.
Far dros'n oif – resentment.
Far drosik – lamentable/ appalling.
Far drosik'n chidush – dismay [v]
Far drosik'r shokir – dismay [n].
Far drus – pity [n] / disappointment.
Far drusik – irksome.
- Far dul'n** – stun.
Far dump'n – stagnant
Far echtik'n – entitle.
Far eusht – despairing.
Far elter't – dated / obsolete / made old.
Far endik – terminate.
Far endik'n – conclude.
Far endikung – completion.
Far entferung – solution [of a problem].
Far erger'n – aggravate.
Far erger'n zich – deteriorate.
Far erger't – exacerbate / worsen.
Far ergerung – deterioration
Far fal'n – hopeless.
Far fal'n – lost
Far fal'n ver'n – disappear [v].
Far feer'n – lead astray.
Far festic'n – fasten.
Far festikung – stronghold.
Far fir'n – delude / mislead / seduce [v].
Far fir'r – seducer.
- Far firerish** – treacherous/ deceptive / seduction / tricky.
Far flam't – flushed.
Far flants'n – plant [v].
Far fleitsn – infest.
Far flicht't – obligated.
Far flitzeitik. – precocious.
Far floch't – intricate.
Far foilt – decay [v] / bad / rotten / decayed/ putrid.
Far foilt ver'n – rot [v].
Far folg'n – persecute.
Far folgenung – persecution.
Far frir'n – frozen.
Far fror'n ver'n – freeze [v]
Far ful – fully.
Far gaft ver'n – amazed.
Far gay'n – pass away / onvulsed [be].
Far gayik – impermanent
Far gayt – passes on.
Far gazer'n – aerate.
Far gedenk'n – memorise.
Far genig'n – joy great.
Far genigik – pleasurable
Far gesenish – oblivion.

Far geter'n zich tzu din'n – worship.	Far guf'n – personify.	Far horev't – weary / hard.	Far kilung – cold [ailment].
Far gibik – placable.	Far hak'n – impasse.	Far hunger't – famished.	Far kirts'n – shorten / curtail.
Far gin'n – indulge / well [to wish well].	Far hak't – deadlocked.	Far inger'n – rejuvenate.	Far kirtsung – abbreviation.
Far gin'n zich – afford to.	Far hakung – deadlock.	Far interesirt – interested.	Far kishuf'n – enchant.
Far ginig'n – pleasure.	Far halt'n – delay / keep [detain].	Far ipesht – stinking.	Far klem't – depressed
Far gis'n – spill.	Far haltung – detention.	Far itik'n – amends [to make].	Far klener'n – decrease [v] / reduce.
Far gitik'n – compensate.	Far hand'l – negotiate.	Far itum't – orphaned.	Far klenert di tempretur – lower the temperature
Far gitikung – antshedikung	Far handlung – negotiation.	Far kack't – shitty.	Far klep'n – seal [v]
Far glayb'n – confide / entrust.	Far hant – precedence.	Far kam't – combed.	Far klep't – appendage
Far glaybt'r – bigot.	Far harte'v'n – harden.	Far karlik'n – stunt[v].	Far kler – scheme
Far glaybtkeit – bigotry.	Far harte'vet – callous/ hardy / sturdy.	Far kas'n – hairdo.	Far kler't – pensive / absorbed [mentally].
Far gleich – compare.	Far hayr't – married.	Far katsh'n – fold [v].	Far knas'n – betroth [v]
Far gleichung – simile.	Far heftung – union.	Far katsh't – roll up.	Far knasung – engagement
Far gliver'n – harden/ jell [v].	Far heilik'n – sanctify [v].	Far kayf – sale [of goods].	Far knip'n – connect
Far gliver't ver'n – congeal / coagulate.	Far her'n – examine [v] / audition.	Far kayf'n – sell [v].	Far kocht – furious
Far glivert'n – stiff.	Far hilch'n – deafen,	Far kayf'r – salesman / salesperson/ vendor / seller.	Far kocht in – enthusiastic
Far grayser'r – enlarger.	Far hit'n – prevent / avert.	Far kayflech – venal / negotiable.	Far krim'n – misrepresent/ pervert / distort / distortion.
Far greiz't – inaccurate.	Far hit'n dem veg – forstall,	Far ker – traffic.	
Far greser'n – enlarge / increase / magnify.	Far hit'r – contraceptive	Far kerper'n – incarnate.	
Far gringer'n – facilitate / lighten / relive.	Far hitmit'l – precaution,	Far kerperung – embodiment.	
	Far hitndik – preventive,	Far kil'n – jell [v]/ cool.	
	Far hitung – prevention,		

Far krim't – deformed / wry.
Far krimtkeit – perversion.
Far krimung – perversion.
Far kripl't – disabled.
Far kuk'n – overlook.
Far kvetsh'n – clench [teeth].
Far lang – wish [n] / desire [wish].
Far lang'n – desire [v] / request [n].
Far lat'n / shtukev'n – patch [v] / mend.
Far layb'n – incarnate / personify.
Far layf'n – forstall.
Far layg'n – clog [v] / founding / misplace / establishment [act] / found [establish] / mislay / fold [arms].
Far layg'r – founder.
Far layken'n – disown.
Far leg'n – stale.
Far leg'r – publisher.
Far legnhayt – embarrassment.

Far leichter'n – facilitate / lighten / relive.
Far leiken'n – renounce.
Far lenger'n – lengthen / proong.
Far lengert – extended.
Far lit'n – indulgent.
Far lof'n mit blut – bloodshot.
Far loib't – bigoted.
Far loibung – betrothal.
Far loir't ay'r – poached egg.
Far lor'n – lost.
Far lor'n gayn – be lost.
Far lui'r'n – flustered.
Far mach – close [v] / shut [v].
Far macht – closed.
Far many'n – lure [v].
Far matert – tired / weary.
Far meg'n – holdings / own [v] / possessions.
Far meid'n – prevent.
Far mek'n – efface.
Far menlech – well.
Far mer'i – farming.

Far mer'n – augment / multiply / propagate.
Far mest – competition.
Far mest'n zich – vie
Far milder'n – commute.
Far miner'n – reduce / diminish.
Far mish'n – concoct / implicate.
Far mishp't – convict [n].
Far mishpet'n – doom to / sentence [v].
Far mishpetung – conviction [legal] .
Far misht – mixed up.
Far misl'r – intermediary.
Far mitl'n – mediate.
Far mitl'r – mediator / middleman.
Far misl't – indirect.
Far mitlung – mediation.
Far mitog – fornoon.
Far mog – property.
Far mog'n – own [v] / possess [v].
Far mog'r – owner.
Far mogershaft – ownership.
Far mulirung – wording.

Far mutsh't – exhausted.
Far nacht – evening / dusk.
Far nadie'n – entice.
Far nand'r boi'n zich – develop.
Far nans – infamous.
Far nant – disreputable.
Far narechts – lure [n].
Far nay'g – bow [bend]
Far nayn'n – negate.
Far naynung – negation.
Far nem'n – perceive / ply [a trade].
Far nem'n dem ort – superscede.
Far nem'n zich oif – veer to.
Far nemik – bulky.
Far nemzichmit – engage [in conversation].
Far nent – notorious.
Far nepl'n – muddle [v].
Far nets'n – wet [v]
Far nicht'n – destroy [v].
Far nits – consumption.
Far nits'n – consume [use up].
Far num'n – busy / occupied.

- Far num'n mit** – engaged.
Far num'n mit zich – concerned with self.
Far oilung – entertainment.
Far orden'n – enact / enjoin.
Far orem'n – impoverish.
Far pak't – parcelled
Far pamelech'n – retard.
Far partat'shev'n – bungle [v].
Far peinik'n – torture [v].
Far peinikte – pained.
Far pestik'n – pollute
Far pestikung – pollution.
Far plonter'n – muddle. [v] / snare / tangle [vt] / entanglement / entangle.
Far plonterung – entangled.
Far poshet'r – simplify.
Far prachtik'n – glorify.
Far propt – overcrowded.
Far pshuterung'n – simplification.
Far rat'n – betray [v]
- Far raytel'n** – blush.
Far rechen'n zich– miscalculate
Far rechen't – regarded.
Far red'n zich – blunder.
Far reichert – smoky.
Far rertzeitik – untimely.
Far ret'r – traitor.
Far richt'n – correct [v]/ fix / mend / repair.
Far richt'n zich– convalesce.
Far richt'r – handyman
Far ris'n – stuck up / haughty.
Far ruf'n – convoke
Far ruf'n zich – refer [v].
Far ruk'n – displace.
Far sachakl'n – sum up.
Far sam'n – poison [v] .
Far samte – poisoned.
Far sarfe – scorch [v].
Far saychen'n – note [jot down][v].
Far shadet'r – bewildered person.
Far shaf'n – procure.
- Far shar'n** – rub.
Far sharf'n – intensify.
Far shart – frivolous/ pert / wanton.
Far sharts'n – pout [the lips].
Far shay't – wanton.
Far shayd'n – variant / various miscellaneous [adj][n].
Far shayd'n minik – diverse / multifarious.
Far shayden'e – different [adj].
Far shaydendik'r mach'n– diversify.
Far shaydenkeit – diversity./ variety.
Far shayt – frivolous / pert.
Far shedik'n – impaired.
Far shem'n – embarrass [v].
Far shem'n zich – become ashamed.
Far shem't – renowned / ashamed.
- Far shener'n** – embellish.
Far sherts'n – infest.
Far shidene – array.
Far shik'r – intoxicate.
Far shikert – intoxicated.
Far shilt'n – dam [to].
Far shiml't – mouldy.
Far shitk't – stuffy.
Far shklaf'n – enslave.
Far shlaft – stricken.
Far shlefer'n – lull [v].
Far shlep't – draw out.
Far shlepte krenk – endless matter.
Far shles'l – zipper.
Far shlesl'n – zip up.
Far shlin'n zich – drool.
Far shling'n – consume [swallow] / engulf.
Far shlis'n – lock [v].
Far shlof'n – sleepy / oversleep.
Far shmach't – faint / languid.
Far shmei't – confused.
Far shmeiet'r – excited [highly] / busy.

- Far shmir't–** stained.
Far shnei – snowdrift.
Far shnoshk't – drunk / tipsy.
Far shnurev'n – lace [v].
Far sholt'n – infernal / accursed.
Far shoten'n – overshadow.
Far shpar'n – block [v].
Far shpetik't – tardy / overdue / belated.
Far shpil'n – lull [v].
Far shpil't – pin [v].
Far shpits't – subtle.
Far shporenin – imprison.
Far shprayt – rife / widespread.
Far shprayt'n – distribute / propagate / diffuse [adj].
Far shpraytung – diffusion.
Far shreib'n – enroll / register [v] / write down.
Far shreib'n zich – enrol.
Far shreib'n zich far az eln'r – enlist,
Far shreib'ung – registration.
- Far shtan'n ver'n** – be understood.
Far shtark'n – intensify / reinforce.
Far shtay'n – understanding.
Far shtayner'n – petrify.
Far shtayst – understand [you].
Far shtayt zich – naturally / of course/ truism.
Far shtek'l – plug [n].
Far shtek'n – relegate.
Far shtekenin – outshine.
Far shtel'n – conceal / block [v] / obstruct.
Far shtel'n mit zich – represent.
Far shtel'n zich – impersonate/ pose.
Far shtelt'r – masquerading.
Far shtelung – obstruction / disguise [n].
Far shtendlech – intelligible
Far shter'n – baffle / disrupt / foil / mar / frustrate / spoil [v].
- Far shterk'r** – amplifier.
Far shterung – frustration.
Far shtik'n – repress / suppress.
Far shtik't – pent.
Far shtik't tsu ver'n – airless.
Far shtop'n – clog [v].
Far shtop't – congested.
Far shtop't – stuffed.
Far shtopt'r kop – dense person
Far shtopung - constipation.
Far shtuis'n – displace.
Far shtunk'n – stinks / fetid / stinking.
Far shtunker'r – smelly person.
Far shtup'n – relegate.
Far shu't – profligate.
Far shver'n – aggravate / cone.
Far shver'n zich – conspire.
Far shverung – conspiracy.
- Far shvig'n** – implied / taciturn / keep quiet[unsaid] .
Far shvind'n – vanish.
Far shvindle'n – embezzle.
Far shvits't – sweaty / perspiring.
Far signal – go ahead.
Far snehecl'n – summarise.
Far stel'n mit zich – constitute.
Far strachir't – insured.
Far stzinir – fascinate.
Far tach – apron.
Far tatshish – sloppy.
Far tay'n – hide [v].
Far tayl'n – distribute.
Far taylung – distribution.
Far techlev'n – squander.
Far teidik'n – defend / plead for.
Far teidik'r – defender.
Far teidikung – defense.
Far teitsh – translate.
Far teitshung – translation.
Far tifer'n – deepen.
Far tifikatzi – fortification.

Far tifung – recess [niche].
Far tog – daybreak / dawn.
Far ton – engrossed / absorbed [mentally].
Far tonin – engaged.
Far topl'n – redouble.
Far tor't – harried / preoccupied.
Far tracht – imaginative / pensive / thoughtful.
Far tracht'n – contrive.
Far treib'n – expulsion / dispossess / expel.
Far trer't – tearful.
Far tret'n – represent.
Far tret'r – dupity [n].
Far tret'ung – representation.
Far trikend – arid.
Far trikn't – stale / dried out.
Far trink'n – spending money.
Far trog'n – carry away / tolerate / endure.

Far trui'n – confide.
Far tsam – blockage.
Far tsamung – fence.
Far tsaych'n – augury.
Far tsaychenish – record [n].
Far tsayg'n – drawn out.
Far tseit'n – of old.
Far tseitik – ancient.
Far tshep'n – hook [v].
Far tshep'n – stumble.
Far tshuch't – fell in love
Far tsit'r – thrill
Far tsuch'n – devour
Far umer't – dismal / gloomy / despondent.
Far umraynik'n – contaminate.
Far valdik'n – rape.
Far valgert – disappeared.
Far valt'r – manager / steward / warden.
Far valtung – management.
Far vand'l – convert [v].
Far vandlung – conversion / transformation].

Far varf'n – pelt [v] / misplace.
Far varikadirn – barricade [v].
Far vaser'n – dilute.
Far vaycher'n – soften / subdue.
Far vayndik – amusing.
Far vaylung – amusement.
Far veb't – woven.
Far veibert – effeminate.
Far veil'n – amuse.
Far veil'r – entertainer.
Far veiling – entertainment. / pastime.
Far vein't ver'n – wilt.
Far veis'n – whiten.
Far velk'n – wither / wilt.
Far velk't – withered.
Far ver'n – enjoin / prohibit / prevent / forbid.
Far vet'n zich – bet [v].
Far vig'n – lull [v].
Far vikl'n – entangle.
Far vikl't – intricate / wraped.
Far viklenish – entangle.

Far vind – affiliate.
Far vind'n – combine.
Far virlicht'l – will.
Far vish'n – efface.
Far vish't – fuzzy.
Far vist'n – devastate.
Far vistung – devastation.
Far vog'n – a week ago.
Far vogl't – homeless.
Far volkent – cloudy / overcast.
Far vorlos't – neglected
Far vortsl't – rooted.
Far vos – verily / why.
Far vos nisht – why not.
Far vunderd – wondered.
Far vundet'n – injury.
Far vundik'n – wound [v].
Far yor'n – last year.
Far yorik – last years.
Far zam'n – miss [be late].
Far zamelung – assembly \ gathering [meet] / meeting [n].
Far ze – oversight.

Far zeenish – monster.
Far zets'n – pawn [v].
Far zhavert ver'n – rusted.
Far zicher'n – affirm / affirmation / insure [v] / assure..
Far zicher't – insured.
Far zichung – insurance.
Far zis'n – sweeten.
Far zorg'n – equip / provide [v].
Far zorg'r – provider.
Far zorg't – worried.
Far zorgung – keep [n].
Far zshavert – rusty.
Far zuch – taste [v].
Far zuch'n – sample [v].
Far zunk'n – sunken.
Far zunk'r – engrossed.
Far biter'n – exacerbate.
Far biter't – embittered.
Far bitr't mit – animosity.
Far blend'n – dazzle [v].
Far prv'n – flavour [v]
Far shvund'n vern – disappear [v].
Farach tog'n – a week ago.

Faracht togedik – week old.
Faracht'n – scorn [v].
Faran'n – available.
Faranand'r gebayzert – angry [very]
Farand'r kleib'n – analyze [v].
Farayn gang – at the same time.
Farayn . – union.
Farb – dye [n]/ paint [n].
Farband– association / union.
Farbei – gone / past [adj].
Farbei gay'n – elapse
Farbei gay'r – passer.
Farbei gayendik– momentary.
Farbei gayenik – passing / transient [adj] .
Farbeik – transitory.
Farbeit'n – substitute / exchanged / replace.
Farfl – noodle flakes.
Farg's – forget.
Fargin'r – well wisher.
Farib'l – grudge.

Farker't – wrong / inverse / opposite [adj] / reverse [adj] / converse [adj]/ on the contrary / vice versa.
Farlir'n – lose [v]/ lost [I hav].
Farlir'n di iluzie – disillusionment.
Farloz'n – deserted / forlorn / forsake [v] / neglect [v] / desolate [adj] / leave [depart].
Farloz'n zich – depend on / rely on.
Farlozlech – reliable / dependable.
Farm'r – farmer.
Farn'm – volume [capacity].
Farois bashtim'n– predetermined.
Farois gay'r – antecedent / predecessor.
Farois zog'n – fore tell.
Faroisik tracht'n – preconceived.
Faroisik'r – bias.
Farol – watchword.
Farorent – squalid / destitute.

Farrat – treachery / treason.
Farshvech'n – desecrate.
Farteke – wicket.
Fartik – finished.
Fartilik'n – exterminate / decimate.
Fartsvayfl't– desperate
Fartuiv'n – deafen
Fartunkl'n– darken / obscure [v].
Fartzayfl't–desperate
Fartzayg'n – endearing
Fartzertl't– effeminate
Fartzirev'n–mend
Fartzogt – despondent
Fartzoret–troubled
Farv'r – prohibition.
Fas – barrel / streak.
Fasad – façade.
Fashiz'm – fascism.
Fasoly's – beans.
Fason – make [n].
Fast'n – fast [not eat].
Fatetish – emotional.
Fatle – tuft.
Fatshayle – shawl / cloth [n].
Fatz't – dandy.

- Favorit** – favorite [n].
Fayants – crockery.
Faychtheit – moisture.
Fayendlech – hostile.
Fayerlich – solemn.
Faygel hoiz – aviary / apiary.
Faygel'e – bird / homosexual person [little bird]..
Fayik – capable / able [adj].
Fayikkeit – aptitude.
Fazan – pheasant.
Fazan – pheasant.
Faze – phase.
Februar – February.
Fechter'i – fencing.
Fed'm – stamen.
Fed'r – feather / pen / plume.
Feder groz – fern.
Federdik – springy / jaunty / resilient.
Federesht – forward.
Feer – four.
Fef'r – pepper.
- Fef'r mintz** – peppermint.
Feferdik – zealous.
Fei'e – fairy.
Fei'r – fire [n].
Feich't – humid.
Feichtkeit – humidity.
Feienkeit – finesse / nicety.
Feier bavorent – fireproof.
Feier gev'r – firearms.
Feier kas'e – safe [n].
Feier trep – fire escape.
Feier verk – fireworks.
Feier'n – celebrate.
Feierdik – fiery.
Feierung – celebration.
Feif – whistle [n].
Feif'n – whistle [v].
Feig – catcall/ fig.
Feil – file [tool].
Fein – fine.
Fein koch'n – omllet.
Fein shmek'r – connoisseur.
Fein'd – foe.
Feind shaft – enmity.
Feinfilik – perceptive.
- Feinste** – finest.
Feint hob'n – despise [v] / detest / dislike / loathe / hate.
Fekdik – dubious [doubtful].
Fel – fleece [n] / hide [skin] / pelt [n].
Fel'n – be missing/ lack.
Fel'r – fellow / imperfection / fault [error] / mistake.
Feld – field.
Feld trump't – bugle.
Felden rand – ledge.
Feldsh'r – surgeon / medical assistant / apostate.
Feldz – rock [n] / boulder / cliff.
Felerdik – imperfect / faulty.
Felk'r mord – genocide.
Felndik – absent / missing / lacking.
Felsh'r – forger.
Felshung – forgery.
Felt – absent / lacks.
- Feltshung** – treachery / apostasy.
Fend'l – pan [n] / pennant / saucepan.
Fenkenish – imprisonment.
Fensionirung – retirement.
Fenster'r – window.
Fentst'r bret – ledge.
Fer shis'n – sniper.
Ferd – horse / fool [n].
Ferd bin – hornet.
Ferd'n kraft – horsepower.
Fere – hoax [n].
Ferne – farm.
Fershke – peach.
Fert'l – quarter / fourth.
Fert'l yorik – quarterly.
Ferts'n – fourteen.
Fertsik – forty.
Fertsikst – fortieth.
Fertz'n teg – fourteen days.
Fest – stationary / steadfast / steady / firm.
Fest shtel'n – state [v].
Fest'l – keg / cask.

Festekeit – determination.
Festik'n – attach.
Festival – festival.
Festkeit – stability/
 firmness /tenacity /
 resolution.
Festshtel'n – determine.
Festung – fortress.
Fet – fat [adj] , [n].
Fet'r – uncle.
Fets – grease [n].
Feudal – feudal.
Fey - 27th letter of the
 Yiddish alphabet.
Fialke – violet [flower].
Fib'r – delirium.
Fiberdik – fervent.
Fibre – strand / fibre..
Fich – cattle.
Ficksir'n – affix.
Fid'l – violin.
Fidl'n – fiddle [v].
Fidl'r – violinist.
Fiestashke – peanut.
Fifik – cunning [adj].
Figur – figure [n].
Fiktiv – fictional.
Fil – many.

Fil fachik –
 multiple talents.
Fil farbik – colourful.
Fil minik – diverse/
 multifarious.
Fil minikeit – diversity.
Fil tamik – tasteful.
Fil taylik – complex
 [adj], multiple.
Fil taylok – composite.
Fil tzolik – numerous.
Fil zeitik – versatile /
 many sided.
Fil'n – feel [an object][v]
 / fill[v].
Fil'n zich – feel [in oneself].
Filantrop – philanthropist.
Filantropish –
 philanthropic.
Filatelist – philatelist.
Fil'r – fishmonger.
Filik – polygon..
Film – motion picture/
 movie / film.
Filosof – philosopher.
Filosofye – philosophy.
Filsolik – numerous.
Filt – feels / fills.
Filt'r – filter [n].

Filton – stuff [v].
Filts – felt [n].
Finantsi'l – financial.
Finantsir'n – finance.
Finantz – fiscal.
Finf – five.
Finf't – fifth.
Finfik – pentagon.
Finft'r – fifth.
Fing'r – finger [n].
Finger druk – fingerprint.
Finger hut – thimble.
Finger shush –
 thong[sandle].
Finger'l – ring [jewellery].
Fink'l – sparkle.
Finkeldik – sparking.
Finkl'n – gleam [v].
Finst'r – dark.
Finst'r choishech –
 pitch dark.
Finsternish – darkness.
Finst'r – sinister.
Fiol – vial.
Fir – lead [v].
Fir fachik – quadruple.
Fir hoiz – foyer.
Fir layg – proposal.
Fir layg'r – proponent.

Fir litsentz – drivers license.
Fir nemerish – enterprising.
Fir nemung – enterprise.
Fir shreib'n – prescribe.
Fir'k – quadrangle.
Fir'n – behave [v] | drive
 [v]/ preside / lead [v]/ steer
 [v].
Fir'n in leb'n –
 implement [v].
Fir'n nem'r –
 entrepreneur.
Fir'n zich – act [behave].
Fir'r – guide/ leader /
 manager.
Firershafft – leadership.
Firm'e – firm [business].
Firme – company [bus].
Firme blank – letterhead.
Fir'n'm – venture.
Firndik – leading.
Firsht – Duke.
Firshtenshaft – Duchy.
Firshtin – Duchess.
Firt ib'r – ruin [v].
Firung – conduct /
 practice [custom].
Firung'n – mores.
Fis fing'r - toes.

- Fis noge** – toe nails
Fis'l – furniture leg.
Fiselech – feet [dim].
Fiserman – angler.
Fish – sh [n].
Fish'n – fish [v].
Fish'r – fisher / fisherman.
Fisher'i – fishing.
Fiter land – fatherland.
Fiter'n – graze [feed].
Fiverdik – feverish.
Fizik – physics.
Fizik'r – physicist.
Fizish – physical.
Flaker'n – blaze.
Flakon – flask.
Flaks – flax.
Flam – flame.
Flamendik – blazing.
Flamfeirdik – blazing.
Flantz'n a vald – afforest.
Flater'l – butterfly.
Flater'n – flutter.
Flay't – flute.
Flaysh – meat.
- Flaysh mark** – butcher shop / meat market.
Flayshik – meat [made of].
Flaysik – diligent.
Flaytz – out pouring.
Flecht varg – wicker [n].
Fleder vish – duster.
Fledermoiz – bat [animal].
Fleg'n – was.
Flegmatish – phlegmatic.
Fleish – flesh.
Fleisik – industrious.
Fleisik – keen.
Fleits – cloud burst [n] / torrent.
Fleits'n – flow [v].
Flek – blot [n] / blotch / blur [n] / spot / stain / stigma / taint [n].
Flek'l – peg [n].
Flek'n – slur.
Flekik – spotty.
Flektifus – typhoid .
Flesh'l – bottle.
Fli – flight.
Fli plats – airport.
- Fli shlang** – kite.
Fli varg – aircraft.
Fli'r – aviator/ flier.
Fliaderdik – frivolous.
Flicht – duty.
Flietz'n – fly [v].
Flier'I – aviation.
Flig – fly [n].
Flig'l – wing.
Flik'n – pluck [feathers] / [v].
Flink – agile /dexterous / deft.
Flinkheit – dexterity.
Flirtev'n – philand'r.
Flis'n – flow [v].
Flisik – fluent/ liquid [adj].
Flisikkeit – liquid [n] / fluid [liquid].
Flitz'n – ebb [v].
Floi – flea.
Floim – plum.
Flok'n – club [weapon].
Flonderke – flounder.
Flot – armada / fleet [ships].
Fluktuir'n – fluctuate.
- Flus fed'r** – fan.
Fodd'm – thread [n].
Foder grunt – forefront.
Foder'n – demad [v].
Foderung – requirement.
Foid – lazy.
Foil'n – rot [v].
Foil'n zich – be lazy.
Foil'r – lazy man.
Foilechts – rot [n].
Foilkeit – laziness.
Foist – fist.
Fokus – focus [n].
Fokusir'n – focus [v].
Folg – obey.
Folg mir – obey me.
Folg'n – obedience/ believe.
Folgershaft – retinue.
Folgevdik – obedient.
Folgeidikeit – obedience.
Folk – nation / people [populace] .
Folk tseilung – census.
Folks – popular.
Folks shprach – vernacular.

Folks shul – public school.
Folks vert'l – folksaying.
Fon – flag.
Fonar – headlight.
Fonet'ish- phonetics / phonetic.
Fonetik – phonetic
Fonf'n- twang
Fonfer'r- double talker
Foni – Russian [n]soldier.
Fontan – fountain.
Fonye – Russian [n].
For – ride [n] / uncalled.
For ent – ahead.
For gefil – premonition.
For gezun't – bon voyage.
For hav't – preoccupied.
For kum'n – take place.
For layen'n – read aloud.
For layg – proposal / proposition.
For layg'n – propose [v] / suggest.
For shlog – proposal / offer / suggestion.
For shlog'n – suggest.
For shpeiz – appetizer.
For shpil – prelude.

For shtay'r – representative.
For shtelung – play. [drama] / concept [play] / floor show / presentation [introduce].
For shtot – suburb.
For shtotish – suburban.
For tzim'r – anteroom.
For zatz – flyleaf.
For zits'r – chairman.
For gelt – fare.
For hang – curtain.
For ois – forward / ahead / onward.
For plan – timetable.
For'l – trout.
For'l – easy chair.
For'm – shape [n].
For'n – ride [v] / drive [v].
For'n zich – go [v].
For'r – traveller.
For [v].
Forchtik – dread [adj].
Form'l – formula.
Formal – formal.
Formative – formative.
Formirung – formation.

Formit'l – conveyance / vehicle.
Formulir'n – formulate.
Forn't – afore / front.
Forois – beforehand.
Forois gay'r – forerunner.
Forois ze'r – forsee'r.
Forois zog – forecast [n].
Forois zog'n – forecast [v] / predict.
Foroisike veizung – preview [n].
Forsh'n – study [v].
Forsh'r – scholar.
Forshek'n – snort.
Forsherish – scholarly.
Forshtel'n – scomprise / typify / imagine / proposal / introduce.
Forshtel'n mit – symbolise.
Forshung – study [n] / research.
Fort – still [nevertheless] / travel / after all / fort.
Fortsil – destination.
Fortz – fart.
Forum – forum.
Forurt'l – prejudice

Forv'g – lane.
Forverts – forward.
Fosfar – phosphorus.
Fosil – fossil.
Fot'l – armchair.
Fot'r – father.
Fot'r shtul – easy chair.
Foterish – fatherly.
Fotershaft – paternity.
Fotograf – photograph.
Fotografye – photographic.
Frach't – cargo.
Frag'e – point [issue] / question [n] / issue [question].
Frage tsaych'n – question mark.
Fragment – fragment.
Frak – tail coat.
Fraktzie – caucus [n] / faction.
Fraktzion'l – factional.
Framuge – niche.
Frankreich – France.
Frant – dandy.
Frantszoiz'n – Frenchmen.
Frask – slap / smack.
Fray'd – joy.

- Fray'n zich** – happy [to be] / rejoice.
Fraydik – joyful.
Fraylech – happy/ gay/ happily / cheerful / jolly / amusing.
Fraylechkeit – merriment.
Fraylin – miss [madam].
Fraze – cliché / phrase.
Freedlech – peaceful.
Freer hoiz – antechamber.
Freg buig'n – questionnaire.
Freg'n – ask [v] / question [v].
Fregat – frigate.
Fregerish – inquisitive.
Frei – vacant/ free [adj] / free [independent].
Frei denk'r – free thinker.
Frei fun zorg'n – carefree.
Frei gay'n – devoid of restrictions.
Frei geistik – high minded.
Freidik – joyful.
- Freie tseit** – leisure time.
Freiheit – freedom/ liberty.
Freint – friend.
Freintschaft – friendship.
Freishaft – licence [poetic].
Freitik – Friday.
Freivilik – voluntarily / voluntary.
Frem'd – strange / foreign.
Fremd tzeichn's – quotation marks.
Fremd'r – stranger.
Frend'z – fringe.
Fres'r – glutton / gourmand.
Freserish – voracious.
Frest – eats [vulgar].
Fresteldik – chilly.
Fri – early.
Fri tseitik – premature.
Fridzhidir – refrigerator.
Friendlech – friendly / kind / amiable.
Frierdik – previous/ prior/ preceding.
Friik – early [adj].
- Friling** – spring [season].
Frir'n – freeze.
Fririk – frigid.
Frish – fresh.
Frishe luft – fresh air.
Frishtik – breakfast.
Fritz – novice.
Frizir'r – hairdresser.
Frizur – hairdo/ hairstyle.
Froi – wife / mrs. / woman [wife] .
Froi'n tshep'r – molester.
Froienshaft – womanhood.
Frontal - front of the head.
Frosh – frog.
Frost – frost.
Frotirn – scuff [v].
Fruch perdik – fertile.
Frucht – fruit.
Frucht eiz – sherbert.
Frum – religious / devout / pious.
Frumakish – sanctimonious.
Frumkite – piety.
- Frustrirtkeit** – frustration.
Fud'r netzig – compact [cosmetic].
Fufts'n – fifteen.
Fuftsik – fifty.
Fuge – fugue.
Fuk siche – vixen.
Fuks – fox.
Fuks loch – foxhole.
Ful – full.
Ful mach't – proxy.
Ful machtik'n – empower.
Ful mit hofenung – hopeful.
Ful shendik – compete.
Ful shtendik – thorough / entire.
Fule – lot [many] / plenty.
Fulkeit – fullness.
Fun – than / from / of.
Fun dan't – hence / from here.
Fun ayb'n ib'r gelod'n– topped.
Fun bort arop – overboard.

Fun bortendik – man overboard.
Fun demolt on – since [ever since].
Fun der veit'n – from afar.
Fun der zeit – sideways.
Fun dest halb'n – on this account.
Fun destveg'n – however/ nevertheless.
Fun dos ne – afresh.
Fun droisendik – external.
Fun foters tsad – taking after your father.
Fun gantz'n hartz'n – unqualified. [without reservations].
Fun hartz'n emesdik – heartfelt.
Fun itst on – henceforth.
Fun ketsyonar – official [n].
Fun ketzie – function.
Fun natirlech'r – lifesize.
Fun tzentrish – centrifugal.
Fun vanen't – from where where from.

Fun vas'r – aqueous.
Fun veg'n – behalf.
Fun zint – ever since.
Funad'r boi'n zich – develop.
Funan'r lozung – dissolution [dismissal].
Funand'r gay'n – diverge / disagree / divergence.
Funand'r boi – development
Funand'r boi'r – developer
Funand'r gearb't – elaborate [adj].
Funand'r gegang'n – separated [divorced].
Funand'r loz'n – disband.
Funand'r plonter'n – unravel.
Funand'r seid'n – differentiate.
Funand'r shifrir'n – decode.
Funar tierie – arterial.
Fundament – groundwork / foundation.
Fundatsye – foundation [fund].

Funfe – error [speakers].
Funk – spar.
Funt – pound [money].
Fur – wagon.
Fur'm – cast / mold [shape].
Furch'l – carriage/ cart[n].
Furemung – formation.
Furgona oito – station wagon.
Fus – leg / foot.
Fus benk'l – footstool.
Fus druk – footprint.
Fus gay'r – pedestrian.
Fus ring – anklet.
Fus bol – soccer.
Fut'e – fur.

G

Gab'i – treasurer.
Gadl'n – arrogant man / conceited person.
Gadl's – vanity / conceit.
Gadlusdik – conceited.
Gaf'n – gape.
Gal – bile / gall / gall bladder.
Galach – Catholic priest.
Gay'n – walk[tale a].
Galanterie – haberdasher.
Galar't – jelly.
Galerie – gallery.
Galidr'n – analyze.
Galik – virulent / bitter.
Galitsian'r – Galician.
Gallant – gallant.
Gallop – gallop.
Galosh's – rubber band.
Galuptsee – stuffed cabbage.
Gamat'm – same to you.
Gan ayd'n – paradise.
Gan'f – crook / thief.
Ganayv's – thievery / larceny / furtive.
Ganayve – theft.
Ganayvis'e – crooked[thief].
Gand'z – goose.
Gang - drift [n]/ method / process / progress [n] / trend / behaviour / course [way] / errand / move / walk [pace].
Gang vegele – pram.
Gangrene – gangrene.
Ganik – porch.

Gans – rather [quite].
Gansgut – pretty good / quite well.
Gants – all / entire / complete [adj] / total [whole] / intact.
Gants dilik – wall to wall.
Gants togik – full day.
Gants'r k'nak'r – big shot .
Gantse chalyastre – multitude.
Gantskeit – entirety / wholeness.
Gantsre – whole.
Ganven'n – steal [v].
Ganzene hoit – gooseflesh.
Gaon – genius.
Gaonish – genius [like a].
Gap'n – gape.
Gar'e – groove [n].
Gar'n – yearn.
Gar'n noch – crave.
Garantir'n – guarantee.
Garazh – garage.

Garb'n – tan [leather].
Garberei – tannery.
Garderob – wardrobe.
Gare – furrow.
Gargl'n – gargle [v].
Garn'r – garnish.
Garni'r – outfit [n].
Garnit'r – suit [clothes].
Garnitzon – garrison.
Garpun – harpoon.
Gart'l – belt.
Gas – street.
Gas'n froi – harlot.
Gash miesdik – sensuous.
Gast – guest / visitor.
Gast freindlech – hospitable.
Gast geb'r – host.
Gast geberin – hostess.
Gast tzim'r – parlour.
Gastronomish – gastronomic
Gatk's – underpants.
Gavaldik – terrific.
Gavhadik – arrogant.
Gay a'rein – go in.
Gay av'k – go away.

Gay[p] gayt – go.
Gay'g – hunt [n] / race [contest].
Gay'n – walk [v] / go [walk].
Gay'n afri'r – precede.
Gay'n forois – proceed.
Gay'n ib'r – exceed.
Gay'n laydik – loaf [v].
Gay'n oif – defy.
Gay'n zich funand'r – disband.
Gay'r – idler [loafer].
Gayd'r – restraint.
Gayt – goes.
Gaz – fume / gas.
Gaz maske – gas mask.
Gaze – gauze.
Gazetz – violation.
Gazl'n – bandit.
Gazl'n /murderer / criminal / robber.
Gazlonish – predatory.
Gazolin – gasoline.
Geamp'r – wrangle [n].
Geampert – argued.
Geassert – prohibited.

Geayndikt – complete [adj].
Geb, [p] geb'n – give.
Geb'n a mapol'e – tongue lashing.
Geb'n a mazeltov – congratulate.
Geb'n di hant – shake hands.
Geb'n on tzu her'n – imply / shout at / berate.
Geb'n pirsium – publicise.
Geb'n reshoch'd – bribe [n].
Geb'n reshus – empower.
Geb'n tsu vis'n – announce.
Geb'n zich an aytze – cope [with].
Geb'n zich dos vort – resolve.
Geb'n a shreib on – scribble.
Geb'r – giver / donator.
Geb't – upholstered.

- Gebakt'r ep'l** – baked apple.
- Gebayn** – skeleton.
- Gebekts** – pastry.
- Geberish** – legislative.
- Gebet'n** – entreaty.
- Gebetecht** – padding.
- Gebild't** – educated.
- Gebilide ert** – articulate.
- Gebilt** – barked.
- Gebind** – ligament.
- Geblet'r** – foliage.
- Geblib'n** – remaining.
- Geblimlt** – flowery.
- Geboi** – structure [building].
- Geboi** – edifice.
- Geboide** – building.
- Gebor'n** – birth / birth [to give] / born.
- Geboren'r** – native.
- Gebrachtiheit** – indignation.
- Gebray** – brew [n].
- Gebren't** – burned.
- Gebroch'n** – fractured.
- Gebroich** – use.
- Gebrotn's** – roast [n].
- Gebruiz** – turbulence.
- Gebuir'r** – progenitor.
- Gebung** – legislation.
- Geburt** – birth.
- Geburtikeit** – birth rate.
- Geburts tog** – birthday.
- Gech** – idol.
- Gechap't** – caught.
- Gechap't in** – implicated
- Gechropet**[p t] – snored.
- Gechvaly't** – corrugated / wavy.
- Ged'r** – limitation .
- Gedank** – thought [n] / wishful thinking.
- Gedank'n gang** - reasoning
- Gedarf't** – had to.
- Geday'n** – prosper / thrive.
- Gedayik** – durable / lasting.
- Gedenk** – remember.
- Gedenk vertik** – memorable.
- Gedenk'n** – telling.
- Gedenk't** – remembered.
- Gedenkevdiik** – memorable
- Gedenks't** – remember. [v] / do you remember.
- Geder'm** – bowels.
- Gedich't** – dense.
- Gedichtkeit** – density.
- Gedir'n** – last [how long does it last].
- Gedir't** – lasts.
- Gedishechts** – stew [n][meat].
- Gedoi'r** – duration.
- Gedoierdik** – longlasting.
- Gedrang** – congestion/ inference / throng.
- Gedrei** – eddy.
- Gedreit** – tortuous.
- Gedrot** – wiring.
- Geduch't** – imaginary.
- Gedud** – regiment [army].
- Gedule** – gaiety / exultation / glee / glory / grandeur.
- Gedult** – patience.
- Gedungen'r** – mercenary.
- Gefal'n** – decadent/ failed.
- Gefal'n bei zich** – crestfallen / despondent / dejected.
- Gefangenik** – captive [n].
- Gefar** – danger.
- Gefas't** – fasted.
- Gefel'n s s** – please [v].
- Gefelt** [es ge'feltmir] – like [enjoy].
- Geferlech** – dangerous / terrible.
- Gefik** – sensation.
- Gefil** – feeling.
- Gefilechts** – stuffing [n].
- Gefilt'e** – stuffed.
- Gefilte hels'l** – stuffed chicken neck.
- Gefin'n** – locate / find [v].
- Gefin'n zich** – situated.
- Gefin'n zich in** – be located in.
- Geflecht** – grid.
- Geflect** – lattice.
- Geflocht'n** – braided / intertwined.
- Gefun'n** – found.
- Gefunene gelt** – windfall.
- Gegang'n gebroch'n** – went bankrupt.
- Geganv't** – stolen.
- Gegeb'n** – given.
- Gegebene** – data.
- Gegesnkeit** – obstinacy.

Gegn't – locality / neighbourhood / region / countryside.

Gegolte – shaved.

Gegrat – lattice.

Gegrayt – expected.

Gegreizt – curly.

Gehaft – embroidery [n].

Gehakte leb'r – chopped liver.

Gehat – had.

Gehay'm – covert.

Gehayb'n – lofty.

Gehaylik't – hallowed.

Geheft – farmyard.

Gehen'm – hell.

Gehen'n – inferno.

Geherik – appropriate / proper / duly / due [adj].

Geher'n – belong.

Gehert – smelled / stink.

Gehilf – assistant.

Gehilf mentsh – helper.

Gehilt – enveloped.

Gehilts – timber.

Gehir'n – brains.

Gehorchik – obedient.

Gehorchikeit – obedience.

Geist – ghost / spirit.

Geisterung – enthusiasm.

Geistik – intellectual [adj] / spiritual / mental.

Geive – arrogance / hubris.

Geive – conceit / pride.

Geivedik – haughty / vain [conceited] / stuck up.

Geiz'r – geyser.

Gekechts – cooked food.

Gek'l'p – collage.

Geklap'r – one who was hit.

Geklaper'i – ratteling [n].

Gekneitsht – wrinkled.

Gekrint – skew.

Gekrog'n – got / gotten.

Gekum'n – came.

Gekum'n af'n saych'l – had an idea.

Gel – yellow.

Gel'blech – sallow /

yellowish.

Gel'broin – tan.

Gel'r nartsis – daffodil.

Gelas'n – easy going / sedate.

Gelayken't – denied.

Gelaym't – numb.

Gelaym't – paralysed.

Gelaymt'r – clumsy person / a lame man / paralysed person.

Gelch'l – yolk.

Gele zoch – jaundice .

Gelecht'r – joke/

laughter / spoof.

Geleg'r – bed.

Geleger'l – cot.

Gelegnheit – occasion / opportunity.

Gelenk – aptitude / joint[anat] / knack / wrist / arthritis.

Gelern't – erudite / scholarly.

Gelib't'e – beloved [n].

Gelib't'r – sweetheart / lover.

Gelink't – left handed.

Gelohz'n – allowed.

Gelokte – curled.

Gelt – money.

Gelt shaf'r – fundraiser.

Geltik – monetary.

Gem'l – diagram / painting.

Gemach – edifice.

Gemach't – made.

Gemach't fun mentsh'n – society of man.

Gemaser't – denounced.

Gemayn't – implied.

Gemb'e – mouth [big].

Gemish – medley / mixture.

Gemit – disposition.

Gemitlech – slowly / easy [adj] / unhurried.

Gemolt zein – circumcised.

Gemore – gemara / Talmud.

Gemuizechtz – muck .

Gemus'sert – chastised.

Genarerei – deception / deceit.

Genaygt tzu – inclined [disposed].

Genaytikeit – urgency.

- Gendz'n fislech** – quotation marks.
Gendzne fed'r – quill.
Gene – gene.
Genealogie – genealogy.
Genei'k – adverse.
General – general [army].
General prove – dress rehearsal.
Generalehets oes – overhead [n].
Generalizir'n – generalise.
Generalizirung – generalisation.
Generator – generator.
Generir'n – generate.
Genetik – genetics.
Genets – yawn.
Geng tzimer'n – suite [rooms].
Genial'r einfal – brainstorm.
Geniklt – nickel.
Genis'n – profit [v].
Genis'r – beneficiary.
Genit – veteran.
Genit sev'n – alter [change].
- Genit'n zich** – exercise [v].
Genitsev't – altered [clothing].
Genitshaft – experience.
Genitung – exercise [n].
Genitung – workout.
Genod – mercy.
Genoi – exact / exactly.
Genoss – sneeze.
Genotzid – genocide.
Gentshaft – efficiency.
Genug – enough.
Genug zein – suffice.
Genugik – ample / sufficient [to be].
Genum'n – conventional.
Geografie – geography.
Geografishe breit – latitude.
Geografishe heleng – longitude.
Geolene oder'n – varicose veins.
Geolog – geologist.
Geologie – geology.
Geologish – geological.
Geometrie – geometry.
Geometrish – geometrical.
- Geonish** – brilliant [in talmud].
Gepak't – crowded.
Gepasskent – decided.
Gepaygerd – died [animal].
Gepekit – corned [adj].
Gepild'r – clamour [n].
Gepintl't – spotted.
Geplapl – chatter [n].
Gepregelte – fried.
Ger – convert [to Judaism].
Ger'm – framework.
Ger'n – gladly.
Geraasht – storm.
Geram – capacious / roomy.
Gerang'l – struggle.
Geranium – geranium.
Gerech't – right [fair].
Gerech't – correct [adj] / just [adj].
Gerech't'n – vindicate.
Gerech'tikeit – justice.
Geretenish – harvest [n].
Gerg'l – throttle.
Geriatric – geriatrics.
Gericht – court of law.
Gericht gehays – injunction.
- Gericht farv'r** – injunction
Gericht'n – dishes [food]
Gerichtik – judicial / judiciary.
Gerim't – illustrious.
Gerimp'l – din [n].
Gerirt – overcome [adj].
Gerirt fun zin'n – deranged [mentally].
Germ'e – germ.
Gerot – crop [n].
Gerotenkeit – resemblance
Gersh't – barley [grain] / sty [eye].
Gertn'r – gardener.
Geruch – fragrance.
Gerud'r – stir [n] / commotion.
Geruder't – excited [were].
Gerunen ver'n – curdle.
Gerus – regards. [greeting]
Gerut – rested.
Ges – company [guests].
Gesh'n – happen / occur.
Gesh'n mit – happen to.
Geshayt – crafty.
Gesheft – business.

- Gesheft ays'k** – proposition.
Gesheit – quick witted.
Geshenish – event.
Geshenk – bounty [gift].
Geshichte – tale.
Geshichte – history / story.
Geshikt – deft / skilful.
Geshiktheit – skill [dexterity].
Geshit – clever.
Geshl'g – fracas.
Geshlecht – genitals / sex.
Geshlechtik – sexual.
Geshleg – fight [n] / scuffle [n].
Geshlengt – winding.
Geshlid'r – appurtenance / belonging / accessory.
Geshlif'n – glib.
Geshmak – delicious / tasty / taste.
Geshmat'r – convert [from Judaism].
Geshmeltz – alloy.
Geshmiesdik – earthy.
- Geshmis'n** [pt] – given a hiding.
Geshnit – stubble.
Geshp't – derision / ridicule.
Geshpan – harness [n].
Geshpart – argued.
Geshpas – joking .
Geshpins – web.
Geshpoltene perzenlechkeit – split personality.
Geshprayt – spatial.
Geshprayt'n – expanse / extension.
Geshprenkl't – spotted.
Geshray – clamour [n].
Geshrifts – writ.
Gesh'tl – scaffold / rack.
Geshfalt – figure [n] / cast / image / shape [n] / likeness.
Geshtank – stink.
Geshtap'l – gradation.
Geshtim't – disposed / spirit [high] .
Geshtrikt'r – knitted.
Geshtroft – punished.
- Geshtroft'r** – cursed person.
Geshtropt – stricken.
Geshtruiche – stumble.
Geshstup'l't – pock marked.
Geshvib'l – eddy.
Geshvilechtz – swelling.
Geshvind – quickly / speedy / rapidly / swift.
Geshvir – boil [n] / ulcer / swelling.
Geshvist'r – siblings.
Geshvol'n – swollen / swelling.
Gesise – agony.
Gesroche – stench.
Gess'l – alley.
Gest tzet'l – guest list.
Get – divorce.
Getein't – explained.
Geterung – worship.
Getelech – divine.
Geto – ghetto.
Getokte – polished.
Getov'l – panelling.
Getracht – thought [n].
Getrank – beverages.
- Getrei** – devoted / faithfull / loyal / lifelike.
Getreishaft – loyalty / allegiance.
Getrikt'e floim – prune.
Getrof'n – guessed / happened / thunderstruck.
Getrog – yield [n].
Getrog'n – carried / drift [v].
Getroi'n – mistrust [v] / trust [v].
Getruilech – trustworthy.
Getsatske – fancy.
Getsayg'n – drawn / pulled.
Getsaylt – numbered.
Getsel't – tent.
Getsoig'n – removed.
Getsolt – wage / paid / salary.
Getsolt's – payment.
Getzatzk't – ornate.
Getzay'n – denture.
Getzent'l't – decimal [adj].
Getzndin'r – heathen.
Getzungenkeit – constraint.

- Geule** – deliverance.
Geule – redemption / salvation.
Gev'b – texture / fabric / web.
Gev'n – been / was.
Gev't – bet [n].
Gevald – force / scream [n] / violence.
Gevald geshrig'n! – for heaven's sake.
Gevald glok – burglar alarm.
Gevaldev'n – rant.
Gevaldik – immerse.
Gevaldike zach – wonderful thing.
Gevant – cloth / material.
Gevar'n – drool.
Gevay'n – lament.
Gevayn eiz'n - goad [n].
Gevaynlech – ordinary.
Gevaynt – cried.
Gevayntheit – habit.
Gevayntlech – common [usual] / regular/ usual/ usually / customary / naturally.
Gevayntshaft – habit.
- Gevebung** – firmament / vault[n].
Geveks – growth / vegetation.
Gevelb – vault[n].
Geverik – durable / clockwork.
Gevez'n – ex[former] / former / past [adj].
Gevidm't – dedicated.
Gevift – slimy.
Gevik's – plant [n].
Gevin'n – victory/win /gain [v].
Gevin'r – victor.
Gevin's – prize [n] / gain[n].
Gevir – arms [munitions].
Gevir – rich man.
Gevirish – wealthy.
Gevirts – spice
Gevis – given / certain / testimony / sure.
Gevis – definite.
Gevis'n – conscience / conscientious.
Gevisendik - [objector] mitoch / scrupulous.
Gevoinheit – habit
- Gevor'n** – become.
Gevorn't – careful / cautious / forewarned.
Gevul – boundary / encroachment/ limit.
Gevund'n zein – affectionate.
Gevure – exploit / feat / fortitude / heroism / prowess / strength.
Gevutsh'n – desirable.
Geyog – rush.
Gez'k – delinquent [adj][criminal].
Gez'n – seen.
Gez's – buttocks.
Gezalts'n – salty.
Gezang – singing [chant].
Gezayle – booty.
Gezelshaft – society.
Gezelshaftik – sociable.
Gezelshaftlech – social.
Gezem'l – cluster.
Gezem'l – crowd [n].
Gezetslech – lawful. [legal] / legitimate l legal.
Gezetz – a hit / delinquency / legislation / legislative.
- Gezich't** – countenance.
Gezichert – secure.
Gezidl't – scolded.
Gezog't – told.
Gezrent – wholesome.
Gezuch't – sought after.
Gezunt – sound [healthy] / well [adj].
Gezunt – well / buxom / health / sound [adj].
Gezunt ver'n – recover [get well].
Gezunt'r – healthy [n].
Gezunterheit – good health.
Gib'r – hero.
Gibik – elastic [adj] / fertile.
Gibikeit – fertility.
Giboirish – valiant / heroic.
Gich – quickly / rapid / apace / fast / quick.
Gich'n – soon.
Gich'r – faster / sooner.
Giche hilf – first aid.
Gichkeit – speed [n] / velocity.
Gid'f – diatribe.
Gidik – avid.

Giduf – blasphemy.
Giftik – poisonous / venomous.
Gilay'n – margin.
Gild'n – golden.
Gilden'e yoich – chicken soup.
Gildie – guild.
Gilg'l – metamorphosis / version / transformation / reincarnation.
Gilt'n – gild.
Giltik – valid.
Giltikeit – validity.
Giluiaroi's – incest.
Gilung – validity.
Gim'l – 6th letter of the yiddish alphabet.
Gimnastik – calisthenics.
Gimnazye – gymnasium / school.
Gips – cast [surgical].
Girik – greedy.
Girlande – garland.
Giroskop – gyroscope.
Gis stu – give [you].
Gis tsu – add.

Gis'n – pour.
Gis'n was'r – water [v].
Gisarnie – foundry.
Giser'l – watering can.
Giserei – foundry.
Gistlech'r – clergyman.
Git goiv'r tzu zein- insurmountable.
Gitar – guitar.
Givayntlach – as usual.
Glans – luster/ gloss.
Glant's – gleam [n].
Glants'n – gleam [v].
Glantsik – brilliant [shiny] / shiny.
Glat – altogether / fluent / glib / slick.
Glat azay – purposeless.
Glat[ik] – smooth / sleek.
Glats'n – shine [v].
Glavne – main.
Glayb – believe.
Glayb verdik – plausible / veracious.
Glayb'n- belief / believe in.
Glayb'n in – profess / believe in.

Glaybechtzdik – superstitious.
Glaybik'r – believer.
Glayblich – plausible.
Gleich – smooth / alike / equal / equally / even [smooth] / just / level [smooth] / straight.
Gleich gildik – casual.
Gleich gilt – nonchalance.
Gleich giltik – nonchalant / indifferent.
Gleich nacht – equinox.
Gleich tzaytik – simultaneous.
Gleich tzu – tantamount to.
Gleich veps – directly.
Gleich vert – equivalence.
Gleich vert'l [dim] – proverb / wisecrack / anecdote.
Gleich vertik – equivalent [adj].
Gleich vog – equilibrium.
Gleich vort – proverb / witticism.

Gleich'n – liken / like [enjoy].
Gleich'r – equal [person] / peer.
Gleichenish – unmatched.
Gleichenheit – equality.
Gleichung – equation.
Gleid minik – homogeneous.
Glentzendik – splendid.
Glet – fondle / caress [n] / pet.
Glet'n – stroke [v] / caress [v].
Gletsh'r – glacier.
Glez'l – glass [drinking].
Glez'r – spectacles / eyeglasses.
Glezer'n – glass like.
Gli – glow.
Gli vorm – firefly.
Glid – limb.
Glid retl – filament.
Glid shvest'r kind – second cousin.
Glik – good fortune / happiness / luck.

- Glik zelik** – blissful.
Glik zelikeit – bliss.
Glik'n – be lucky.
Gliklech – happy.
Gliklich – lucky.
Glim'l – rumour.
Glim'r shtein – mica.
Glitch – skating rink.
Glitsh'n – skate [v] / slide [v].
Glitsh'n zich – glide.
Glitsh'n zich fun – elude.
Glitsh'r – ice skate / skate [n].
Glitshik – elusive / slippery / slick / sleek.
Glitsh'l'r – skater.
Gliv'r – jelly.
Global – global.
Glok – bell.
Glok'n shpil – chime.
Gloreich – glorious.
Gloriedik – glorious.
Glosar – glossary.
Glots'n – stare [v].
Gloz – drinking glass / glass [n].
Gloz varg – glassware.
Gloz'r – glazier.
- Glust** – desire [lust] / desire [n].
Glust shafik – lascivious.
Glust'n noch – covet.
Glustik – desirable.
Gnay ray'd – derogatory talk.
Gnay vort – derogation.
Gnaydik – gracious [adj].
Gnayvish – sneaky.
Gneik – prejudicial.
Gnod'n – grace.
Gnoteve'n – oppress.
God'l – celebrity/ great.
Gog gor – extremely.
Gogelmog'l – egg flip.
Goi [pl] goi'im – gentile [male].
Goi'e – gentile [fem].
Goi'l – savior.
Goilemat – robot / traffic light.
Goir'l – fate / lot [to cast].
Goirem zein – entail.
Goiss's – death struggle/ dying person.
Goi'r zein – surmount/ vanquish / decree [v].
Gol kr'm – shaving cream.
- Gol meser'l** – razor blade .
Gol mes'r – cut throat razor.
Gol'e – pure.
Gol'l – Galilee.
Gol'r – shaver.
Gol's – diaspora / exile / Jewish diaspora.
Gold – gold.
Golden'e – golden.
Goldsmid – goldsmith.
Golf – golf.
Golf plats – golf course.
Gombe – chin.
Gomur – complete [adj].
Gon'r – gander / gaggle. good for nothing.
Gop'l – fork / plug [electric].
Gor – all / quite / all [entirely]/ fully / no more / very / whole.
Gor nisht – nobody / not at all / nothing / nonentity.
Gor nit – nil / nonentity.
Gor nit vert – worthless.
Gor on amos – exorbitant.
Gor nishtik – trivial.
- Gor'n** – storey [floor]/ floor [level].
Gorg'l – gullet / throat.
Gorile – gorilla.
Gort'n – garden.
Gort'n shtib'l – harbour.
Gortenerei – horticulture.
Got – G d .
Got'n yu – G d .
Gotish – gothic.
Gr't – clothes [washing].
Grablie – rake [n].
Grabliev'n – rake [v].
Grafenshaft – county.
Grafik – graph / graphic art.
Grafinie – countess.
Grafish – graphic.
Grager'n – rattle [v].
Gram – gram [weight] / rhyme.
Gramatik – grammar.
Gramatish – grammatical.
Granit – granite.
Grap'l – sleet.
Grashitse – sweetbread.
Grate – grate [n].
Gratsh – hothead.
Gratshke – rat race.
Gratulir'n – congratulate.

- Gratziekeit** – grace.
Gravir'n – engrave.
Gravir'r – engraver.
Graviur – engraving.
Grayc'h – reach [n].
Graych'n – range [reach].
Graylach – most certainly / certainly [surely].
Grayp frucht – grapefruit.
Graypeldik – granulated.
Grays – big [size] // conceited person / great / large.
Grays bi zich – conceited.
Grays crach – great strength / power.
Grays hartzik – highminded / magnanimous.
Grays shtot – metropolis.
Grays fott'r – great grandfather.
Grays mutt'r – great grand mother.
Grays'n – extol / magnitude.
Grayse malpe – baboon.
- Grayskeit** – greatness/megalomania.
Grayt – ready.
Grayt zich – prepare oneself.
Grayt'n – prepare.
Grayt'n tsum fish – setting the table.
Graytsy'z – graceful.
Grayz'n – mistakes.
Greb'r – miner / minor / thickness.
Green'r – immigrant.
Greich – scope.
Greip'l – granule / pellet.
Greiz – error.
Greiz gro – hoary.
Greiz'n – errors.
Greizel'r – curler.
Grek – bun [hair] / Greek.
Grenets – border[frontier] / boderline / margin / boundary / verge.
Grenets shtayn – landmark.
Grenetzung – unification.
- Grep rep'l** – mumbo jumbo.
Grep's – belch \ burp.
Gre'r ver'n – wax [increase].
Gret klam'r – clothes peg.
Gret shtrik – clothesline.
Gretkeit – indiscretion.
Griben's – giblets.
Gribene – scrap [n].
Gribl'n – brood [v].
Gribl'n zich in – ruminate.
Grichen land – Greece.
Grif – vulture.
Gril – cricket [insect].
Griltsik – harsh.
Griltz'n – grate [v].
Grimpl'n – strum.
Grimtsor'n – wrath.
Grin – green.
Grin blech – greenish.
Grin shtein – jade.
Grind'n – found [establish].
Grind'r – founder.
Gring – easy / light [not heavy] / jaunty / lightweight.
Gring daye – frivolity.
- Gring'r** – easier.
Gringdehdik – frivolous.
Gringkeit – ease [n] / lightness.
Grins – green plants.
Grinz'n – vegetables.
Gris'n – send regards to.
Grise – version.
Grish'n – gnaw.
Griv'e – mane.
Griverdik – bumpy.
Grizh'n – nibble.
Grnt shtein – cornerstone.
Gro – gray.
Grob – coarse / crude / obscene / pit / rude / thick / fat [adj] / gross [adj].
Grob'n – dig.
Grob'n a grub oif – plot [against].
Grob'r – crude person.
Grob'r fing'r – thumb.
Grobe yung – ignorant man / ruffian.
Grobkeit – obscenity / profanity.
Grod – straight [even].

Grod'k – rectangle.
Grode kishke – rectum.
Groi – gray.
Groil – horror.
Groilik – horrible /
 appalling.
Groshndik – petty.
Grote – grotto.
Grotesk – grotesque.
Grov'n – ditch [n].
Groz – grass.
Groz shneid'r –
 lawnmower.
Grozn gort'n – lawn.
Grub – mine [n] / pit.
Grude – clod.
Gruilech – drab.
Gruilik – dire / gruesome
 / ghastly.
Grund – ground /
 reason[basis] / base
 foundation / earth [soil] / soil.
Grunt aygens –
 real estate.
Grunt'n – basis.
Gruntik – thorough.
Grup'e – group.
Grupirung – grouping.
Grus – greeting.

Grushe [m] goyresh –
 divorced woman.
Gruz'n – load [v].
Gubernator – governor.
Gubernye – government
 province].
Guden'r – thunderstorm.
Guf – body.
Guf geboi – physique.
Guf'e – alone / myself.
Gufik – [adj] bodily.
Gulash – goulash.
Guld'n – guilded.
Gum'e – rubber.
Gum'n – palate.
Gumelastik – elastic [n].
Gureldik – fateful.
Gust – liking.
Gustir'n – savour.
Gut – good / at any rate /
 well.
Gut gintzik – favourable.
Gut hartzik – benovelent.
 / kindearted.

Gut hartzikeit–
 benevolence.
Gut mutik – good nature.
Gut'r freint – friend.
Gut tooik – beneficial.
Gut yor – good year.
Gut'r saych'l – idea.
Gute – good.
Guts gin'r – patron.
Gutskeit – goodness.
Guvernantke – governess.
Guzme – exaggeration.
Gvaldev'n – rave [rant].
Gvaldik – mighty [vast] /
 immense.
Gvirim – wealthy people.
Gvirishe – wealthy.
Gvirshaft – wealth.
Gvrutedik – virile.
Gvul – trespass.
Gvure – might [n] /
 fortitude / vigour.
Gvuredik – stalwart /
 valiant.
Gzar – fiat.
Gzayre – edict.
Gzims – cornice / ledge.

H

Hach choshe – denial.
Hach lote – decision /
 resolution.
Hachbode – encumbrance.
Hachno'e – meekness
 /humility.
Hachnos's – hospitable.
Hachnose – income.
Hachone – preparation.
Hachroe – preponderance.
Hachruz – proclamation.
Had'd – bare.
Hadgoshe – emphasis.
Hadib'r – eloquence.
Hadr's – stately.
Hadroche – guidance.
Haflevofole – remarkable.
Hafsoke – intermission/
 pause [v] / recess
 [intermission].
Haft – cohesion.
Haftik – cohesive /
 tenable.
Haftkeit – persistence.
Haftoche – assurance.
Hagam – albeit /
 although.
Hagdome – preamble.
Hait'l – membrane.

- Hak fleish** – chopped meat.
Hak mes'r – cleaver.
Hak [pt] tsehak'n – chop [v].
Hak'dome – preface.
Hak'n – bang [hit].
Hak'n rayts – swastika.
Hakchoshe – retraction.
Hakdom's – introductions.
Haknosse – revenue.
Hakoidesh – scripture.
Hakov'd – veneration.
Halavai – wishful thinking.
Halb – half / semi.
Halb far eltert –
obsolescent.
Halb indz'l – peninsula.
Halb kayl'd –
hemisphere.
Halb kuil – hemisphere.
Halb'n – half.
Halb'r tog – noon.
Halbe levone – parenthesis.
Halbe klayd'l – skirt[n].
Halbe nach't – midnight.
Halbe trep – landing
[stairs].
Halbir'n – halve.
- Halboshe** – attire.
Hald's – throat / neck.
Haldz band – necklace.
Haldz vaytik – sore throat.
Haldz'n – hug [v].
Haldz'n zich – embrace.
Hale'vei – if only /
would that.
Halev muilik –
wishy washy.
Halt – keep [v].
Halt'n – be of the
opinion/ contend [hold][v].
Halt'n a haf't – persevere.
Halt'n a red –
make a speech.
Halt'n an ayg –
surveillance.
Halt'n ayg – supervise.
Halt'n dem tak't –
keep time [with music].
Halt'n far – deem.
Halt'n fun – be fond of /
approve.
Halt'n fun derveit'n –
hold at bay / keep at a
distance.
- Halt'n in ayn** – keep /
continually.
Halt'n in hant – wield.
Halt'n tei'r – value [v].
Halt'n zich – persevere /
posture [n].
Halt'r – conceited person/
container.
Halvoe – loan / lender.
Ham'r – hammer [n].
Hamaylech – lavish
[adj]/ plentiful.
Hamer'l – gavel.
Hamite – intercourse
[sexual].
Hamoim – rabble /
common people / mob.
Hamoinam – populace.
Hamshchdikayt –
continuity.
Hamst'r – hamster.
Hamtsoe – gadget /
contrivance / device.
Hamtsoedik – ingenious.
Hamtzadikeit – ingenuity.
Hamtzoedik – resourceful.
Han'f – hemp.
- Hand'd** – empty/ high /
single.
Hand'l – commerce /
trading.
Hand'l merk – trademark.
Handl'n – business /
business [v] / deal / trade [v].
Handlung – action.
Hanefesh – introspection.
Hangar – hangar.
Hanhoge – conduct.
Hanoche – concession /
premise / discount.
Hanoe – enjoyment.
Hanoe fun – extreme
pleasure / enjoyment.
Hant – hand.
Hant arbet – handicraft.
Hant buch – handbook.
Hant kayt'l – handcuff
[n].
Hant sherke – dishrag.
Hant shrift – handwriting.
Hant tach – towel.
Har – lord [n] / master.
Har'm – harem.
Har'n – wait [v].

Har't – tough [meat].
Harachmim – indulgence.
Harb – harsh / severe.
Harberik – haven.
Harbkeit – rigor.
Harbs't tseit - harvest time.
Harbst – Autumn.
Harchove – ease [n].
Harf – harp.
Harg'n – kill [v].
Harge – slay.
Hargen'n – murder.
Hargen'n[pt] der hargen'n
 – kill [v].
Harm'l – ermine.
Harmat – cannon.
Harmid'r – din [n].
Harmonie – harmony.
Harmonike – harmonica.
Harmonish – harmonious.
Harmonye – accordion.
Harshoe – permission.
Hart – hard [not soft]/
 hard [boiled].
Hart krankheit –
 arteriosclerosis.
Hartnekik – recalcitrant.
Hartse – darling.

Hartsenyu – darling /
 sweetheart..
Hartsik – kind [adj] /
 sincere / heart / kind.
Hartz – cardiac / heart /
 pith.
Hartz anfal – aneurysm/
 angina.
Hartz fel'r – cardiac
 condition.
Hartz klap – palpitation.
Hartz klapenish– heartbeat.
Hartz reisndik –
 heartrending.
Hartz vaytik – heart ache.
Has – hatred.
Haschole – beginning
 [initial] / initiation.
Hash'm – G d's name.
Hashgoche – care.
 [custody] / providence.
Hashmote – omission.
Hashore – conjecture /
 assumption / guess [n]/
 hypothesis / presumption /
 supposition.
Hashpo'e – influence [n].
Hashtone – urine.
Hasine – detest.

Haskole – enlightenment.
Haskom'e – agreement /
 assent / consent/
 memorial service [Jewish].
Haskom'e – expert opinion.
Hasmode – zeal.
Hasmode fleis – diligence.
Hasog's – encroachment.
Hasogs gebul – trespass [n].
Hasroe – warning.
Hastik – impetuous.
Hateveum natirlech –
 unnatural.
Hatsloche – success.
Hav'n – port [harbour].
Have – harbour.
Havei'e – gesture.
Havk'n – bark [v].
Havtoche – pledge [n] /
 promise [v].
Hay - 8th letter of the
 Yiddish alphabet..
Hay osher - common sense.
Hay'f – yard.
Hayb mut'r – uterus.
Hayb'n – lift [v].
Hayb'n a hant –
 lift a hand to hit.

Haybechetz – vim / get up
 and go.
Haybechtz – pep.
Haych – loud / breath [n] /
 high /pinnacle / tall / altitude
 / height.
Haych lend – highlands.
Haych punkt – highlight
 [n] / peak.
Haychein krayn'n – exalt.
Haychkeit – volume
 [loud].
Hay'f'l – bundle.
Hayfish – courtly.
Hayflech – cluster.
Hayk'r – hunchback.
Haykerdik – hunched.
Hayl – cave [n].
Hayl'n – heal / cure [v].
Haylaltz – panacea.
Haylik – holy / sacred /
 saintly.
Haylik'r – saint.
Haylikeit – holiness..
Haylindik – therapeutic.
Haylung – cure [n].
Haym – home.
Haym brand – hearth.
Haym fei'r – hearth.

- Haym land** – fatherland.
Haym platz – homestead.
Haym shtot – hometown.
Haymish – cosy / homely.
 / domestic / informal.
Haymlich – cosy.
Haymloz – homeless.
Hayne – for example.
Hayoim haze – day [this].
Hayor – this year.
Haypech – opposite
 [reverse][n].
Hays – ardent / hot.
Hays blutik – passionate
 / hot blooded.
Hays'n – signify /
 be called / call [be named]/
 order [command].
Hays'n – order [v] tell.
Hays'n gayn – oust /
 asked to go.
Haysherik – locust.
Hayskeit – ardour.
Haytoch'n – how can it be.
Hayv'n – yeast.
Hayz'n – pants / trousers.
Hayzerik – hoarseness.
- Hayzerkeit** – horseness.
Hazbore – elucidation /
 stratagem.
Hazedik – voluptuous.
Hazgoche –
 supervision.
Hazmone – summons
 [n].
Hebraysh – Hebrew.
Hech'r – higher / louder /
 superior [adj].
Hecher'n dem rang –
 promote.
Hecherkeit – superiority /
 supremacy.
Hecherung – promotion.
Hechnedik – servile.
Hechsh'r – permission.
Hechst – supreme / top
 [adj] / paramount.
Hecht – pike [fish].
Hechts – topmost.
Hedy't – layman.
Heeg'r – local [person].
Hefk'r – worthless /
 irrational / stray [ownerless] /
 waif / lawless.
- Hefk'r mentsh** – derelict
 [man].
Hefk'r shif – derelict
 [ship].
Hefkerdik – wanton.
Hefkerut – neglect [n] /
 wantonness.
Heflech – courteous /
 polite..
Heflechkeit – courtesy.
Heft – notebook / scar [n].
Heft punkt – juncture.
Hegdesh – filthy place.
Hegdeshdik – dingy.
Hei fish – shark.
Hei oi's – whereas.
Heib mashin – lift
 [elevator].
Heib'n – raise [lift].
Heib'r – lever.
Heif'l – bunch / patio.
Heifeb'r – hayfever.
Heil – bare / pure.
Heilendik – curative.
Heilevdik – curable.
Heilik – pressing [urgent].
Heilikeit – sanctity.
- Heiln zich** – rush [v].
Heilnesh – haste.
Heim brand – fireside.
Heine – namely.
Heint – these day's /
 today.
Heint bei nach't –
 tonight.
Heint tseitik –
 contemporary / current
 [today].
Heint veltik – present.
Heintik – present [adj] /
 modern / latter.
Heintik'e – modern.
Heintike nacht – tonight.
Heintiks yor – this year.
Heiske – bungalow /
 cottage [tent].
Heitsoe [pl] heit'soe's –
 expense / expenditure.
Heitz'r – heater.
Heiv'n – enhance.
Heiz'l – whorehouse.
Heiz'r – tenement.
Hek'f – scope.
Hek'l – hatchet.

Hekdish – mess [n] / poorhouse.
Hekl'n – crochet.
Heksagram – hexagram.
Heksamet'r – hexameter.
Hel – bright / fair [blond].
Hel'r tog – daylight.
Held – hero.
Heldin – heroine.
Heldish – heroic / brave.
Helf – help.
Helf'n – assist / help [v] / aid.
Helfand – elephant.
Helfand bayn – ivory.
Helicopt'r – helicopter.
Helt'r hob'n – prefer.
Helze'r – clairvoyant.
Helzeer'I – clairvoyance.
Hem'd – shirt.
Hemshech – continuation / sequel.
Hendl'r – dealer / merchant.
Hendshk's – gloves.
Heng shlos – padlock.
Heng'n – hang [v].
Heng'r – hanger [clothes].

Heng't nor op ir – depends on.
Hengendik – pending / baggy / hanging [adj].
Henk'r – executioner.
Hent'l – handle / hilt.
Heore – footnote.
Her – mister.
Her nor – listen !
Her'n – hear.
Her'r – earphone.
Her'v – coat.
Herefei'n – instant.
Herefeiendik – Instantly.
Herevdik – audible.
Herfshaft – reign [n].
Herg'l – usage.
Hering – herring.
Hern zich – smell bad [v].
Heroin – heroin.
Heroish – heroic.
Hersh'n – reign [v] / predominate / rule [v].
Hersh'r – ruler [leader].
Hershvilik – imperious.
Hert – smelled.
Hert zich ein – listen here.
Hert'd – hard.
Hertzoin – duchess.

Hertzonschaft – duchy.
Herude – lump [n].
Herzog – duke.
Hesk'm – compliance.
Hesk'm kul'm – consensus.
Heskem'n zich – at variance with.
Heslech – hateful.
Hesofe – appendix. [written] / raise [wages].
Hesp'd – eulogy / funeral oration .
Hets – joke.
Hets'n – incite/ heckle.
Hets'erish – incendiary [adj].
Hetsk'n zich – shake [dance].
Hev'l – triviality.
Hezek – damage [n] / loss.
Hezek gelt – indemnity.
Hiatzint – hyacinth.
Hid'r – decoration.
Hiderdik – gorgeous.
Hidruilish – hydraulic.
Hiene – hyena.
Hierarchie – hierarchy.
Hifech – antithesis.

Hige mensh – local person.
Hige vaks'n – indigenous.
Hikevot'r – stammerer/ stutterer.
Hilchik – resounding.
Hilech – gait.
Hiltzrne emer'l – mallet.
Hilule – mirth.
Hiluledik – hilarious.
Him'l – heaven / sky.
Him'l bloi – azure.
Him'l linie – skyline.
Himelish – celestial.
Hin'r pl't – daze [n] / lethargy.
Hin'r shtal – roost / hen house.
Hind – doe.
Hind'l – chicken.
Hiner oig – corn [toe].
Hink'n – hobble / limps.
Hinkedik – lame.
Hint'r anandik – consecutive.
Hint'l – pup / dog [dim] / puppy.
Hint'n – backside / buttocks / behind / rear [n].

Hint'r – behind / rear [adj].

Hint'r bort – stern [n].

Hint'r di ayg'n – in absentia.

Hint'r grunt – background.

Hint'r shtot – suburbia.

Hint'r shtotish – suburban.

Hint'r shtelik – backward / arrears.

Hintarnie – kennel.

Hinter shisel'g – equivocation.

Hintersht – hindmost / posterior.

Hintish – canine.

Hintishe meshugas – rabies.

Hipech – contrary.

Hipnotish – hypnotic.

Hipnotizir'n – hypnotize.

Hipnoz – hypnosis.

Hipochondrie – hypochondria.

Hipopotam – hippopotamus.

Hipot'k – mortgage.

Hipot'z – hypothesis.

Hipotenuz – hypotenuse.

Hipotetish – hypothetical.

Hipsh – fairly / substantial / considerable [sizable] / quite.

Hipuch – contrast [n].

Hipuchim – antithesis.

Hirsch – antelope / buck / deer / stag.

Hirshn's – venison.

Hirzshe – neigh.

Hisboided's – seclusion.

Hischayvis – obligation / commitment.

Hiseayvutedik – ecstatic.

Hisgal's – revelation

Hishtadl's – mediation / endeavour.

Hishtadlut – intercession.

Hisleiv's – ecstasy / exaltation.

Hispayl's – enthusiasm.

Histerie – hysteria.

Histerish – hysterical.

Histori'e – history.

Historik'r – historian.

Historish – historic.

Hit zich – look out.

Hit'l – cap.

Hit'r – guardian / keeper.

Hits – fever / heat / delirium.

Hits'n zich – be excited.

Hitsik – hothead / feverish / rash [adj] / impulsive / violent / volatile.

Hitskop – excitable person / hothead.

Hiut vi – in as much as.

Hob [past] **hob'n** – have.

Hob'n a tekume – persevere.

Hob'n a mies'n sof – ignominious.

Hob'n di tseit – menstruate

Hob'n far a tenaykoid

mile meise – presuppose.

Hob'n farib'l – resent [v]

Hob'n Got in hartz'n – merciful.

Hob'n grays apshay far – venerate.

Hob'r – oats.

Hob'r fort gehat – nevertheless.

Hober gritz – oatmeal.

Hodert gleich vi a drong – erect.

Hodev'n – breeding / keep [raise] / grow [cultivate] / raise [child] / rear [v] / bring up [rear].

Hodev'r – breeder.

Hodevanie – upbringing.

Hodevaynik – ward [child].

Hoe ha – tumult.

Hof'n – hope [v].

Hof'n oif – hope for.

Hof'n tsu – hope to.

Hof'n un gesloz – hopeless.

Hofenung – hope [n].

Hoferdik – sanguine / hopeful amorous disposition.

Hog'l – hail [n].

Hoide – swing [child][n].

Hoideoe – declaration.

Hoif – courtyard.

Hoif'n – handful.

Hoif't – main.

Hoimp't – haste.

Hoip't – major / prime / particularly / thoroughly.

Hoipt held – protagonist / leading person.

Hoipt keln'r – headwaiter.

Hoipt kvartir – headquarters.

Hoipt shtitz – mainstay.

Hoipt shtot – capital city.

Hoipt zach – main thing.

Hoit – skin [hide].

Hoit un bayn'r – skinny [skin and bones].

Hoiz – house.

Hoiz badin'r – butler.

Hoiz gezind – household / member of the household.

Hoiz ir'r – peddler.

Hoiz'r gay'r – beggar.

Hol'v eshke – ember.

Hol'v veshke – cinder.

Holand – Holland.

Holishk's – stuffed cabbage.

Holt – dear / love.

Holts – wood.

Holtz arb't – woodwork.

Holtz gravi'r – woodcut.

Holtz hak'r – woodcutter / lumberjack.

Holtz mase – wood pulp.

Holtz shneid – woodcut.

Holtz'r'n – wooden.

Holubetsh's – stuffed cabbage.

Homar – lobster.

Hon – cock / rooster.

Honerove – sensitive.

Honig lekech – honey cake.

Honik – honey.

Honik chodesh – honeymoon.

Hoost – cough.

Hoot – hat.

Hopk'n – hop / skip [v].

Hops – hops.

Hor – hair.

Hor shpilke – hairpin.

Hor flakt – tendon.

Hor'v anye – labour [n].

Horb – hump / hunch.

Horbate – hunched.

Horch'n – hearken.

Horde – horde.

Horev'n – toil [v] / drudge.

Horevanie – drudgery.

Horik – hairy.

Horizont – outlook / horizon.

Horizontal – horizontal.

Hormone – hormone.

Horn – horn / horn [animal] / tpsy.

Horov'n – work hard / toil [n].

Hot – has.

Hot feint – hates.

Hot'l – hotel [inn].

Hotelier – hotelkeeper.

Hoz – hare.

Hozedik – presumptuous / taping for granted.

Hozn nis'l – hazelnut.

Hu – hubbub.

Hu'tu – far away.

Hube – furnace.

Hudey'n – drone [v].

Hui'h – whiff.

Huier'n – crouch / hover.

Huif man – courtier.

Huift buch – ledger.

Hulev't – merry making

Huli'n – carouse.

Hultay – immoral one / scum / debauchee / libertine.

Hultayish – dissolute / lax in morals.

Huly'n – carouse / revel [v].

Hulyanke – spree.

Humanitar – humanitarian.

Humor – humour.

Hun – chicken / hen.

Hundert – hundred.

Hundert yorik – centennial.

Hundertst – hundredth.

Hung'r – hunger / starvation / famine.

Hungertuit – starvation.

Hungrik – hungry.

Hunt – witch / dog.

Hur – whore.

Huragan – hurricane.

Hurt – wholesale [adj].

Hurtovnik – wholesaler.

Hushtshe – dregs.

Hut krom – hat shop.

Hut'n putzerei – millinery.

Huv'l – plane [tool].

Huv'l'n – plane [v].

Hygiene – hygiene / sanitary.

Hym'n – anthem.

I

I–i.

Ir's – hers.

Ib'r – above [over] / obsolete / over [prep] / via.

Ib'r a neis – anew.

Ib'r al – ubiquitous / everywhere.

Ib'r beit'n – alter.

[change] / change [ex] / switch [v].

Ib'r bet'n – amends [to make] / beg pardon.

Ib'r bleib'n – remains.

/vestige / persist / remain.

Ib'r blik – survey / [review].

Ib'r chazer'n – repeat / reiterate.

Ib'r geb'n – transmit / commit [entrust] / devoted / communicate / impart.

Ib'r genug – amply.

Ib'r hoipt – mainly.

Ib'r ik – needless / left over / superfluous. [excessive].

Ib'r ker'n – overturn / upset[v] / tip over [v].

Ib'r kerenish – coup d'état / upset [n].

Ib'r kler'n – compunction / reconsider.

Ib'r kuk'n – stocktaking / review [v] / scan.

Ib'r kuly'n zich – somersault [v].

Ib'r leb'n – experience [v] / outlast / outlive.

Ib'r loz'n – retain / leave behind / leave [let remain].

Ib'r rechen'n – itemise / enumerate.

Ib'r reis'n – disconnect / interrupt.

Ib'r shatz'n – overestimate / overrate.

Ib'r shik'n – transmission / transmit.

Ib'r shpreiz'r – offender / transgressor.

Ib'r shrek'n – frighten / scare [v].

Ib'r tracht'n – speculate [ponder] / think over.

Ib'r yog'n – outstrip / pass [overtake] / outrun.

Ib'r zet'r – translator.

Ib'r zets'n – change / translate.

Ib'r zog'n – repeat.

Ib'r ach't tog – week.

Ib'r arbet'n – revise.

Ib'r arbetung – revision.

Ib'r ash't – impressed [adj].

Ib'r ayb'n – above [over].

Ib'r ayor – next year.

Ib'r bashitzerish – overprotective.

Ib'r beis'n – breakfast.

Ib'r bet'n – make up [argument].

Ib'r bet'n zich – reconciled.

Ib'r bleib – leftovers.

Ib'r bleib's – relic.

Ib'r bot'l – absent minded [senile].

Ib'r chap'n – intercept.

Ib'r chap'n di mos – overreach oneself.

Ib'r chazerung – repetition.

Ib'r chazr'n di roshe prokim – recapitulate.

Ib'r dek – bedspread.

Ib'r dermos – immoderate.

Ib'r drei'n – reverse [v].

Ib'r druk'n – reprint.

Iber'r shneid – intersection.

Ib'r es'n zich – overeat.

Ib'r felik – overdue.

Ib'r fet – obese.

Ib'r fir'n – spoil.

Ib'r firn zich – become spoiled.

Ib'r flach – surface [n].

Ib'r flants'n – transplant.

Ib'r fleits – overflow [n].

Ib'r for – ford [n].

Ib'r for'n – run over.

Ib'r gang – transition.

- Ib'r geblibene** – remainder.
Ib'r geipt – skipped.
Ib'r gekoch't – overcooked.
Ib'r gelozt – posthumous.
Ib'r gemutsh't – suffered through.
Ib'r genugik – excessive.
Ib'r gepak't – overcrowded.
Ib'r geshpan't – highstrung.
Ib'r geshpitz't – wily.
Ib'r getzeigtkeit – conviction [belief].
Ib'r gezidl't – moved.
Ib'r gliklech – jubilant.
Ib'r halt'n – weather [v].
Ib'r han't – superiority.
Ib'r hip'n – omit.
Iberik – excessive / excess / overly / redundant.
Iberike – unnecessary / rest [of].
Iberikeit – redundancy.
Ib'r ipl'n – skip [v].
Ib'r kerlich – reversible.
- Ib'r klangik** – supersonic.
Ib'r kleib'n – discrimination.
Ib'r kleiberish – capricious / fastidious / selective.
Ib'r klig'n – outwit.
Ib'r kum'n – survive.
Ib'r layg'n – put in another place.
Ib'r lebung – experience.
Ib'r lod'n – overburden.
Ib'r loz'n zich – reserve [v].
Ib'r morg'n – day after tomorrow.
Ib'r nach't – overnight.
Ib'r natirlech – supernatural.
Ib'r nech'tik'n – stay overnight.
Ib'r nitzev'n – revamp.
Ib'r pasken'n – overrule.
Ib'r pruv'n – re examine.
Ib'r rash'n – surprise.
Ib'r rayd'n – persuade [v].
Ib'r rays – intermission.
Ib'r reisik – discontinuous.
Ib'r sh't – upper.
- Ib'r shaf't** – superiority.
Ib'r shlis'l – master key.
Ib'r shlog'n – interrupt.
Ib'r shneid'n zich – intersect.
Ib'r sho'n – overtime.
Ib'r shpar'n – gainsay.
Ib'r shpirevdik – highstrung.
Ib'r shpreitz'n – transgress.
Ib'r shpreiz – transgression.
Ib'r shpreiz'l – misdemeanor.
Ib'r shreib'n / copy[rewrite] / transcribe.
Ib'r sh't – supreme / topmost / uppermost [adj].
Ib'r shtel'n – transpose.
Ib'r ton – dress [change].
Ib'r trach't – qualm.
Ib'r trachtung – reflection [think].
Ib'r tret'n – step over.
Ib'r trog'n – bear [v].
Ib'r tsaychn'n – trace [a drawing].
Ib'r tseigik – convincing.
Ib'r tseig'n – persuade [v].
Ib'r tseitik – overripe.
- Ib'r tsi** – move [house].
Ib'r tsi'n – overdo.
Ib'r tsol'n – overpay.
Ib'r tzeig'n – convince.
Ib'r tzeigik – persuasive.
Ib'r tzeigung – conviction [belief].
ib'r tzi'n – seatcover.
Ib'r tzi'r – topcoat.
Ib'r tzniesdik – prudish.
Ib'r tzvog'n dem much – brain wash.
Ib'r vikt'n – swaddle.
Ib'r vog – overweight / supremacy.
Ib'r yor – leap year
Ib'r zein – sojourn.
Ib'r zetsung – translation.
Ib'r kerenish – upheaval / subversive.
Ib'r mach'n – change [alter] / transform.
Ib'r ton – overtone.
Ich vays – I know.
Ich bleib – I stay.
Ich el – I will.
Ich far shtay – understand [i].
Ich glyayb – I believe.

- Ich hays** – my name is.
Ichutdik – qualitative.
Idachtnik – conspirator.
Ideal – ideal.
Idealist – idealist.
Idealistish – idealistic.
Idealiz'm – idealism.
Ideie – idea.
Identitet – identity.
Identifitsirung – identification.
Ideologish – ideological.
Ideologie – ideology.
Idilie – idyll.
Idiosinkratzie – idiosyncrasy.
Idiom – idiom.
Idiomatish – idiomatic.
Idiotish – idiotic.
Idiotishkeit – idiocy.
Ietvid'r – every.
Ignorir'n – ignore/ disregard [v].
Ik'r – important thing / kernel / fundamental / principle / principle thing .
Ikevat'r – stammerer.
- Ikerdik** – essential/ basic.
Ik'v – inhibition / hinderance.
Il'ui – prodigy / young genius/ gifted person.
Iluish – brilliant [in talmud].
Ilustratsye – illustration.
Ilustrir'n – illustrate [example].
Iluzye – illusion.
Im – him.
Imefektivkeit – inefficiency.
Im'mirtse Hashem – G-d willing.
Imp't – momentum.
Imyeny – estate.
Imigrant – immigrant.
Imigrir'n – immigrate.
Imigratsy'e – immigration.
Imits'n – someone / anyone.
Imp – bore [n].
Imperative – imperativeI.
- Imperialim** – imperialism.
Imperie – empire.
Imp't – impetus.
Impetik – vehement.
Impetveg – runaway.
Imponirt – impressed [adj].
Importir'n – import [v].
Impozant – impressive / imposing.
Impregnir'n – impregnate [permeate].
Improvizatsye – improvisation.
Improvizir'n – improvise.
Impuls – impulse.
Imun – immune.
Imunit't – immunity.
In – in.
In ayn'm – together / jointly.
In der kv'r – transversely/ crosswise.
Indik – turkey.
In drois'n – outside / alfresco / out / outdoors.
In flatsye – inflation.
- In gants'n** – all [entirely]/ altogether / fully / entirely.
In guf[adv] – bodily.
Inkaas – annoyed.
Inlendish – domestic.
Insekt – insect.
Intuitiv – intuitive.
Iny'n – affair / business / advise / subject.
Inyon ayd'y oimay – current events.
Inyonim – matters.
Inkas – angry.
In algemayn – in general / generally.
In a novena – for a change.
In a pastke – trap [v].
In a temp'n vink'l – deadlocked.
In a veile – presently.
In ayn'n – altogether.
Incognito – incognito.
Incriminating – self incriminating.
Incubator – incubator.
Indz'l – island.

- Indech** – indigo [n].
Indech blo – indigo [adj].
Indeks – index.
In dem prat – in this respect.
In den brech – surf.
In der yor'n – elderly.
In der brayt – crosswise.
In der emes'n – in truth.
In der fri – in the morning.
In der fri'ik – early morning [adj].
In der fri'morg'n – morning.
In der mit'l – in the middle.
Individual – individual.
In di yor'n – nubile.
Indoktrinir'n – indoctrinate.
Industriel – industrial.
Industrye – industry.
In'm – in the.
In ergets nit – no.where.
In erlech – in earnest.
Inert – inert
In etz'm – essentially.
- In evaynik** – indoors / nside.
In evayniks't – inner / innermost / interior [adj].
Infamie – infamy.
Infanterie – infantry.
In fargleich mit – compared to.
Infekyzie – infection.
Influentsie – flu / influenza.
Influg – offhand.
Informan't – informant.
Informatsye – information.
Ingants'n – totally.
Ingb'r – ginger.
Ingelsh – boyish.
Ingelshaft – boyhood.
Inhalt – contents.
In him'l arein – exalt.
In hinerpl't – lethargic.
In hoiz gort'n – arboretum.
Initsiativ – initiative.
Initziator – origionator.
Intizial – initial [n].
Inkorporir'n – incorporate.
- Inkriminir'n** – Incriminate.
Inkubatzie – incubation.
Inkunabl – incunabulum / eary stages of development.
Inkvizitzie – inquisition.
Inlendish – of the inland.
Inleshar – enormous.
In luft'n – aloft.
In mit'n – midst / in the middle.
In nit mer – within.
In oisland – abroad.
Inokulir'n – inoculate.
In shtub – at home.
Inspiratsye – inspiration.
Inspirir'n – inspire .
Instalator – plumber.
Instalir'n – install.
Instalirung – installation.
Instinkt – instinct.
Instinktiv – instinctive.
Institutsye – institution / establsishment [institutional].
Institute – institute.
Instruktur – instructor.
Instruktsye – instruction.
Integral – integral.
- Integrir'n** – integrate.
Intelek't – intellect.
Intelektu'l – intellectual [adj].
Intelligentish – high brow.
Intelligent's – intelligentsia.
Intelligents'e – intelligence.
Intensiv – intense.
Intensivkeit – intensity.
Interesant – interesting.
Inter's – interestin.
Interesir'n – to interest somebody.
Interesir'n zich – take an interest.
Interferentz – interference.
Internatsional – international.
Internets – internet.
Interpunktir'n – punctuate.
Interpunktzie – punctuation.
Interval – interval.
Intervyu – interview.
Intervyuir'n – interview [v].
Intim – intimate [adj].
Intimkeit – intimacy.
In tog arein – glorify.

Intonatzie – intonation.
Intrigant – plotter/
 schemer.
Intrige – intrigue [n].
Intrigir – intrigue [v].
Intronir'n – enthrone.
Introvert – introvert.
Intsident – incident.
Intug – essentially.
Intuitsie – intuition.
Intzestik – incestuous.
Inuit – needy.
Invatsie [violation].
 farshter'n – invasion
Inv'g – under way.
Inventar – inventory.
Investir'n – invest.
Investirung – investing.
Investitzie – investment.
Inzheneer – engineer.
In zich – inward.
In zidik – introspective.
Ip's – smell bad [v].
Ipish – stench / stink.
Ir – her \ you [pl and
 formal.

Irush richt'r –
 surrogate.
Ir habiro – capital city.
Ir'r – hers.
Irik'r – hers.
Ironish – ironic.
Ironye – irony.
Is'r – ban.
Ishe – female.
Isho – wife.
Istmus – istmus.
It lach'n – each.
It lach'r – everybody/
 every.
Italy'n – Italian.
Italyen'r – Italian
 [person].
Itstik – present [adj] /
 incumbent [n].
Itstikeit – present [now].
Itst – now.
Itst'r – immediately / now.
Itzt halt'r – incumbent [n].
Iuir'n – fermentation.
Iuirung – fermentation.
Iuvelir'r – jeweller.

Iversh vuehnik –
 perjurer.
Ivredik – literate.
Ivredikeit – literacy.
Ivri – Hebrew person.
Ivris – Hebrew language.
Iz – is.
Iz gev'n – has been.
Iz gevor'n – became.
Iz myenik – traitor.
Iz vos – something.
Izchor'v – destroyed.
Izolatzie – insulation.
Izolir'n – isolate.
Izolirt – isolated.
Izov'n – bequest.

J

Jerung – ferment [n].
Jod'r – nuclear.
Jogurt – yoghurt.
Jumbo – mumbo jumbo.

K

K'daemes'n – in order that.
K'day – so that /
 advisable / worth it / mirth /
 so[in order that] /
 worthwhile.
K'day nit – lest.
K'day tsu veiz'n –
 prove [in order to].
K'doime – similarity /
 similar.
Ka – k.
Kaas – ire.
Kab'l – cable [n].
Kabak – squash [veg].
Kabar't – cabaret.
Kabol's – reception
 [wedding].
Kabole – kabala.
Kabole – receipt [bus].
Kabts'n – poor man /
 poor devil.
Kabtz'n – pauper.
Kach have – so it was.
Kach'l – tile chimney.
Kaday – profitable.
Kaddish – mourning prayer.
Kadmoin'm – antiquity.

Kadmoinish – primeval.
Kadoch's – fever / ague / malaria / no money.
Kadoch's [slang] – nothing.
Kafakal'e – purgatory.
Kafe – café.
Kafein – caffeine.
Kahabe – exactly.
Kahlend'r – calendar.
Kahm – comb.
Kahzir'r – cashier.
Kak'n – defecate [v].
Kakao – cocoa.
Kakapitsh'i – conglomeration.
Kaki – khaki.
Kaktus – cactus.
Kal – droppings.
Kal'h – bride.
Kal's – levity.
Kalamutne – gloomy / uncomfortable.
Kalb – calf.
Kalb flaysh – veal.
Kalch – quicklime / calcium [lime].
Kalch ayy'n – kiln.
Kalch'n – whitewash./

Kale – fiancée / bride.
Kaledzh – college.
Kalfe – ballot box.
Kalib'r – calibre.
Kalie mach'n – frustrate.
Kalie verevdik – perishable.
Kalifyor – cauliflower.
Kaligrafie – penmanship / calligraphy.
Kalium – potassium .
Kalke – carbon paper.
Kalkulus – calculus.
Kalorif'r – radiator.
Kalosh'n – galoshes.
Kalt – cold.
Kalt blutik – cold blooded / nonchalant.
Kalup'n – pich [v].
Kalupe'n zich – dawdle.
Kaluzhe – pool [puddle].
Kalye – spoiled.
Kalye mach'n – spoil [v].
Kam – barely [scarcely] / hardly.
Kam mit tsor's – at last.
Kam'n – crest [top].
Kam'r – treasury.

Kam'r din'r – valet.
Kam'r ton – tuning fork.
Kam's – quantity.
Kamandir – commander / baton.
Kamay'e – amulet.
Kamer'l – cell.
Kamf – fight [n].
Kamin – fireplace.
Kaming zims – mantle piece.
Kamod – bureau [furniture].
Kampan'ye – campaign [n].
Kampanyev'n – campaign [v]
Kampus – campus.
Kamts'n – miser / niggard.
Kamts'n – stingy person.
Kamtson's – miserly [to be].
Kamtson's – stinginess.
Kamuflazsh – camouflage [n].
Kamuflirn – camouflage.
Kan't – county / edge / rim / region.
Kanade – Canada.

Kanal – canal.
Kanap'e – couch.
Kanarik – canary.
Kanat – cable [n].
Kandidat – candidate.
Kane – enema.
Kaniok – forte.
Kano's – zeal.
Kanoi – fanatic.
Kanon – cannon.
Kanopli's – hemp.
Kantchik – whip [n].
Kantik – angular.
Kanu – canoe.
Kanuik'n – whimper [v].
Kanure – den.
Kanvas – canvas.
Kap – drop [n] / cape [land].
Kap'n – drip [v] / trickle [v] / bang [hit].
Kapatzit't – capacity.
Kapay'r – antonym / opposite [reverse][n] / upside down.
Kapay'r – inversely.
Kapay'r fal'n – tumble.
Kapayerrik – topsy turvey.

- Kapayrdik** – perverse.
Kapd'n – strict.
Kapdonish – meticulous.
Kape – bedspread.
Kapelmeist'r – band leader.
Kapelush – hat.
Kapelush mach'r – milliner.
Kapelye – band [music].
Kapelye – musical group.
Kaphon – capon.
Kapit'l – chapter.
Kapital – capital [capital].
Kapitalism – capitalism.
Kapitalist – capitalist.
Kapitan – captain.
Kapitske – little bit.
Kapitulirung – surrender.
Kapitze – stack [n][heap].
Kapor'n – topsy.
Kapore – scapegoat.
Kapore – atonement.
Kapot'e – kaftan.
Kapote – coat.
Kapritz – whim.
Kapritzik – wayward / whimsical.
- Kapritzne** – wayward / whimsical / peevish.
Kapriz – freak.
Kaprizik – capricious / moody.
Kaprizne – peevish.
Kaps'l – capsule.
Kapul – last [n].
Kar nose – snub nosed.
Kar'g – stingy [adj] / thrifty.
Karabelnick – peddler.
Karaf – decanter.
Karant – solvent [adj] / acceptable.
Karantin – quarantine.
Karapk'n zich – scamper.
Karat – carat.
Karaul – guard.house.
Karb – nick / dent [n].
Karburator – carburettor.
Karet'e – chariot / coach.
Karete – carriage.
Karg – mean / careful with money.
Karg'r – mean person / miser.
- Kariere** – career.
Karik – back [go] / return.
Karik derlan'g – retaliation.
Karik virkik – retroactive.
Karikatur – caricature.
Kark – neck.
Karke – virgin.
Karlik – dwarf / midget.
Karlik – small person.
Karnaval – carnival
Karp – carp .
Karsh'n – cherries[sweet].
Kart'e – map / chart.
Kart'l – card.
Kartof'l – potato.
Kartof'l kash'e – mashed potatoes.
Karton – carton.
Kartz'r – dungeon.
Kas – anger / till [cash].
Kas'e – ticket office / cashbox.
Kaser'n – abrogate.
Kasha – pulp / cereal [porridge].
- Kashe[pl]** kashes – question. [n] / groats / puzzling.
Kasher'n – vindicate.
Kashr's – Jewish dietary laws.
Kasino – casino.
Kasir – teller.
Kasirung – repeal / annulment.
Kaske – helmet.
Kasnik – angry person.
Kasoi – squint.
Kasok'e – cross eyed / squint.
Kast'n – crate / box / chest.
Kaste – caste.
Kat'r – launch [ship].
Katagorish – categorical.
Katalog – catalogue [n].
Katalogir'n – catalogue [v].
Katar – catarrh.
Katarak't – cataract.
Katastrofal – disastrous.
Katastrofe – calamity / catastrophe.

- Katayg'r** – prosecutor / accuser.
Katedral – cathedral.
Kategorye – category.
Katolik – Catholic.
Katov's – jest.
Katov's – joke
Katovesdik – facetious /addicted to / marked by pleasantry.
Kats'v – butcher.
Katsenyom'r – hangover.
Katsh'n zich – wallow.
Katshke – duck.
Katshkedik – wonderful.
Katuch – chicken coop.
Katz – cat.
Katzish'r kop [cat's head] – forgetful.
Kauboi – cowboy.
Kavalir – suitor [at love].
Kave – coffee.
Kave kuch'n – coffee cake.
Kavene – watermelon.
Kavenik – coffee pot.
Kaviar – caviar.
Kavine – cockpit.
Kavir'n – vouch for.
- Kavkasish** – Caucasian.
Kavkaz – Caucasus.
Kavon'e – intent / fervor/ intention.
Kay'n – any [not any] / no [not any].
Kay'n zach nit – not anything.
Kayach – strength.
Kaych hust – whooping cough.
Kaychs – strength.
Kayf'l – multiplication.
Kayf'l table – multiplication table.
Kayf'n – buy.
Kayl'e – vessel.
Kayl'm wash'r – dishwasher
Kayl's – loud noise / lamentations / noise.
Kayle – dish / receptacle.
Kaylech – globe.
Kaylechdik – circular / globular.
Kaylechik – spherical.
Kaylen'n – slaughter [v].
Kaylichdik – round.
Kaylim – dishes / pots.
- Kaylung** – slaughter.
Kayn koich nit hob'n – powerless.
Kayn mol – never.
Kayn'r – no one / none.
Kayn'r nit – nobody / not anyone.
Kaynern'r – none.
Kaynshum – not a single.
Kayor – appears.
Kayor – dawn.
Kays'r – Emperor.
Kayserine – Empress.
Kayt – chain.
Kaytl'n zich – link [v].
Kayute – cabin [of a ship].
Kayv'r [pl] kvor'im – tomb / grave [n].
Kazarme – barrack.
Kechl'n – pumper[v].
Kechne – cook [n].
Kedoshi kedoshim – Holy of Holies.
Kedush'n finger'l – wedding ring.
Kedushe – holiness / saintliness [sanctity].
Keg'n – versus / anti / against.
- Keg'n anandik** – reciprocal.
Keg'n anandikeit– reciprocity.
Keg'n chsime – countersignature.
Keg'n hatr'z breninish – antacid.
Keg'n mit'l – antidote.
Keg'n shtelik – resistant.
Keg'n vog – balance.
Keg'n vog – counterweight.
Kegen'r – opponent.
Kegn'r – adversary.
Kegnerish – hostile.
Kegnsht'l – resistance.
Kehile – community.
Kehile – congregation.
Kehune – priesthood.
Kei[v] kei'n – chew.
Kei'r – jaw.
Keiber'l – wastebasket.
Keich'n – gasp.
Keikl'n – roll [v] / laugh [v].
Kei'e – instrument.
Keilieke – cripple.
Keimeon – truism.

Kein – towards.
Keiserish – Imperial.
Kel'r – cellar.
Kel'v – dog.
Kelb'n zich – calve.
Kelberne kotelet'n – veal chops.
Keln'r – waiter.
Kelnerin – waitress.
Kelnye – trowel.
Kelok't – wailing.
Keltish – Celtic.
Kem'l – camel.
Kemf'r – fighter [for a cause].
Kemferish – militant.
Ken – know.
Ken zein – maybe / could be.
Ken'n – know [v] / able [v] / be able to / can [be able to].
Keneg'd – versus.
Keng chasmen'n – countersign.
Kenish – vagina.
Kenshaft – knowledge.

Kentik – apparent / visible / marked.
Kentlech – familiar.
Kep'l – caption / heading.
Kep'n – behead.
Kep'l't – couplet.
Keps veib – concubine.
Ker – turn [v].
Ker punk't – turning point.
Ker'n – nucleus / deflect / likely [to] / principal [money].
Ker'n zich – turn oneself.
Ker'r – janitor.
Kerend'l – kernel.
Kerev'n – steer [v].
Kerev'r – steering wheel.
Kerik tsol – refund [n].
Kerik tsol'n – refund [v].
Kerme – helm.
Kermesh'l – party [celebration].
Kern kerndik – hard core.
Kerp'r – body.
Keruv – cherub.
Kes'l – kettle.

Kes'l gruv – whirlpool.
Kesav – writ.
Kesayd'r – continually.
Kesayd'r – constantly.
Kesayd'r anand – consecutively.
Kesayd'r – one after the other.
Kesayderdik – continual / uninterrupted / continuous.
Kesef veshek'r – falsehood.
Keseiderdik – constant.
Kesene – pocket.
Kesene gan'f – pickpocket.
Keshak – shrub.
Keshure – one after the other.
Kest – board [food] / chestnut / room and board.
Kest kind – ward [child].
Kest'l – box.
Kest'n broin – maroon.
Kestlech – splendid.
Ketselle – kitten.
Ketuba – marriage contract.
Ketube – wedding contract.
Kev'r – across.

Kevatsh – weakling.
Kevayt – blossom.
Kevel'n – beam [delighted][v].
Kevestor – bursar.
Kevtsh'n – complain / squeeze.
Kevitsh – shriek.
Kevure – burial / interment.
Keyad – plentiful.
Kez – cheese.
Kezei's – canape'.
Kib'd – tribute [n] / honouring Parents.
Kibbitz – heckle.
Kibitz'r – intrusive spectator.
Kich – cuisine / kitchen.
Kichlach – herring aid / a biscuit eaten with chopped herring.
Kid'm kol – first of all.
Kid'r vid'r – loggerheads.
Kiddish – martyrdom / introductory prayer on Shabbos and festivals.

Kiem – existence.

Kikoi'n deyoine – ephemeral.

Kil – chilly / cool / keel [ship].

Kil'n – cool [v].

Kilach'r yad – perfunctory / do one merely for the sake of getting through a duty.

Kile – rupture.

Kille – hernia.

Kilogram – kilogram.

Kim'l – caraway. .

Kimanit – scarcely.

Kimat – almost / about [approx] / nearly / hardly / virtully.

Kimat gor nit – next to nothing.

Kimp't – childbirth / confinement [birth].

Kimp't kind – newborn infant.

Kimp't palate – maternity ward.

Kimpotor'n – labour [woman in].

Kimpetorin – woman [new mother].

Kin – to / chin / jaw / to [bound for].

Kin'e – envy / jealousy.

Kind – waif / child.

Kind chap'r – kidnapper.

Kind'l control – birth control.

Kind'r tshep'r – molester.

Kind'r tsim'r – nursery.

Kind' r gort'n – kindergarten.

Kind'r yor'n – childhood.

Kind'r[dim] kinder'lech – child.

Kinderheit – childhood.

Kinderish – childish.

Kindersh – puerile.

Kinderreiz – in childhood.

Kindish – Infantile.

Kinds kind'r – descendants / posterity.

Kine sine – rivalry.

Kinig – King.

Kinig'l – rabbit.

Kinig'n – reign [v].

Kinigin – Queen.

Kiniglech – royal.

Kino – movie theatre.

Kino bild – motion picture / movie.

Kinstl'r – artist.

Kinstlech – artificial.

Kintzlechkeit – ingenuity.

Kinvay'r – conveyor.

Kinz shal – dagger.

Kipe – ceiling.

Kipros – Cypru.

Kirb's – pumpkin.

Kirch – church.

Kirmir – rudder.

Kirtsung – abbreviation.

Kirtzshn'r – furrier.

Kish'f – enchantment / charm / magic / sorcery / witchcraft.

Kish'f – spell [n].

Kish'n – cushion / pillow.

Kishef mach'r – magician.

Kishefdik – magical.

Kishefteit – enchantment.

Kishke – derma / hose [pipe] / stuffed derma / intestines.

Kisve – scripture.

Kit – whale.

Kitayets – Chinese [n].

Kitke – sabbath bread. [white plaited] chale.

Kitrug – accusation

Kits'l – tickle.

Kits'r – short [in] / summary.

Kitsve – to give charity / relief / handout.

Kiv'r – helmet.

Kivendik – wilful [intentional].

Kiya'd hameylech – sumptuous.

Kiyad – lavish [adj].

Kl'k – blot [n] / inkspot.

Kladke – footbridge.

Klaft'r – fathom [n].

Klal – communal / community / norm / public / rule [decide] / rule [law][n] / standard.

Klal nish't – not at all.

Klaltakone – precept.

Klam – clam.

Klam'r – parenthesis / marked off by brackets.

Klamer'n zich – cling.

Klan – clan.

Klang – ruqmour /
sound [n] / sound [noise].

Klang bavorn't –
soundproof.

Klap – rap / shock [n]/
blow [smack] / hit [v].

Klap'n – knock.

Klapechuts – outwardly.

Klaper getzeig –
paraphernalia.

Klaper shlang – rattlesnake.

Klaper'k – knocker.

Klaperke – talkative woman.

Klarineht – clarinet.

Klas'n – hopscotch.

Klashish'n – classic [adj].

Klasificatzie – classification.

Klasifitzir – classify.

Klasik'r – classic [n].

Klastsim'r – classroom/
schoolroom.

Klavish – key [piano].

Klavte – bitch / shrew.

Klavvyatur – keyboard.

Klay – glue [n].

Klay'n – bran.

Klayd – dress [n].

Klayd'r – clothing dresses.

Klayd'r krom –
clothing store.

Klaydung – apparel.

Klayn – little / small.

Klayn gelt –
change[loose].

Klayn vort – slogan.

Klayn'r – short [person].

Klaynikeit – trifles.

Klayntshik – tiny.

Kleaie'n's – weapons.

Kleib – collect.

Kleib'n – gather / select [v].

Kleib'n nachas–
satisfaction.

Kleiik – viscous.

Kleiikeit – viscosity.

Kleit – shop.

Kleizldik – factional /
parochial.

Klek papir –
blotting paper.

Klek'n – suffice.

Klek'r – blotter.

Klekoidesh – clergy

[Jew].

Klem – dilemma / plight/
predicament / quandary/ vise.

Klem'n – grieve [v].

Klem'n zich – grieve [v].

Klemenish – vexation.

Klemer'l – clip.

Klemp't – clutch.

Klempik – clammy.

Klen'r – lesser/ smaller.

Klenst – least [adj]/
smallest.

Klep – adhesive.

Klep'l – pat [n].

Klep'n – glue [v]/ paste [v].

Klep'n zich – cling.

Klepedik – sticky.

Klepik – contagious.

Klepke – stave.

Kleptzet'l – sticker/ tab.

Kler 'n – think [v] / wonder
[v] / meditate / muse [v].

Kler'n zich in–
contemplate.

Klerung – declaration.

Kletke – cage.

Klets'ls – spool /

block[of woo/d] .

Kletzm'r – Jewish music
/ musician.

Klezmerish – type of
musical.

Kli – vessel.

Kliamke – knob.

Kliamre – clasp [n].

Klient – client.

Klieshtsh – tick [animal].

Klimaks – climax.

Klimat – climate.

Klimper'n – jingle [v].

Klin – wedge[n].

Kling – blade [knife].

Kling'n – peal [v] / ring

[v] / peal [n].

Klinik – clinic.

Klinish – clinical.

Klink'n – tinkle

Kliok – marrow.

Klip'e – shrew

Kliri –clergyman.

Klkoire – appeal.

Klog – cry.

Klog muter – complainer.

Klog'n – lament / wail [v].

Klog'n zich oif –
complain.

Kloge'dik – miserable /
pathetic / wretched / sorry
[lugubrious].

Kloglech – deplorable /
dirge.

Kloimer shtik – wouldbe/
feigned.

Kloimersht – coy /
allegedly / apparently
[allegedly] / pretended.

Klois'r – church.

Kloister bank – pew.

Klole – curse [n].

Klop – hit [n].

Klop's – meat loaf.

Klor – apparent / clear
[adj] / sane / plain [clear] /
serene.

Klor mach'n – clarify /
elucidate.

Klor vi di tog – obvious.

Klor'e rayd – plain talk.

Klorkeit – clarity.

Kloshein yonim –
community affairs.

Klots – awkward person /
beam [wood] / log / wood
beam / clumsy person.

Klots kash'es –
stupid question.

Kloz't tualet – toilet.

Klozet bret – toilet seat.

Klub – club [people].

Klug – clever / wise /
smart.

Klugshaft – wisdom.

Kluister lied – hymn.

Klung – call [n].

Klyamke – door knob /
door latch.

Kn'p – junction.

Knaf'l – heel [shoe].

Knak nis'l – nut cracker.

Knak s feier'l –
firecracker.

Knak'n – crack [v] /
snap [v].

Knap – meagre / scant /
slim.

Knayd'l – dumpling/
matzoh meal dumpling.

Knayp'n – pinch [v].

Knayp'r – bug.

Knaytsh – crease [n].

Knaytsh'n – crease[v].

Knech'l – ankle/
knuckle./ manservant / slave
[n].

Knechtish – servile.

Knechtshaf't – bondage.

Kneitsh – nuance / wrinkle
[n].

Kneitsh'l – folder.

Kneitsh'n – wrinkle [v].

Knel – lesson

Knel'n – teach [v].

Knep tsetl – label [n].

Knep'l – button.

Knep'l loch – buttonhole.

Kneper'l – policeman.

Knepledik'r – policeman.

Knetik – pliable.

Kni – knee.

Kni'n – kneel.

Knie – purchase [n].

Knip – nip / pinch [n].

Knip'l – hymen / knot /
virginity./ nest egg / savings.

Knipik – coherent.

Knob'l – garlic.

Knoil – lump [n].

Knop shprung – dive [n].

Knopke – thumbtack.

Knos'p – bud [n].

Knufye – clique.

Knuil – tuber.

Knuit – wick.

Knunia – hoax [n].

Knup boim – elm.

Ko'edukatzin –
coeducation.

Ko'koshes – popcorn.

Ko'olsh – communal.

Ko'operatzie mit –
co operation with.

Ko'optir'n – to co operate.

Ko'ordineer'n –
co ordinate.

Kobrets – carpet [n].

Koch – turmoil / whirl..

Koch buch – cookbook.

Koch lef'l – ladle / busy
body / meddler.

Koch 'n zich – be excited.

Koch'n – boil [v].

Koch'n mit –
be in turmoil.

Kochedik – excitable /
boiling hot / petulant.

Kod – code.

Kod'r – tatter.

Kodeks – code.

Kodesh – martyr.

Kof lange kof –
20th letter of the Yiddish
alphabet.

Kof'l – unshakable.

Kofelsh moinedik –
incontestable.

Kohle – jury.

Koi'm – almost.

Koi'n – priest [Jewish].

Koiach – force / power.

Koich's loz'n zich ois –
strength kills me.

Koiech – eloquence /
might [n] / vim.

Koiechdik – robust.

Koif'r – customer.

Koif'r beik'r – atheist.

Koik – blob.

Koil – ball / coal /
sphere / billet.

Koiledik – overall.
[sweeping] / vociferous.

Koiln varf'r – machine gun.

Koim – barely.

[scarcely] / scarcely.

Koim'n – chimney /
smokestack.

Koim'n ker'r –
chimney sweep.

Koimemie's – swagger.

Koine – buyer.

Koip – pile [n].

Koise – imbibe.

Koish – basket.

Koketish – coquettish.

Kokos nus – coconut.

Kokus – caucus [n].

Kol – voice.

Kol a minim – all kinds of.

Kol atzionir'n – collate.

Kol koyre – proclamation.

Kol boinik – know it all.

Kol min atzad – aloof.

Kol vech oim'r –
inference.

Kol'n – coal.

Kol'zman – as long as.

Kol'zman ich leb –
long as i live.

Kolazsh – collage.

Kolboinik –
jack of all trades.

Koldre – blanket.

Koldre – quilt [n].

Kolega[f] kolegin –
colleague.

Kolerlay – sundry /
various.

Kolerlayik – diverse.

Kolir – colour.

Kolir blind – colour blind.

Kolir't – coloured.

Kolirik – colourful.

Koln'r – collar.

Koln'r bayn – collar bone.

Kolon'l – colonel.

Kolonie – colony.

Kolonizir'n – colonise.

Kolosal – colossal /
tremendous.

Kolpik – nightcap.

Komande – command

[n] / crew.

Komar – mosquito.

Komatoz – coma.

Kombinatsiye –
combination.

Kombinatzia – amalgam.

Komedye – comedy.

Komentator – commentator.

Komertsi'l – commercial
[Adj].

Komets alef – 3rd Letter
of the Yiddish alphabet.

Komets alef o –
rudimentary knowledge.

Komik'r – comedian.

Komisariat – precinct.

Komish – comical /
comic [adj].

Komish – funny.

Komisie – commission.

Komit't – commit

oneself / committee.

Kompanion – companion.

Kompas – compass.

Komplek't – complex [n].

Komplikatzie – complication.

Kompliment –
compliment.

Komplitzir – complicate.

Komplitzirt – complicated.

Komplot – plot [scheme].

Kompot – stewed fruit.

Kompozitor – composer.

Kompr's – compress [n]/
dressing [bandage].

Komprometir'n –

discredit / embarrass [v].

Kompulsiv – compulsive.

Kompyut'r – computer.

Komunikat – communiqu'e.

Komunikatzie –

transportation [passengers]

Komunikirmit'l –

conveyance.

Komuniz'm –

communism.

Konferents – conference.

Konfiskatzie – seizure /

confiscation.

Konfiskir'n – confiscate.

Kongr's – congress.

Koniak – brandy.

Konish – conical.

Konishine – clover.

Koniunktiv'n –

subjunctive.

Konkav – concave.

Konkerent – concurrent.

Konkur's – contest.

Konkurent – competitor.

Konkurentz – rivalry.

Konotatzie – connotation.

Konsekvent – consistant .

Konsentrir'n –

concentrate [v].

Konsert – concert.

Konservativ[adj] –

conservative.

Konservin – canned.

Konservin fabri – cannery.

Konservirung – conservation.

Konsolidir – consolidate.

Konsonant – consonant.

Konspirativ –

cloak and dagger.

Konspirator – conspirator.

Konstatir'n – assert.

Konstatiring – assertion.

Konstitutzie – constitution.

Konstitutzion'l –

constitutional.

Konstruksie – construction.

Konsulat – consulate.

Konsument – consumer.

Kontak't – outlet [electric].

Konteks't – context.

Konterapunkt –

counterpoint.

Kontinent – continent [n].

Kontra bas – double

bass.

Kontraband – contraband.

Kontrakt – contract.

Kontrol – check [control].

Kontrolir'n – verify.

Kontrolirke – checklist.

Kontrolirlech – verifiable.

Kontroversyal –

controversial.

Kontsh'n – finish [v].

Kontur – outline /

contour.

Konturish – sketchy.

Kontzentratzie –

concentration.

Kontzentrir'n – focus [v].

Kontzentrish – concentric.

Kontzep't – outline..

Kontzer't – concerto.

Kontzert meist'r –

concert master.

Kontzertine – concertina.

Kontzesie – franchise

[business].

Konusdik – conical.

Konvent – convent.

Konvert – envelope.

Konvui – convoy [n].

Konvulsie – convulsion.

Koortz – short.

Kop – head.

Kop oif di plaits's –

common sense.

Kop vaytik – headache.

Kop'n bersht'l –

hairbrush.

Kope – cup.

Kopek'l – tadpole.

Kopete – hoof.

Kopye – copy.

Kor'n – rye.

Kor'v – relative /

kinsman.

Koral – coral.

Korb'm – prey/ victim /

sacrifice [n] / casualty.

Korb'n fun – succumb.

Kore – bark [tree].

Korek – cork.

Korek't – correct [adj].

Korespondence –

correspondence.

Korespondent –

correspondent.

Korespondirn –

correspond [v].

Korete – trough

[drinking].

Koridor – hall / corridor / passage.

Korigir'n – correct [v].

Korik – fuse.

Korm'e – feed.

Korniz – cornice.

Korper'l – corporation.

Korporatzie – corporation.

Kors't – corset.

Kort – playing card.

Korte shtul – high chair.

Kortsh – cramp [n].

Kortsh'n – stump [n].

Kortsh'n zich – writhe.

Kos – cup.

Kos'e – oblique.

Kosh'k – basket.

Kosh'n – mow [v].

Kosh'r – kosher.

Koshe – difficult.

Kosher'n – to make proper.

Koshmar – nightmare.

Kosmetik – cosmetic.

Kosmetik'r – beautician.

Kosmish – cosmic.

Kosmopolit'n – cosmopolitan [n].

Kosmopolitish –

cosmopolitan [adj].

Kosmos – cosmos [space].

Kosmos shif – space ship.

Kost'n – cost [v].

Kostard – custard.

Kostyum – suit [clothes] / costume.

Kotelet'n – cutlets / chop [n].

Kotl't – cutlet / hamburger.

Kotsh'r – drake.

Kotshere – poker [fire].

Kov'd – honour [n].

respect [give] / tribute.

[honour] / esteem / homage.

Kovadle – anvil.

Koz'e – scythe.

Koz'r – trump.

Kozak – Cossack.

Kozev veshekerdik –

mendacious / lying.

Kozhelik – somersault [n].

Kozle – trestle.

Krab – crab.

Krach – crash [n] / big

city / metropolis.

Kraf't – vigour.

Kraft stantzie – power plant.

Kraftik – strong /

vigorous.

Krag'n – collar.

Kraitchik – end of a loaf.

Kraiz'l – ripple [n].

Kraizl'n zich – ripple [v].

Kramole – sedition.

Kramp – cramp [n].

Kran – crane [derrick].

Krank – sick / ill.

Krank rluiv – sick leave.

Krank shvest'r – nurse [n].

Krank'eit – illness /

disease / sickness.

Krank'n – sickroom.

Krank'r – sick person.

Krant – tap [faucet].

Krantkeit – currency.

Krantz – garland /

wreath.

Krasavitse –

beautiful woman.

Krat'r – crater.

Krats'n – scratch [v].

Kravat – necktie.

Krayt – chalk.

Kraytechts – herb.

Krechtts – groan.

Krechtts'r – complainer / moaner.

Krechtst – croaks.

Kredents – sideboard.

Kredit – credit.

Kreditor – creditor.

Kreeshidik – brittle.

Kreftik – sturdy / husky.

Kreid'l – crayon.

Kreid'l – funnel.

Kreiger'i – brawl.

Kreis – cruise [n].

Kreitz farh'r – cross traveller. / travels in circles.

Kreiz – circle.

Kreiz [electric] shtrom'kreiz – short [c].

Krel – bead.

Krem – cream / whipped

cream.

Krem'l – store [n] [shop].

Krem'r – storekeeper /

haberdasher.

Krematorie – crematorium.

Kremir'n – cremate.
Krempirt – ease [adj] ate.
Krenits'e – spring [well].
Krenk – sickness.
Krenk'n – mortify /
 embrass / humiliate.
Krenklech – sallow / morbid.
Krenkleg – sickly.
Krents'l – huddle [n].
Krep'l – dumpling
 [filled with meat].
Krepir'n – suffer [v].
Krepl fleish – mincemeat.
Kretchme – inn / tavern.
Kreplach – meat dumplings.
Kretshm'r – innkeeper.
Kretzik – mangy.
Krich loch – manhole.
Krich'n – crawl [v].
Krich'r – social climber.
Krichnichkeit –
 slow motion.
Krig – get / quarrel [kn] /
 war.
Krig shif – warship.
Krig'n – obtain / get.
Krig'n di eib'r hant –
 to get the upper hand.

Krigerish – pugnacious /
 eager / quick to argue.
Krigs gerich't –
 court marshal.
Krigurish – warlike.
Krik kus'n – re entry.
Krik tzi'ik – retractable.
Krim – twist [n] / wry
 face.
Krim'n zich – frown.
Krin – strife.
Kriredik – frigid.
Krishtol [n] – cut glass.
Krishtol'n – cut glass
 [adj].
Krist – Christian.
Kristal – crystal.
Kristalizir'n – crystallize.
Kristik'n – baptize,
Kritik – criticism,
Kritik'r – critic,
Kritikir'n – criticize,
Kritish – critical [crucial],
Krivde – grievance,
Krizh's – lower back,
Krizis – crisis.
Krizsh's – loin,
Kro – crow [n].
Krochmal – starch,

Kroin – crown,
Kroit salat – coleslaw,
Kroit blintz's –
 stuffed cabbage.
Kroit lepts's –
 stuffed cabbage.
Kroivish – cognate /
 kindred / related /
 connected.q
Kroivishaft – kinship,
Krok – crotch / fly
 [pants].
Krokodil – crocodile,
Krokve – rafter,
Krom – store [n] [shop],
Kronik'e – annals /
 record of year by year.
Kronik'r – annalist.
Kronika [book of]
 dival hayomim –
 chronicle,
Krop – dill.
Kropeve – nettle,
Krot berg'l – molehill,
Kruchle – crisp,
Krug – jug / pitcher.
Kruin bl't – petal,
Kruiz – cross.
Kruk – hook / peg.

Krum – skew / wrong
 /crooked / deformed /
 lopsided / wry.
Krum'e ponim – scowl,
Krume – graph,
Krumlich – askew,
Krupnik – barley soup,
Ksav – penmanship/
 writing [handwriting].
Ksavya'd – manuscript,
Ksenofovie – xenophobia,
Kserografish – xerographic,
Ksh'y – headstrong,
Ksilofon – xylophone,
Ku – cork,
Kub – cube,
Kubik – cup,
Kuch'n – cake [sponge],
Kuch'r – chef / cook [n].,
Kudl – tuft,
Kuf – 29th letter of the
 Yiddish alphabet.
Kuf'l – mug [drink],
Kufeen – compartment
 [train].
Kug'l – pudding.
Kuil – globe.
Kuil'n shtof – carbon.
Kuk – look.

Kuk'n – see [v].

Kuk'n durch di fing'r – connive.

Kuk'n mit mig'l bitul – despise.

Kukavke – cuckoo.

Kukule – peek [n].

Kukuruze – corn.

Kulie'n – hobble.

Kulii'n zich – tumble.

Kulik'l – mitten.

Kulinarish – culinary.

Kulminir punkt – climax.

Kulminir'n – culminate.

Kult – cult.

Kultivir'n [soil] ba'arbet'n [plants] hodev'n [animals] chov'n [frequent] ovir'n – cultivate.

Kultur – cultural.

Kultur – culture.

Kultur'l – cultural /cultured.

Kuly't – limps.

Kulyav'r – lame man.

Kulye – crutch.

Kum – come [arrive].

Kum arein – in [come in].

Kum tsurik – come back.

Kum'n – owe.

Kum'n bazuch'n – visit [v].

Kum'n tsu a shlus – come to a conclusion.

Kum'n tsu gast – visit [v].

Kum'n tzu di ayg'n – rue.

Kum'n tzu zich – convalesce/ recuperate.

Kum'n veit'r – ensue / ensure.

Kumediike – posterity.

Kumediike voch s – next week.

Kumedikeit – future.

Kumendik – next.

Kumendik'n [zuntik] – the coming [Sunday].

Kund's – prankster / wag [n].

Kunk'l munk'l – monkey business.

Kunst – art.

Kunst zeid – rayon.

Kunst mist – fertilizer.

Kuntsik – tricky.

Kuntz – stunt [n].

Kuntz'n – tricks / trickery.

Kuntz'n mach'r – juggler.

Kunye lem'l – awkward person.

Kup'e – pile [n] / heap [n].

Kup'r – copper.

Kup's – piles.

Kupon – coupon.

Kurator – curator.

Kurazh – boldness / spirit / courage.

Kurir heim – nursing home.

Kuropate – partridge.

Kuror't – resort [n] / spa.

Kurs – rate [exchange].

Kursir'n – circulate.

Kursiv – italic / cursive.

Kurt's – brief [adj].

Kurtse hayzelech – short pants.

Kurtsk's – short pants.

Kurtz shlus – short circuit.

Kurtz un sharf – concisely.

Kurtz zeik – near sighted.

Kurve – whore / prostitute.

Kus't – bush.

Kush – kiss.

Kutzifiks – crucifix.

Kuuoktshe – cluck.

Kuvyishaft – affinity.

Kuzin [m] kuzin'e [f] – cousin.

Kuznie - forge [n].

Kv'r – transverse.

Kv'r gay'n – traverse

Kv'r shnit – cross cut.

Kvadrat – square [n]

Kvadrat met'r – square meter.

Kvak'n – quack .

Kval – spring [well].

Kvalifikatzie – qualification.

Kvalifitsir't – qualified.

Kvalitativ – qualitative.

Kvalitayt – quality.

Kvart't – quartet.

Kvarti'r – accommodations.

Kvartirant – boarder / lodger.
Kvartz – quartz.
Kvat'r – Godfather.
Kvatrin – Godmother.
Kvek zilb'r – mercury / quicksilver.
Kvek zilberdik – mercurial.
Kvel'n – beam with pride / gloat / pride [to have].
Kvenkl'n zich – waiver [hesitate].
Kvenkle – hesitation.
Kvetch'r – complainer.
Kvetch – shrug.
Kvit – square [debt].
Kvit'l – tab.
Kvitsh'n – scream[v].
Kvors man – gravedigger.
Kvote – quota .

L

L'chei'm – to life.
L'chatchile – at first [initially].
L'choire – apparently.
L'cholhapoches – at least.
L'havd'l – comparison [no].
L'mosh'l – example / for example.
L'oilam vo'd – forever.
La yhudim – good for the Jews.
Laboratorie – laboratory.
Labyrinth – maze.
Lach – laugh [v].
Lacherayke – skit.
Lachlut'n – not at all / absolutely.
Lachnin – chuckle.
Lag'r – storage / camp.
Lage – position.
Lagodne – mild / reasonable / lenient / moderate / easy going.
Lagun – lagoon.
Lak'I – lackey.
Laketke – treat [n].

Lakir – lacquer [n].
Lakir'n – lacquer [n].
Lakrets – licorice.
Laks – salmon.
Lam – lamb.
Lam'd – 21 letter of the Yiddish alphabet.
Lamd'n – learned man.
Lamdon's – learning.
Lamed – the letter “l” the 13th letter of the Yiddish alphabet.
Lameshke – meek person.
Lamtern slup – lamppost
Land – land [country] / nation.
Land'n – land [plane].
Landing – landing [ship].
Lands frui – countrywoman.
Lands man – compatriot / countryman.
Landshaft – scenery [landscape].
Landshaft – landscape.
Lang – long.
Lang klekik – longlasting.
Lang meshechedik – long time period.

Lang onik – longstanding.
Lang tsu rik – long ago.
Lang un brayt – long and broad.
Lang veilik – tiresome / boring.
Lang vil – boredom.
Lang'r loksh – tall thin person.
Langekik'r papug'i- parakeet.
Langstik – longstanding.
Lanter'n – lantern.
Lantzir'n – launch [ship].
Lap'e, [pl] hent – hand / paw.
Lapitut – demon.
Larve – larva.
Lashtsh'n zich – fawn [on].
Laskeit – pallor.
Lasske – kindness.
Last – burden [n].
Last oito – truck.
Lat'e – patch [n].
Lataynish – Latin.
Latch'r – thief.
Latchen'n – steal / pilfer.
Latent – latent.

- Latke** – pancake / potato fritters.
Lats – lape.l
Latsh – slippers.
Lavdafke – dispensable.
Lave – sidewalk.
Lavir – manoeuvre [n].
Lavir'n – jockey [v].
Layb knecht – serf.
Layb[pl] layb'n – lion.
Layb'l – cub [lion].
Layb'n moil – snapdragon.
Laybiche – lioness.
Laychets – phlegm.
Layd'r – alas [unfortunately].
Laydenshaft – passion.
Laydik – blank /empty / vacant.
Laydik gay'r – loafer / idler.
Laydik gayer'i – idleness.
Layehudim – merry.
Layen'n – read [v].
Layenung – reading.
Layf – dash [race].
- Layg'n** – lay [v] / put [v] / lie [v].
Layg'n shtayn'r in – hinder.
Layg'n zich – lie down.
Layken'n – deny [v].
Laylach – sheet.
Laym – clay [n].
Laym varg – crockery.
Layn tzaych'n – bookmark.
Layn't – worth while.
Laynevdik – legible.
Layt sones – derision.
Layt zelikeit – goodwill.
Layt'r – ladder.
Layter'n – refine.
Laytesh'e mentsh'n – nice people.
Laytish – decent.
Laytish – respectable / proper.
Laytse – rein.
Laytzelik – gracious [adj].
Layvend – cloth [n] / linen.
Layvi – Levite.
- Layzun** – proceeds [n].
Laz – glade.
Laz'r – laser.
Le bayne – meanwhile.
Le chabe – compared to.
Le chatchile – originally.
Le chatchile fun – origionate.
Le gabe – in relation to.
Le gamre – entirely.
Le habe – hereafter.
Le kov'd – in honour of.
Le mayle – beyond.
Le oil'm vo'd – forever and ever.
Le ol'm – actually.
Le shem– sake [for the sake of].
Le shitose – in his.
Le sof – ultimately.
Le tayv'e – advantageous.
Le toiv's – on behalf of.
Le veie – funeral.
Leb – lives.
Leb mayd'l – call girl.
Leb'l – loaf [n].
- Leb'n** – beside / life / lifetime / near / at [near] / live [v] / next to .
Leb'n gebliben'r – survivor.
Leb'r – liver.
Lebedik – alive / lively / sprightly / vivid / brisk.
Lebedik'r – lively person.
Lebedik'r ploit – hedge.
Lebedike bild – pageant.
Lebedike inventor – livestock.
Lebens – vital.
Lebens fraydik – vivacious / convivial.
Lebik – viable.
Leblech – lukewarm.
Lebn slang – lifelong.
Lebyung – playboy.
Lech'l – puncture / aperture / peephole.
Lecherlech – ridiculous / laughable.
Lechtz'n – yearn.
Led'r – leather.
Lederech – unnatural.

- Ledvitse** – sirloin.
Lef'l – spoon.
Lefeirech – comparatively /relatively.
Leftzung – estuary.
Legal – legal.
Legat – legacy.
Legatzie – legation.
Legende – legend.
Legion – legion.
Legislir'n – legislate.
Lei'n – lend [to].
Leib – flesh.
Leich't – light [not heavy] / easy / light.
Leicht tur'm – lighthouse.
Leicht'n – shine [give light].
Leicht'r – candlestick / lighter [n] / easier.
Leichtendik – luminous.
Leichtzinikeit – levity.
Leid – sorrow
Leid'n – bear [v] / sorrow / suffer [v] / suffering.
Leiden shaftlech – passionate.
Leike – funnel.
Leikemie – leukemia.
- Leiken'n** – disavow.
Leilech – bed sheet.
Leim – lime.
Leim'n – earthen.
Leinzuim'n – linseed.
Leish – foil [metal].
Leist'r – roster.
Leit'r brand – purgatory.
Leite chitz – solder.
Leitenant – lieutenant.
Leiterung – purification.
Leiz – vintage.
Lek – lick.
Lek'n di fing'r – delicious.
Lekach – cake [sponge].
Lekech'l – titbit.
Lekechlech – inducement.
Lektsy'e – lecture [n] / lesson.
Lem'l – lamb.
Lemache – ostracise.
Lemay – why.
Lemay noch vos – what for.
Lemeshke – bungler.
Lemp'l – bulb [light].
- Lempert[pl]** lempert'n – leopard .
Lend – hip [anat] / loin.
Lendz – lens.
Leng – length.
Leng ois – along.
Leng'r – longer / quite some time ago.
Lenglec – oblong.
Lenoi – decorative.
Lente – ribbon / tape [n].
Lentsendik – magnificent.
Lep'l – lobe [ear].
Lepish – awkward / sluggish.
Ler'e – lesson.
Ler'n buch – textbook.
Ler'n program – curriculum.
Ler'n ying'l – apprentice.
Ler'r – teacher.
Lern'n – infer / study [v] / teach / instruct / learn / teach [v].
Lern'n zich – study [v].
Lerov – aplenty.
Lesayrug'n – alternately.
Lesetedik – provisional.
Lesh auito – fire engine.
- Lesh komanande** – fire brigade.
Lesh plump – hydrant.
Lesh shpritz – fire extinguisher.
Lesh't – extinguish.
Lesof – finally / lastly.
Letash mesh – utilitarian.
Letchil's – initially.
Letland – Latvia.
Lets – buffoon / clown / wag [n] / flirt / jester / mocker / prankster / scoffer.
Lets't – final / latest / extreme / latter.
Letson's – mockery.
Letst modish – fashionable.
Letst'n – last [one] / last.
Letstn's – lately.
Letz tegiltik – definitive / final / ultimate.
Levlech – tepid.
Levon'e – moon.
Levon'e licht – moonlight.
Levon'l – satellite.
Leym'n – clay [adj].
Liag – brine.
Liarem'n – rant.

- Lib** – dear/ kind [adj] / likable.
Lib hartsik – amiable / kindly.
Lib hob'n – love [v] / like [v].
Lib hob'r – lover.
Lib vacht'r – bodyguard.
Lib'n – love [v].
Libe – love.
Libele – dragonfly.
Liberal – liberal.
Libersht – rather [preferable].
Libersht vel'n – prefer.
Libershtkeit – preference.
Liblech – benign.
Libling – favorite [n].
Libling – darling.
Libshaft – affection / fondness.
Lich – lie down.
Licht – light [n] / candle.
Licht flam – candlelight.
Licht zinik – frivolous.
Licht'n zich – alight.
- Lichtarneye** – lamp.
Lichtik – light [bright] / bright.
Lichtkeit – ease [n].
Lid – poem / song.
Lid tekst – lyrics.
Liebshaft – love.
Lift – lift [elevator].
Lig shtul – beach chair / easy chair.
Lig'n – lie [n].
Lig'n zog'n – lie [v].
Lige – league.
Ligenay – adversely.
Lign'n – prevaricate / lie.
Lign'r – liar.
Lignerish – mendacious / lying.
Like – eclipse [n].
Likele vone – eclipse [moon].
Likvidir'n – liquidate.
Likvidir't – defunct.
Likvidirung – liquidation.
Lila – purple.
- Liliput** – small person.
Lilye – lily.
Lim'd – study [n] / subject of study .
Limen'e – lemon.
Limenad – lemonade.
Limfe – lymph.
Limud – subject / tuition.
Limuday koidesh – religious subjects.
Limudim – studies.
Lin kek'l – windpipe.
Lind – gentle / mild.
Lind'n vor'm – dragon.
Lind'r – palliative [adj].
Linder'n – mitigate / alleviate.
Linderndik – extenuating palliative [adj].
Linderung – mitigation
Linderung'n – alleviation.
Lindkeit – gentleness.
Lindz – lentil.
Lingvist – linguist.
Lingvistik – linguistics.
- Liniye** – line.
Link'r bort– port [left side].
Links – left.
Lip – lip.
Lip'n shtift s – lipstick.
Lipe – linden.
Lirish – lyric.
Lise – bald.
Lishay – lichen.
Lisk's – scale [fish].
Lite – Lithuania.
Literarish – literary.
Literatur – literature.
Litke – calf [anat].
Litografie – lithograph.
Litsents – license.
Litsitat – auction [n].
Litvak – Lithuanian.
Liub'n – fondle.
Liulk'e – pipe [smoking].
Liuve – darling.
Livbedik – amorous.
Liver'n – cater.
Liverant – contractor / purveyor.
Livyos'n – leviathan.
Lo mich – let me.

- Lo mir** – let us.
Lo mir gay'n – let's go.
Lo mir rechen'n – let us say / let us calculate.
Lob zeg – jigsaw.
Local – premises.
Loch – cavity / hole.
Lod'n – load [v] / shutter.
Lod'n zich – litigate..
Lodung – cargo.
Loet – eager [adj].
Logic – logic.
Logistik – logistics.
Lohut – greedy.
Loi'z – loose / soft boiled.
Loib – praise.
Loib'n – praise [v].
Loibverdik – praiseworthy.
Loicht'n – shine [give light].
Loif – run.
Loif'n – run [v].
Loifendik – running.
Loig – lye.
Loig varg – detergent.
Loin – reward / wages.
Loit – according to / by.
Loit'n – lot [n].
Loit'r – pure.
- Loiz** – louse / slack.
Loiz mach'n – loosen.
Lok – tress of hair.
Lok'r – ambush.
Lokat'r – tenant.
Loker'n – lurk.
Lokir'n – locate.
Lokomotif – engine [rail].
Lokomotzie – locomotion.
Loksh – noodles.
Loksh'n kug'l – noodle pudding.
Lom – lame.
Lom's – moribund.
Lombard – pawnshop.
Lomdish – bookish / scholarly [Jew].
Lomf'n fib'r – stage fright.
Lomp – lamp.
Lonke – lawn/ meadow.
Looach – calender [Jewish].
Lopet'e – paddle [n] / shovel [n].
Lopetke – shoulder blade
Lorb'r blat – bay leaf.
Los – elk.
Losh'n – language.
Losh'n hora – vilification / malign / speaking badly of.
- Losh'n koidesh** – Hebrew.
Losh'n nekayve – feminine gender.
Losh'n rabim – plural [number].
Losh'n yoch'd – singular number [in grammar].
Losh'n zoch'r – masculine gender [in grammar].
Loshik – colt.
Loshikek'l – ponytail.
Lost – let.
Lotke – boat.
Lovine – avalanche.
Loyt – loud.
Loz mir tzu ru – leave me alone.
Loz veng – slogan.
Loz'n – trigger [v] / allow [v].
Loz'n bi zich – keep [v]/ retain.
Loz'n opgay'n – defrost.
Loz'n vart'n – keep waiting.
- Loz'n vis'n** – send word / communicate / inform / let know.
Loz'n zich mit – hitchhike.
Luf tmentsh – dreamer/ impractical persom.
Luft flot – airforce.
Luft kil'r – air conditioner.
Luft post – air mail.
Luft shif – aircraft.
Luft'n – inflate.
Lufter'n – ventilate.
Luftik – airy / nimble.
Luftl'd – dandelion.
Luft'r'r – trachea / windpipe.
Luhashke – toad.
Luif – drift [n].
Luinikeit – expedienc.
Luna park – amusement park.
Lunatiz'm – lumpy.
Lung – lung.
Lung'n eintsindung – pneumonia.
Lunk – dislocation / sprain.

Lupe – magnifying glass.
/ glass to check diamonds.
Lust – cheer.
Luste – hunk.
Lustig'r – lustily.
Lustik – cheerful.
Luzh'e – puddle.
Lyalke – doll.

M

M'chab'd zein – honour [v].
M'chaye – delight.
M'chile – forgiveness.
M'fays zein – appease.
M'halach – distance.
M'kab'r gev'n – buried.
M'kab'r zein – bury [v].
M'kane – envy.
M'kane gev'n – envied.
M'kane zein – envy [v].
M'kay'm zein – fulfil.
[v]
M'koyach – because of.
M'lasne – squeamish.
M'luch's – countries.
M'luche – kingdom.
M'mayle – as a matter of
course [automatically].
M'mune – appointee.

M'nad'v zein –
contribute [v].
M'natsayach zein –
winner [to be the].
M'nieh – obstacle.
M'noire – candelabrum.
M'rach'm zein – pity [v].
M'shaer zein – suppose [v].
M'shores – employee /
servant [m].
M'shum'd – convert
[from Judaism].
M'ssuk'n – dangerous.
M'tsi'e – bargain [n].
M'uber's – pregnant.
M'vaer zein – explain [v].
M'vayesh zein – shame
[to put to].
M'vaze zein – despise [v].
M'yach'v – occurs to him
/ occurs [it].
M'yash'v zein – ponder [v].
M'yuch's – breeding
[good].
M'yuchossim – noble
[descent].

Mab'l – torrent / deluge /
downpour / flood.
Mabl'n – rain
[downpour].
Mach – move / wave /
stroke [v] / sweep / swing.
Mach gich – hurry up.
Mach shirim – cutlery.
Mach'n – make [v].
Mach'n a chasene plith –
elope.
Mach'n a rush'm –
impress.
Mach'n a tzet'l far –
enumerate.
Mach'n an eindruk –
impress.
Mach'n an onsh't'l – feign.
Mach'n an onsh't'l fun –
pose.
Mach'n harts –
encourage.
Mach'n issorechim –
hospitable.
Mach'n krank – sicken.
Mach'n mit – wag [v].

Mach'n mit der hant – disparage.

Mach'n shie's – stall [delay][v] / delay.

Mach'n tnuet – gesticulate

Mach'n tzu kleingelt – debunk / minimize.

Mach'n yollut – wail [v].

Mach'r – maker / big shot / influential person.

Macham's – account [on account of].

Machareike – contraptjon.

Machashayfe – witch.

Machashif – sorcerer.

Machb'd – encumber.

Machem's – because of.

Macherei – trickery.

Machinatzie – intrigue [n] / machination.

Machloik's – quarrel [n].

Machloikesdik – contentious / controversial.

Machm'r – strict.

Machm'r zein – rigorous.

Machmedan'r – Moslem.

Machne – host [multitude].

Machnehmoi'n – multitude.

Machr'm zein – proscribe.

Machr'z zich – promulgate.

Machriedik – crucial.

Machriz zein – proclaim.

Machs'r – appliance / implement [n].

Machsh'r – instrument / utensil / tool.

Machshove – thought.

Macht – makes / power.

Macht a leb'n –

makes a living [making a].

Macht choishik – fun [making].

Machta vare – gangway.

Machtik – potent /

mighty.

Machule – bankrupt.

Machut'n – in law [m].

Machutenest'r – in law [f].

Machutonim – in laws.

Machzok's – dealings.

Madam – matron / madam.

Made – home / man.

Madoch – even if.

Madray – ambit.

Madrayge – level [n].

Madrayge – grade / degree [level].

Madrech – mentor.

Mafchin zein –

discriminate / differentiate.

Mafk'r zein – discard.

Mafs'k zein – interrupt.

Mafts'r zein – exhort / importune.

Magasin – warehouse.

Magayfe – pestilence.

Magayfe – plague \

epidemic.

Magemase – dealings / intercourse.

Magid – itinerant

preacher / preacher

[itinerant].

Magill'a – story [long].

Magn't – magnet.

Magnet – magnate.

Magnetish – magnetic.

Magnetiz'm – magnetism.

Mahon – mahogany.

Maiestet – Majesty.

Maion'z – mayonnaise.

Maiontik – manor.

Mak'e – affliction / curse

[n] / plague.

Mak'f – hyphen.

Mak't – decoy.

Makabrish – ghastly / gruesome.

Makchesh zein – recant.

Maket'n – mock up.

Makp'd zein – meticulous

[to be].

Makr'v zein – sacrifice [v].

Makrete – mixing bowl.

Maksimal – at most /

maximum.

Maksimal – utmost.

Mal'n – circumsise.

Mal'r – misfortune.

Malach – angel.

Malaria – malaria.

Malbesh – garment.

Malbushim – clothing / garments.

Malch's – royalty.

Malech amov's –

angel of death.

Malegeire – ruminant.

Malene – raspberry.

Maline – hideout.

Malk's – whipping.

Malke – Queen.

Malp'i – ape.

Malpe – monkey.

Malsh'n – slanderer.

Malshin's – slander / libel.

Maltz – malt.

Maly'r – painter.

Mam'n – mother.

Mama losh'n –
Yiddish [language] /
mothers language.

Mamalige – pudding.

Mame – mother.

Mamesh – actually /
literally / true.

Mameshaft – motherhood.

Mameshdik – literal.

Mamish – motherly.

Mamosh's – substance.

Mamoshdik – tangible.

Mamoshesdik – concrete
[adj].

Mamshich zein –
continue [v].

Mamz'r – bastard.

Man – man / young man
/ husband.

Mand'l[n] – tonsil[s] /
almonds.

Mandate – credentials /
mandate.

Mandelech – almonds.

Mandolin – mandolin.

Manevre – stratagem.

Mangan – manganese.

Manie – mania /
megalomania.

Manifesto – manifesto.

Manikur – manicure.

Maniporne – stratagem.

Manipulir'n – manipulate.

Manir'n – manners.

Manish – maniac.

Mankolie – obsession.

Manoeuvre – manoeuvre.

Manshaft – crew / team.

Mant'l – cloak / coat /
overcoat / topcoat.

Mantsbil – man.

Mantsbilsh – masculine.

Mantzbildik – mannish.

Mantzbilshkeit –
manhood.

Manufaktur – textile.

Manun veib leb'n –
matrimony.

Manuskript – manuscript.

Manzh't – cuff [n].

Map'e – map.

Mapl'n – miscarry.

Maplun'g – miscarriage.

Mapoil's – slum [n].

Mapole – defeat /
downfall.

Mapolem'n atsayach –
defeat [v].

Mar'n – marrow.

Maralish'r – vice.

Marants – orange.

Marashnik – anthill.

March – brain.

Marerdik – arduous.

Mareshikeit –
complacency.

Margarin – margarine.

Margeritke – daisy.

Marginal – marginal.

Mariner'n – marinate /
pickle [v].

Marinirte – pickled.

Marion't – puppet.

Mark – market /
marketplace.

Mark'e – postage stamp.
/ make [n] / stamp [post] /
trademark.

Markir'n – demarcate.

Marm'r – marble.

Marmelad – marmalade.

Maroche – fate.

Marodir'n – maraud.

Marodir'r – marauder.

Maroko – Morocco.

Marsh – march [walk].

Marsh muzik –

marching music.

Marsh rut – itinerary /
route.

Marshas – shrew /
wicked woman .

Marshir'n – march [walk].

Marti'r – martyr.

Martial – court.

Martirershaft –
martyrdom.

Martzepanes – marzipan.

Marudi'n – dawdle.

Marudne – tedious.

Marudnik – dawdler.

Mas'e – crowd [n] / mass.

Mas'g – trespass.
Mas'g gvul zein – poach.
Mas'g zein – conceive [mentally].
Mas'r – admonish / denounce.
Masazh – massage.
Masazhist – masseur.
Mash'r zein – construe / elucidate.
Mase – burden [n] / multitude / bulk / load [n].
Mase oito – truck.
Mase pon'm – bias.
Masemat'n – transaction.
Mashgiach – inspector.
Mashin – machine.
Mashinerye – machinery.
Mashinove – machine made.
Mashk's – beverages.
Mashke – liquor.
Mashl'm zein – complete [v][perfect].
Mashme – follow [it follows that].
Mashmoes – apparently / probability.
Mashmoes – presumably / supposedly.

Mashpie zein – influence [v].
Masht'n zein – urinate.
Mashuve – agreement.
Mashve zein – reconcile.
Mask'm – agreed.
Mask'm zein – agree.
Maske – mask.
Maskim zein – disagree.
Maskim zein oif – approve.
Maskone – inference.
Maslinke – buttermilk.
Masre zein – exhort.
Mass'r – informer.
Massif – solid / bulky / massive.
Masskim – consenting..
Masskim zein – consent.
Masslin's – olives / arguments.
Massr'n – betray [v].
Mast – suit [cards][n].
Mat – dull [not shiny] / checkmate [chess] / opaque.
Mat mach'n – tarnish.
Matamim – delicacy.
Matbay'e – coin.
Mate – match / marriage.

Matematik – mathematics.
Matematik'r – mathematician.
Mater'n – harry / torment [v].
Mater'n zich – drudge.
Materdik – strenuous / tiresome.
Material – material.
Materialism – materialism.
Maternish – torment [n / drudgery / hardship].
Matm'n – hoard [n].
Matmenik – hoarder.
Matnye – large amount.
Maton'e – gift / present.
Matrats – mattress.
Matriach zein – trouble [take].
Matriech zein – trouble [v] / burden / impose upon.
Matriech zein zich davke – go out of one's way to.
Matron'e – matron.
Matros – seaman / sailor.
Mats'v – condition [state] / [condition] / coma / situation / status.

Matsayve – gravestone / tombstone.
Matsh – game [match].
Matsliach zein – succeed [v].
Matsliachdik – successful.
Matter'n – toil [v].
Matternish – labour [n].
Mattert zich – suffering.
Matze'n – grope.
Matzliach zein – prosper.
Mavedl zein – distinguish [v].
Mavuzol'i – mausoleum.
May yuch's – aristocratic descent.
Mayas'd zein – found.
Maych'l – delicacy / food [tasty].
Maychesh – frailty.
Maychildik – enjoyable.
Maycholim – dishes [food].
Mayd'l – girl.
Mayd'l – teenage girl.
Mayd'm – ace.
Maydelish – maiden [girlish].

Maydim – expert.
Maydlsh – girlish.
Maydlsh'r nom'n – maiden name.
Mayemdik – gruesome.
Maylach[pl] m'lochim–King.
Mayle – well / merit / virtue / never mind / never the less [anyhow].
Maylets – defender / intercessor.
Maym'n – believer.
Mayn – more / intent.
Mayn'n – be of the opinion / believe / imply / mean [v] / signify.
Mayn't – thinks [believes].
Maynst – mostly.
Maynung – pinion / view
Mayof's – cringe.
Mayre hob'n – fear[v] / be afraid.
Mayrech zein – expatiate.
Maytev zein – lenient.
Maytk's – bloomers.

Mayv'n – authority [expert] / connoisseur / expert .
Maz'k – mischievous child.
Maz'l – luck / fortune / good luck.
Mazeldik – fortunate / lucky / auspicious / propitious.
Mazeltov – good luck.
Mazhgiech – supervisor.
Mazlut – zodiac.
Mazolie – callous.
Meacev zein – inhibit / impede.
Meb'l – furniture.
Meb'l fir'r – furniture mover.
Mechab'd zein – treat [pay for][v].
Mechab'r – author.
Mechab'r zein – compile.
Mechak – deficiency.
Mechal'l zein – blaspheme.
Mechalal zein – desecrate.
Mechane zein – oblige.

Mechanech zein – educate.
Mechanik'r – mechanic.
Mechanish – mechanical.
Mechanizir'n – mechanise.
Mechap'r zein oif – atone.
Mechash'f – wizard.
Mechav'n zein – intend.
Mechei'e – pleasure [it's a].
Mechei'v zein far – obligate.
Mecheidik – delightful
Mecheie maysim – resurrect.
Mecheiedik – superb.
Mecheiv zein – necessitate.
Mechile – pardon.
Mechitse – partition [n].
Mechteise – all right [with pleasure].
Mechtik – powerful [mighty].
Mechtik'n zich – presume.
Mechul'k – variance with .
Mechut'n – relative [male relative by marriage].
Mechutonim – inlaws.

Mechutonishaft – relationship [by marriage].
Mechuts – ostracise.
Mechuy'v – obliged.
Medakd'k – penant / strict.
Medakdek zein – meticulous [to be].
Medal – medal.
Medicament – medication.
Medin'e–state [government].
Medine – country.
Medine gay'r – peddler.
Meditsin – medicine.
Medoe – notice [n].
Meeb'r la yam – overseas.
Mefaresh [pl] meforshim / – Jewish commentator.
Mefarn's zein – support [money][v].
Mefars'm zein – publicise .
Mefay's zein – placate.
Mefun'k – epicure .
Meg'n – may. [be allowed] / permitted [to be].
Megafon – megaphone.

- Megale zein** – disclose.
Megaraesh zein – be banished.
Megazem zein – exaggerate [v].
Megege – idler [loafer].
Megich – may [i].
Megil'e – scroll.
Meglech – possible.
Meglech keit – possibility.
Meglich mach'n – enable.
Megulg'l ver'n – reincarnate / turn into [transform].
Megushemdik – crass.
Megushemdik – uncouth.
Mehad'rzein – observe [Notice].
Mehaderdik – observant.
Mehalech – interval.
Mehalech – long way.
Mehir's – facility [dexterity].
Mehne – impediment.
Mehuderdik – exquisite.
- Mehume** – disturbance / panic/turmoil / stampede / tumult / riot.
Mehurderik [n] oiskleib – choice [adj].
Mehus – essence.
Mehusik – intrinsic.
Mei – May [month].
Mei's – ugly.
Meich'l – treat [n].
Meicheldik – delightful / broadminded.
Meichesh – weakness.
Meier klep'l – sea shell.
Meiestetish – stately / majestic.
Meik'n – retch / vomit.
Meil – mile.
Meil shtayn – milestone.
Meil's – virtues.
Meilch'l – orifice.
Meim'r – article [saying].
Mein – mine.
Mein herr – sir.
Mein'r – mine.
Meine – my.
Meine losh'n – diatribe.
Meinst'r – repairman.
- Meir'v** – occident.
Meir'v – West.
Meis'e – story / tale / misdeed / outrage.
Meis'm – actions [deeds].
Meis'r – tithe.
Meise – event / story.
Meise buch – storybook.
Meisel'e – fairy tale.
Meiselig – tales.
Meisim roim – wrongdoing.
Meisim shtib'l – morgue.
Meist'r – champion / craftsman / master / master champion.
Meist'r verk – masterpiece.
Meister shlite – mastery.
Meister'shaf t – workmanship.
Meisterish – masterful.
Meistrev'n – tinker.
Mek ois – erase [v].
Mek'n[cow] – bleat.
Mek'r – eraser.
Mek't – cancels.
Mekach – price.
Mekadesh zein – hallow.
- Mekadesh zein** – consecrate [v].
Mekane zein – be jealous.
Mekei'm zein – execute [v] / implement [v].
Mekl'r – broker / go between.
Mekler'I – brokerage.
Mekoiach – about.
Meksiko – Mexico.
Mekubolist – cabalist.
Mekuim – fulfilled.
Mekuit ver'n – realisation.
Mekur – mercury [planet].
Mel – flour.
Melamed – teacher.
Melancholish – melancholy.
Meld'n zich – present oneself.
Melding – notice [n].
Meldn – announce.
Meldung – announcement[notice].
Mellets – sugar.
Melitsedik – stilted / florid.
Meloche man – craftsman.

Meloche– trade [occupation] / handiwork / work / craft.

Melodiye – melody [n] / tune.

Melodrama – melodrama.

Melon – melon.

Meluche – realm / state [government] .treasury.

Meluche man– statesman.

Melucheshaft – statehood.

Mem shlos mem – 22nd letter of the Yiddish alphabet.

Memale – supplant.

Memorandum– memorandum.

Memshole – reign [n] / regime.

Memshutdik – substantially [considerably].

Men – one [you].

Menad’v – contributor.

Menand’r zei - promise [v]

Menand’r zein – pledge [v].

Menatseiech zein – triumph [v].

Menazherie – menagerie

Mench – man

Mench’n – people

Mencheskeit – decency

Mendant – commander

Menerish – manly

Menersh vachkeit – impotence.

Menh losh’n – invective

Menie – handicap / hinderance / barrier.

Menlech – masculine.

Menleche yorn –

middle ages

Mentch – person / honourable [decent person] / human being.

Mentor – mentor.

Mentsh’n fres’r – cannibal.

Mentsh’n kraft – manpower.

Mentsh’n mord – homicide.

Mentshish – human.

Mentshkeit – humanity / mankind.

Mentshlech – human / humane.

Mentshlechkeit – humanity.

Mentshnshaft – manpower

Menuveldik – vile / despicable.

Menyu – menu.

Mepolhnik – defeatist.

Mer – more.

Mer nish’t – but / only.

Mer nit – longer.

Mer venik’r – more or less.

Mer’n – carrots.

Merachemdik – merciful.

Meram’z zein – hint at.

Meram’z zein oif – allude[to].

Merbik – crisp.

Merch’k – distance.

Merd’r – murderer.

Merreed’n – haemorrhoids.

Merezhe – embroidery [n].

Merid’e – rebellion / insurgency / revolt.

Merid’n – piles [physical].

Meridian – meridian.

Merk verdik – notable.

Merk’n – be aware of.

Merklech – perceptible.

Merkung – perception.

Merle – gauze.

Merste – most.

Mersten’s – mostly.

Merts – March [month].

Mertsol – plural.

Merutse – willing.

Mes – deaf man.

Mes’r varg – cutlery.

Mesamayech zein – entertain.

Mesar’s zein – castrate.

Mesechte – section [n] / tractate.

Mesh – brass.

Mesh alayech zein – dismiss.

Mesh’g fun – during.

Meshal’m zein – remunerate.

Meshay’r zein – presume.

Meshech – lifetime / spell [time].

Meshoir’r – choirboy.

Meshte – slippers.

Meshub'd – oppressed.

Meshuga's – sfrenzy /
craze / madness / craziness.

Meshugas – nonsense/
insanity.

Meshuge mach'n –
drive crazy / madden.

Meshuge s – crazy / mad
/ insane.

Meshugen'r – mad person.

Meshugen'r veiz – madly.

Meshugoim – mad people.

Meshugoim azil –
insane asylum.

Meshugoim hemd'l–
straightjacket.

Meshugoim hoiz –

asylum / mad house.

Meshulach – collector
[charity] / courier /
messenger.

Meshum'd – Jew who
has been baptised / apostate.

Meshunedik – strange
[odd].

Meshupedik – inclined
[sloping].

Meshur – allege.

Meshurdik – alleged.

Mesig'n oyv'n –

moderate oven.

Mesigenbul – transgress.

Mesik – moderate.

Mesik's – bliss.

Mesir's nefesh –
self sacrifice.

Mesire – denunciation.

Mesoire – tradition.

Mess'r – knife.

Mest – dimension.

Mest'n – gauge [v] \

measure [v].

Mestung – survey [land].

Mesug'l – eligible/
unreliable / capable.

Mesup'k – dubious

[doubtful].

Metafizik – metaphysics.

Metal – metal.

Metalgely – bullion.

Metaltelim – chattels.

Metalurgie – metallurgy.

Metame zein –

contaminated/ defile.

Metamorfoz–

metarmorphosis.

Metaphor – metaphor.

Meteor – meteor.

Meteorology – meteorology.

Meter – meter.

Metod – method.

Metodik – methodology.

Metodish – methodical.

Metodologie –
methodology.

Metres'e – mistress
[paramour].

Metrike – birth certificate.

Metsh't – mosque.

Metsie – treasure [n].

Metur'f – frantic /
rabid.

Meturefim – lunatic.

Metushtesh – vague /
diffuse [adj] / indistinct.

Metzenat – patron.

Meushevnik – demure.

Mev'e – gull.

Meva'r zein – expound.

Mevak'r choile zein –

visiting the sick.

Mevat'l mach'n –

discredit / disparage/ belittle.

Mevat'r zein – forgo.

Mevat'r zein oif – waive
/ reimquish.

Mevayesh zein –

humiliate / degrade.

Mevez zein – mortify.

Mevir'n achle zein –
disinherit.

Mevu'l – turmoil.

Mevuzedik – detestable.

Meyaesh zein – disillusion.
[v] / bethink oneself.

Meyash'v gev'n –

took into its head.
Meyash'v zein zich mit –
consult [v].

Meyashev zein – deliberate
[v].

Meyuch's – aristocratic.

Meyush'v – sedate.

Meyushevnik – staid.

Mez'g – disposition.

Mezal'1 – debase /
cheapen.

Mezal'1 zein – vilify .

Mezane – whore.

Mezogt – they say.

Mezoin's – keep [n].

Mezumonim – currency.

Mfays zein – conciliate.

Mi – toil [n].

Mi'd – tired.

Mi's – obscene / hideous.
Mi't – minority / weary.
Miash zein – disappoint.
Mich – me.
Michsh'l – pitfall.
Michuts – outside.
Michutz lederech hateve – unusual.
Michye – keep [n].
Mid'e – manner / mannerism's / habit / indulgence.
Mid's – morals / indulgence.
Midb'r – desert.
Midkeit – fatigue.
Mies'n zich – disgusted.
Mieskeit – ugly person
Mieskite – ugliness.
Mig'l – revulsion.
Migldik – squeamish / nauseating.
Miglechkayt – contingency.
Mikl't – asylum / haven.
Mikoiech – about [concerning].
Mikrob – microbe.

Mikrofon – microphone.
Mikroskop – microscope.
Mikuts – unnatural.
Mikve – ritual bath.
Mil – mill.
Milb – mite.
Milch – milk.
Milch veg – milky way.
Milchik – dairy.
Milchik'r – milkman.
Milchom'e – war.
Milchome firun s – warfare.
Milchome haltendik – belligerent.
Milchome tzinz'r – warmonger.
Mild – mild / bland / gentle.
Mildkeit – gentleness.
Milelt'r – middle ages.
Milgroi'm – pomegranate.
Milhe mil'y as'n – multitude.
Milias – myriad.
Milimilias'n – myriad.
Milit'r – army.
Militariz'm – militarism.
Military – military.

Militerish – military.
Militsedik – pompous.
Militz – militia.
Militzion'r – militiaman.
Miln'r – miller.
Milsh stayn – grindstone.
Milts – spleen [anat] / milt.
Milyon – million / millionaire.
Mimale – vicar.
Mimayle – of course / automatically / preclude / self.
Mimaylo – higher up.
Min – sort [n] / gender / genus / kind [what] / species.
Min'g – rite.
Min'r vertik – minor.
Mindlech – verbal.
Mindst – least [adj].
Mindst'n grund af dem – earthly.
Mindst'r fing'r – little finger.
Mine – face [look] / sundry.
Mine zing'r – minstrel.

Miner'n – reduction / detract [from].
Mineral – mineral.
Minerung – reduction.
Minhag [pl] minhogim – custom [usage].
Minie'n zich – glitter.
Miniedik – iridescent.
Minimal – minimal.
Minimizir'n – minimize.
Minimum – minimum.
Minist'r – minister / minister [of state].
Miniyatur – miniature.
Mink – mink.
Minorit't – minority.
Minstral – minstrel.
Mint – with the.
Minter'n – stimulate / try to revive.
Minterecht – stimulant.
Mintz – mint [n].
Mintz'n – mint [v].
Minus – minus.
Minut – minute [time].
Miny'n – prayer quorum.
Minyan – quorum.

Mir – me / we.

Mir gezogt – told me.

Mir zein'n – we are.

Mirazsh – mirage.

Mire – murrh.

Mirt – myrtle.

Mirts hash'm –

G-d willing.

Mis zivugim –

intermarriage.

Mis'se – death.

Mis'sls – twenty four hours.

Mis'tish – mystical.

Misch'r – commerce.

Misgab'r zany – surmount.

Misgab'r zein zich –prevail.

Mish milch – milkshake.

Mish'n – mix [v].

Mish'n zich – mix in /

nosy / meddle [v].

Mishehoye – ex[former].

Mishk'n – tabernacle.

Mishlay – Proverbs

[book of].

Mishling – hybrid.

Mishp't – trial [court].

Mishpet'n – judge [v].

Mishpoche – family/ kin.

Mishtad'l – intercede.

Mishte chasen's–

intermarriage.

Mishung – mixture /
intervention.

Misie – mission.

Mision'r – missionary.

Misp'r – quorum.

Missch'r – business.

Missl's – day [24 hours].

Misspal'l zein – pray [v].

Missstome – certainly.

[surely] / maybe / probably.

Mist – garbage / refuse

[n] / dung / manure / rubbish.

Mist oito – garbage truck.

Mister'y'z – mysterious.

Misterye – mystery.

Mistifitzir'n – mystify.

Mistik – mistique /

mysticism.

Mistik'r – mystic.

Mistomenit – unlikely.

Mistu vorf – dump [n].

Mit – ago / with.

Mit gay'n –

accompany.

Mit an arop – crestfallen.

Mit arbet'r – collaborator.

Mit ayn klap –

simultaneously.

Mit der eigen'r matbaye –
reciprocate.

Mit der tseit – eventually.

Mit for'r – fellow traveller.

Mit gebuir'n – innate.

Mit gefil - with sympathy

/ compassion / with feeling.

Mit geshmak – tasteful.

Mit glidershaft–

membership.

Mit haftikeit – cohesion.

Mit halt'n – conform.

Mit halting – conformity.

Mit helf'r – accomplice.

Mit kop – sensibly.

Mit kum'n – accompany.

Mit laydike hent –

with empty hands.

Mit mest –

commensurate

Mit nut'n - cable

Mit sad – on the part of

Mit shik – with chic.

Mit shlef'r – bedfellow.

Mit shpil'r – playmate.

Mit tachtung – entreat.

Mit teilung – message.

Mit tkif's - with aplomb.

Mit voch – Wednesday.

Mit vos – with what.

Mit zich koil'l zein–

comprise.

Mit a mol – suddenly.

Mit a talk – systematic.

Mit ad'r mashin –

vacuum [v].

Mit gevayn – tearfully.

Mit'e – bier.

Mit'l – center / resource.

/means [resources] / mid /

average person.

Mit'l mosik – mediocre.

Mit'l shtotish – midtown.

Mit'l shtub – living room.

Mit'l shul – high school.

Mit'l veg -

middle of the road

Mit'n – middle.

Mit'n derin'n – suddenly.

Mit'n dik – central.

Mit'n gantz'n hartz'n –

wholeheartedly.

Mit'n kop arop –

upside down.

Mitbardik – arid.

Mite Iendish'r yam – Mediterranean sea.
Mitglied – member.
Mitelerish – medieval.
Mitog – midday meal / dinner / mid day.
Mitog sho – noon hour.
Mitog tseit – noon.
Mitologie – mythology.
Mitos – myth.
Mits'l – cap.
Mitsreiyim – Egypt.
Mitsri - Egyptian.
Mitzvah – good deed.
Miushevdikeit – sanity.
Miyauk'n – mew [v].
Mizantrop – misanthrope.
Mizbayach – altar.
Mizin'ke – daughter [youngest].
Miznik – youngest son.
Mizrach – East.
Mizrachdik – Oriental / Eastern.
Mizrech – Orient.
Mkal'l zein – curse [v].
Mla simche – joyful.

Mlitz – tribune.
Mo'es – odious.
Mobilizatzie – mobilisation.
Mobilizir'n – mobilise.
Moch – moss / moth.
Mod'l – model.
Mod'n – maggot.
Mode – style / vogue / fashion.
Moder'n – stylish / modern.
Moderation – moderate.
Modernizatsye – modernisation.
Modernizir'n – modernise modesty / virtues.
Modifitzir'n – modify.
Modifitziung – modification.
Modish – stylish.
Modistke – milliner.
Modne – peculiar / strange [odd] / odd / queer.
Modnekeit – quirk.
Mog'l – make [n].
Mog'n – bowels / stomach [n].
Mog'n dovid – hexagram.

Mog'r – lean [thin] / skinny / slender / slim.
Moi'l – circumciser.
Moi'z – mouse.
Moiach – head.
Moich'l zein – waive / forgive [v] / pardon [v].
Moich'r – seller / lover [of art].
Moich'r sform - book seller.
Moid – girl / maiden [girlish] / maid / woman [unmarried].
Moid'e zein – admit [v] / acknowledge.
Moide zein – concede.
Moide zein zich – confess.
Moidia gv'n – notified / made known.
Moidia zein – notify [v].
Moido's – announcements.
Moiech – brain / mind [intellect].
Moiech onvaks – tumor.
Moier'r – bricklayer.

Moil – mouth.
Moil rayech – halitosis.
Moil'd zein – beget.
Moilik – oral.
Moiv – timid.
Moire – fear [n].
Moiré hob'n – to be scared.
Moiredik – dreadful / fearful / frightening / terribly / formidable.
Mois'r – denouncer.
Mois'r nefeshdik – selfless.
Moish'v zkaynim – old age home.
Moisr's – luxury.
Mok'm – haven / vicar.
Mok'm mikl't – sanctuary / refuge.
Mok'r – origin / source.
Mol – moth / pier / time [instance].
Mol tseit – meal.
Mol'n – paint [v] [art].
Mol'n zich – imagine.
Mol'r – painter [art].
Mole – full / vicious.

- Mole chayaysh lehave** – infuriated.
- Mole kaas** – furious.
- Mole simche** – full of joy / elated.
- Mole tam** – luscious.
- Molekul** – molecule.
- Moler'I** – painting.
- Moler't zich** – incensed / furious.
- Molerish** – picturesque.
- Molopm vov** – 10th letter of the Yiddish alphabet.
- Moment** – moment.
- Mon** – manna / poppy / poppy seeds.
- Mon'n** – demand [v].
- Monach** – monk.
- Monarch** – monarch.
- Monashke** – nun .
- Monastir** – monastery.
- Monogram** – monogram.
- Monolog** – monologue/ soliloquy.
- Monopolizir'n** – monopolise.
- Monoteiz'm** – monotheism.
- Monoton** – monotonous.
- Monsterdik** – monstrous
- Montik** – Monday.
- Monts** – dwarf.
- Montshink** – minute [adj].
- Montshke** – sugar [fine].
- Monument** – monument.
- Moost** – must.
- Mor'e** – mohair.
- Moral** – morale / morality.
- Moralish** – moral.
- Mord** – murder.
- Morde** – chin.
- Moresh choire** – depression [mental] / gloom.
- Moresh churhdik** – surly.
- Morg'n** – morning / tomorrow.
- Moronish** – moronic.
- Mort'm** – post.
- Mos** – size / gauge [n] / measure.
- Mosh'l** – fable / moral / parable / figuratively.
- Moshav zkenim** – nursing home.
- Mosheech** – Messiah.
- Moshenik** – scoundrel / cheater.
- Mosik** – excessive / moderate.
- Mosikeit** – moderate.
- Moskove** – Moscow.
- Motik** – skein.
- Motiv** – motive.
- Motivirung** – motivation.
- Moto** – motto.
- Moto tzikl** – motorcycle.
- Motor** – engine / motor.
- Motorist** – motorist.
- Motorizir'n** – motorise.
- Mozaik** – mosaic.
- Mozel'n** – measles.
- Mruk'n** – purr.
- Much tzvog** – brainwashing.
- Mudie zein** – impart.
- Mufk'r** – libertine.
- Mufkerdik** – promiscuous.
- Mufte** – muff.
- Muil ayz'l** – mule.
- Muk** – gnat.
- Muli'r** – mason.
- Mulin's** – lather [foam].
- Mult vorem** – mole.
- Mum'e** – aunt.
- Mumche** – expert/ specialist.
- Mumim** – deformity.
- Mundir** – uniform.
- Munt'r** – cheerful.
- Munuche** – repose.
- Murash'ke** – ant.
- Murml'n** – murmur.
- Mus'r** – castigate / edification / moralising / reproof.
- Mus'r medoe zein** – warn.
- Musay** – museum.
- Mushkat** – nutmeg.
- Mushke** – bowtie.
- Mushpedik** – impressionable.
- Mushve** – agreed.
- Mushve ver'n** – terms [to come to].
- Musk'l** – muscle.
- Musr'n** – effervesce/ lecture [chastise]/ scold [v] / edify.
- Mussert** – scolds.
- Mut'l** – sample [n] / pattern.
- Musterdik** – exemplary.
- Musulman** – Muslim.
- Mut** – at any rate / courage / boldness.
- Mut'er shlisl** – wrench [n].
- Mut'l** – doubtful.
- Mut'l zein oif** – behave.
- Mut'r** – mother.

Mut'r tsaych'n – birthmark.
Mutatzie – mutation.
Mutch'n – torture [v].
Mutch'n zich – toil [v].
Muterke – nut [for a bolt].
Muterlech – motherly.
Mutershaft – motherhood.
Mutik – bold / daring
 [adj] / courageous / brave.
Mutik'n – encourage.
Mutne – turbid / muddy
 / thick / not clear.
Mutsh'n – torment [v].
Mutsh'n zich – slave [v]
 / suffer [v].
Mutt'l messig –
 meddlesome person.
Mutvil – arbitrariness.
Mutvilik – arbitrary.
Muz'n – must.
Muzhik – peasant.
Muzik – music.
Muzik'r – musician.
Muzikalish – musical.
Muzum'n – cash [n].
Myesh tshans skeuprave–
 municipality.

N

N'dove – alms /
 donation.
N'fosh's – danger
 [mortal].
N'gid's – riches.
N'sie – journey.
N'vie's – prophesy.
Nach'r – then.
Nach's – gratification /
 satisfaction.
Nachle – estate.
Nacht – night.
Nacht falt tsu –
 night is falling.
Nacht hemd –
 nightgown / pajamas.
Nachtik – nocturnal.
Nachtish – nocturnal.
Nachtsh laych'r – prowler.
Nadan – dowry.
Nadv'n – philanthropist.
Nafke – prostitute.
Nafke bei's – whorehouse.
Nafkemie – difference.
Naft – petroleum.

Naft kval – oilwell.
Naheev – naïve.
Naist – latest.
Nak'n – neck.
Nak't – bare / naked /
 nude.
Nanie – governess.
Nanye – nanny.
Nar – fool [n].
Nar'i – recommendation.
Nar'n – fool [v].
Narator – narrator.
Narish – dumb [stupid] /
 foolish / silly / stupid.
Narishe mentch –
 stupid person.
Narishkeit – folly /
 nonsense / foolishness.
Narkotik – drug [narcotic].
Narkotish – narcotic [adj].
Narte – ski [n].
Nartl'n zich – ski [v].
Nartl'r – skier.
Nartler'i – skiing.
Nartzis – narcissus.
Narveish – nervous.
Nas – wet.

Nas'n froi – streetwalker.
Nash – snack.
Nash pitz – tandem.
Nash'n – nibble / snacks
 [v].
Nasher'I – titbit.
Naslech – moist.
Naterevate – unruly.
National – ethnic.
Natirlech – natural/
 lifelike / naturally..
Natroim – sodium.
Natschon's – truculence.
Natschonish – truculent.
Natsyonalitet – nationality.
Naturalizir'n – naturalise.
Nature – lifelike / nature
 [trees].
Navendik – wanderer.
Navigator – navigator.
Navigatzie – navigation.
Navigir'n – navigate.
Nay mashin – sewing
 machine.
Nay'n – stich [v] / no /
 sew.
Naychung – inclination.

Nayd'r – oath.

Naydelechech – rare thing.

Naygerik – inquisitive.

Nayn zog'r – dissenter.

Nayn zogung – dissent [n].

Nayt'n – coerce.

Nayterke – seamstress.

Naytik – urgent /

necessary / indispensable.

Naytik fun leb'n – vital.

Naytik mach'n –

necessitate.

Naytikeit – necessity.

Naytorin – dressmaker.

Naytral – neutral.

Naytralitet – neutrality.

Naytung – duress / coercion.

Naytzikeit – avarice.

Neb'n – near,

Nebech – poor thing/ pity

[it is],

Nebech'l – nobody [a]/

sissy / wretch.

Nebechrik – sorry

[lugubrious],

Nebeqchdik – puny /

pitiful / miserable / wretched.

Nebift – wily,

Nebish – nobody [a]/
awkward person.

Nechome – consolation
/ comfort / solice,

Necht'n – yesterday,

Ned'r – vow,

Neditzt – secondhand,

Neeshtik – insignificant,

Nefash's – beings,

Nefaynkeit – dejection,

Nefesh – soul,

Neflochtik – wicker

[adj],

Nefoshedik – deadly,

Nefrir – frost,

Neg'f – stumbling block,

Neg'r – Negro,

Negative – negative,

Negele – carnation / cloves.

Negen'n – pester [v] / nag.

Negish's – persecution /
vexation.

Negl sherl – nail clippers.

Negl lakir – nail polish.

Neglizshe – negligee'.

Negorglt – guttural.

Nehayb'n – sublime.

Nehorchik – compliant.

Nei – new / newly.

Nei yor – new year.

Nei's – news

[announcements].

Neiert – but only.

Neigerik – curious.

Neigerikeit – curiosity.

Neilon – nylon.

Neimodish – fashionable

/ new fashion.

Nein – nine.

Nein zog'r – objector.

Neint'r – ninth.

Neints'n – nineteen.

Neintsik – ninety.

Neintz't – nineteenth.

Neintzikst – ninetieth.

Neist modish –

latest fashion.

Neitrol – neuter.

Neitzik – pester [v].

Nekayve – female.

Nekn od'r – jugular vein.

Nekom'e – revenge /

vengeance / retribution /

vindictive.

Nekome akt – reprisal.

Nekrolog – obituary.

Nekste – next.

Nekude – vowel sign in
Yiddish.

Nel'm ver'n –
disappear [v] / vanish.

Nem einkeit – meanness.

Nem'l – diagram.

Nem'n – names / take /
trustee.

Nem'n an ontayl –
partake.

Nem'n di iluzie bei-
disillusion [v].

Nem'n oif zich –

assume [to].

Nem'n unter for'n –

hitchhike.

Nem'n zich vid'r – resume.

Nem'n bei – take [from].

Nemay'n – sordid.

Nemendik in acht –

considering.

Nemlech – identical.

Nemt – takes.

Nemung – draft [military].

Nenarerei – trickery.

Nep'l – mist / fog.

Nepeldik – misty / vague

/ dim.

Nepshlei'r – haze.

- Nerizote** – vexation.
Nernkeit – willingness.
Nernvilik – willingly.
Nerv – nerve.
Nerv'n – edgy.
Nerv'z – nervous.
Nes – miracle.
Neshmeidik – versatile.
Neshome – soul.
Neshomele – sweetheart.
Neshpraytik – spatial.
Neshtay antkeg'n – withstand.
Neshuptl – pitted.
Neshvindkayt – speed [n].
Nesi'e – trip / long trip / voyage.
Nesine – levy.
Nest – nest.
Nestalk ver'n – die [v].
Net zim'r – suite [rooms].
Netie – I nclination / tendency / trend.
Nets – mesh / net / grid / network.
Netzakant – jagged.
- Netzheit'l** – retina.
Netzle – criss cross.
Nevayle – carcass / carrion.
Neven'n – harrow [v].
Nevetz feld – fallow.
Neviish – prophetic.
Nevirtzik – spicy.
Nevole – infamy / heinous.
Nevornt – wary.
Nevrotik'r – neurotic [n].
Nevrotish – neurotic [n].
Nevroz – neurosis [adj].
Nevulhedik – infamous.
Nez boim – maple.
Nez'l – nozzle.
Neznedik – prone.
Ni'o – level [n].
Nibelpe – obscenity.
Nibito – apparently.
Nichesh'l – led into.
Nichne – meek person.
Nichshelver'n – tempted [v] stumble.
Nicht'r – apparent / sober.
- Nid'r** – lowland.
Nidd'r rechtik'r mensh – low person.
Nidderik – low.
Niderik'r – lower.
Niderikst – lowest.
Nidray – whirl.
Nief – debauchery.
Nift'r – dead / deceased.
Nift'r gevor'n – died.
Nift'r ver'n – die [v].
Nifzehdik – contemptible.
Nig'n – tune / melody [n].
Nihnumdik – infernal.
Nik'l – nickel [metal].
Nikotin – nicotine.
Nim's – tiresome / decorum.
Nimfe – nymph.
Nir – kidney.
Nis'n – sneeze.
Nisht toim'm – astounded.
Nish toim'n – surprised.
Nish toimendik – astounding.
Nishkoshe – not bad / passable [acceptable] / pretty well / reasonably well / so so /satisfactory / not so bad / fairly / tolerably..
- Nishkoshe fun a ...** – formidable.
Nishkoshedik – fair [passable] / appreciable / tolerable / substantial.
Nisht – no / not.
Nisht naytik – not necessary.
Nisht gedeig't – don't worry.
Nisht gekent zein – could not be recognised.
Nisht gut – no good.
Nisht gutnick – no good person.
Nisht lang – recently.
Nisht op tsu freg'n – undisputed.
Nisht toim'n – amazed.
Nishter'n – grope / rummage [v].
Nishtik – worthless / negligible / puny.
Nishtik – petty.
Nishtikeit – triviality.

Nishtoh – absent.

Nishtsh'n – squander.

Nisim veniflo's – miracles.

Nisimdik – miraculous.

Nisn - Nissan [the 7th month of the Jewish calendar.

Nisoin – temptation.

Nisso'1 – speechless / surprised.

Nist folgendik – disobedient.

Nisterdik – occult.

Nit – no / not / don't.

Nit fargin'n – envy.

Nit a vort tzu a vort – incoherent.

Nit ab'r tzu layn'n – illegible.

Nit ahin nit – impasse.

Nit ahin un nit aher – deadlock.

Nit andersh vi – consistently.

Nit antkeg'n tzu shtayn zich – irresistible.

Nit arop loz'n – keeping up.

Nit ayn geordent – unsettled[unstable].

Nit ayn zeerish – unreasonable.

Nit batsolt – unpaid [due].

Nit befirish – implicit.

Nit bindendik – non committal.

Nit chasene gehat – unmqarried.

Nit der endik't – incomplete.

Nit der kocht – parboiled / not properly cooked.

Nit der nit – neither.

Nit der shpeiztkeit – malnutrition.

Nit der zogt – implicit / implied.

Nit dertsol'n – underpaid / unpaid.

Nit dos – wanting [disappointing] / not this.

Nit durch tzu dringr'n – impenetrable.

Nit durch tzu gay'n – impassable.

Nit ein tzu bet'n – not forgiving / unbending / unyielding.

Nit eksistirndik – non existant.

Nit em's – untrue.

Nit enlech – unlike.

Nit fardeiong – indigestion.

Nit fargin'n – begrudge.

Nit farginendik – grudgingly.

Nit filndik – involuntarily.

Nit folg'n – defy /

disobey.

Nit folnevdik – unruly.

Nit gebeten'r – intruder / uninvited.

Nit gechapt – leisurely.

Nit gedacht – unmentionable.

Nit gefel'n – displease.

Nit geflayg'n – non excitable.

Nit gehert – unheard.

Nit geloshen'r – quicklime.

Nit genug gekocht – undercooked.

Nit genugik – insufficient.

Nit gerot'n – unsuccessful [venture].

Nit geshtayg'n un nit geflayg'n – preposterous.

Nit gesilek't – unsettled [unpaid].

Nit getruin – distrust [v].

Nit gevayn't – unaccustomed.

Nit gevendt in – irrespective of .

Nit gezunt – sick.

Nit glat – fishy [odd].

Nit grot'n – unsuccessful [venture].

Nit guiv'r tzu zein – invincible.

Nit gut – no good.

Nit gut fun – nauseate.

Nit gut keit – nausea.

Nit gut'r freint – not a good fiend.

Nit halt'n fun – disapprove of.

Nit ib'r klayb'n blind – indiscriminate.

Nit iberne – unbroken.

Nit karg'n – a generous person.

Nit ken'n ein zitz'n – to fidget.

Nit ken'n zich – fidget.

Nit kvalifitzirt – unskilled.

Nit lang – newly.
Nit langstik – recent.
Nit meise soich'r – unbusinesslike.
Nit merk'n – insensible.
Nit netzam't – unchecked.
Nit noch gibik – unyielding.
Nit nut'n – willingly.
Nit ois tzu red – unmentionable.
Nit on tsu tap'n – intangible.
Nit on tzu vend'n – inapplicable.
Nit onerken'n – repudiate.
Nit ongelaygt – unwelcome.
Nit op tzu freg'n – irrefutable.
Nit op tzu mek'n – indefinite.
Nit op tzu shatz'n – invaluable.
Nit op tzu tayln – inseparable.
Nit op tzu vend'n – steadfast.

Nit oploz'n – haunt.
Nit provotzirt – unprovoked.
Nit richtik – incorrect.
Nit rir'n zich – standstill.
Nit shayc – irrelevant.
Nit shaychdik – irrelevant.
Nit shayich – decided [not].
Nit shteierdik – tax.
Nit shtim'n mit – at variance with.
Nit soch'n – victor / victory / triumph [n].
Nit sochndik – triumphant / victorious.
Nit tsu fartrog'n – intolerable.
Nit tze broch'n – unbroken.
Nit tzu bahayb'n – prohibitive.
Nit tzu bamerk'n – imperceptible.
Nit tzu baruik'n – implacable.
Nit tzu bashreib'n – unspeakable.
Nit tzu batzol'n – exorbitant.

Nit tzu der graych'n – inaccessible.
Nit tzu fardei'n – indigestible.
Nit tzu fargleich'n – incomparable.
Nit tzu faricht'n – irreparable.
Nit tzu glayb'n – incredible.
Nit tzurikt zu tzein – irrevocable.
Nit ufher'n – keep [not cease].
Nit umist'n – unwittingly.
Nit vichtik – immaterial.
Nit vilendik – involuntary / unintentional.
Nit zlech – usable.
Nit andersh – positively / invariably.
Nit gekukt oif – despite / notwithstanding.
Nit kukendik oif – disregard [n] / despite.
Nit layg'n zich oif'n saych'l – improbable.
Nit loz'n oisfir'n – frustrate.

Nit mas'g tzu zein – unthinkable.
Nit mit alem'n – not witheveryone.
Nit moral – amoral.
Nit nalt'n – averse.
Nit negaye bedov'r – disinterested.
Nit tze shpilie'n – unbutton.
Nit visindik – ignore / unaware.
Nit zich loin'n – unprofitable.
Nit'e – rivet [n].
Nit'l – Christmas.
Nit'o – gone / not here.
Nita tir – next door.
Nitbe – defendant.
Nito far vos – you're welcome.
Nito is dertzayl't – untold.
Nito is gestimtkeit – discrepancy.
Nito is shtimlech – incompatible.
Nito is tzu der tzeil'n – unspeakable.

Nito is tzu mest'n–
immeasurable.

Nito is tzu mol'n zich –
inconceivable.

Nitof tzu freg'n –
incontestable.

Nits – victory / use.

Nits'l ver'n – saved / be
saved from.

Nits'n – use [v].

Nitsik – useful.

Nitslech – useful.

Niuans'n – nuance.

Nivetz land – wasteland.

Nivzedik – detestable.

Nivzhdik – despicable /
injurious.

Noch – still [adv] /
additional/ after / another / as
early as / else [in addition] /
more / yet.

Noch a mol – again.

Noch a molik – repeated.

Noch a nandik –
successive.

Noch anand'r – successive.

Noch anandik – successive.

Noch anandikeit –
continuum / sequence /
succession.

Noch d'm – subsequently
/ thereupon.

Noch folg'n – follow.

Noch folg'r – successor.

Noch for'n – follow [in
a vehicle].

Noch freg'n – enquire.

Noch freg'n zich – inquire.

Noch fun destveg'n –
still [nevertheless].

Noch gay'n – follow.

Noch gay'r – follower.

Noch geb'n – give in / yield
[give way] / permissive [be].

Noch gebor'n ver'n –
antenatal.

Noch gedank –
after thought.

Noch gemacht's – replica.

Noch gibik – submissive/
yielding / docile.

Noch glei'n – afterglow.

Noch graduir –
postgraduate

Noch krim'n – mimic.

Noch kum – progeny.

Noch kum'n – comply
/ accede to.

Noch kumik – agreeable.

Noch kumling – offspring.

Noch loz'n – relent.

Noch mach'n – copy /
imitate / forge [fake]/
impersonate.

Noch mitog – afternoon.

Noch mitog farshtelung –
matinee.

Noch nisht – not yet.

Noch shlep'r – hanger on.

Noch shlis'l – skeleton.
key.

Noch shpir'n – shadow
[v].

Noch tam – aftertaste.

Noch ton – emulate.

Noch tsu mach'n – redo.

Noch yog'n – pursue [v].

Noch zog'n a shvach –
commend / nod [v].

Noch'n tayt – posthumously.

Nocha – another.

Nod'l – needle.

Nod'l baym – conifer/
evergreen / thorn tree.

Nod'l kish'n –
pincushion.

Noen't – nearby [adj] /
close [adj].

Noentkeit – proximity.

Nog'd – wealthy person /
rich person.

Nog'l – fingernail .

Nog'r – rodent.

Noger'n – crackle [v].

Nogotsh'n – crackle [v].

Noi'f – dirty old man /
lecher.

Noi'g – behave [v].

Noi'g zein – wont behave.

Noichlebries – affable.

Noik'm – revenge [take].

Noik'm nem'n –
avenge [oneself].

Noit – hardship / need
[n]/ disposed / moribund.

Noit zach – makeshift.

Noite tzu – inclined
[disposed].

Noite zein – tend to need.

Noitfal – emergency/
exigency.

Nol – awl.

Nom'n – name.

- Nomad** - nomad.
Nomanklatur – nomenclature.
Nominal – nominal.
Nominat – nominee.
Nominir'n – nominate.
Nominirt'r – nominee.
Nominirung – nomination.
Nont – near.
Noplshnur – umbilical cord.
Nor – only [merely] / just [adv] / just [only].
Nor vos – just now.
Nore – den / lore.
Norg d'm – afterwards.
Norg'l – larynx.
Norin – nominal.
Norma– norm.
Normal – normal.
Normir'm – standardise.
Norvegie – Norway.
Noseis'n – cast iron.
Nostalgish – nostalgic.
Not – seam / suture.
Not dos un nit jentz – nondescript.
- Notar** – notary public.
Notits – note [letter] / notice [n].
Notitz buch – notebook.
Notitz heft – notebook.
Novele – short story.
Novemb'r – November.
Novene – while [in a].
Novi – prophet.
Novin'e – novelty.
Novobranjets – recruit [n].
Noz – nose.
Noz loch – nostril.
Noz tich'l – handkerchief.
Noz'r – recluse / hermit.
Nozhor'n – rhinoceros.
Nreitkeit – willingness.
Nshal – shawl.
Nsiundik – tempting.
Ntreg'r – postman.
Nu – well?
Nudj'n – badger [annoy].
Nudne – tedious / dull boring.
- Nudnik** – nuisance / pest [nuisance].
Nudzh'n – bore [v].
Nufins – strike [find].
Nuien – haunt.
Nuis sholechtz – nutshell.
Nuitbaderftik – needy.
Nul– nil / nought / zero.
Num'r – number [n] / issue [edition].
Numerirn – number [v].
Numerish – numerical.
Nun lange nun – 23rd letter of the Yiddish alphabet.
Nuredik – snug [cosy] .
Nus – nut [fruit].
Nusach - version.
Nutsik – helpful.
Nutzikish – utility.
Nuzshl'n – dawdle.
Nyuch'n – sniff[n].
- **Oazis** – oasis.
Ob tshep'n – get rid of.
Ob'r – but / [however] / oats.
- Ob'r yetzt** – so now.
Ober'n – however.
Obiektiv – objective.
Obligatorish – obligatory / compulsory.
Oboe – oboe.
Observerator – observer.
Observatory – observatory.
Observir'n - observe.
Obstetric – obstetrics.
Obstruktzie – obstruction.
Obyek't – object [n].
Och – alas.
Ochun vay – alas and alack.
Od'r – either/ vein [anat] / blood vessel.
Od'r od'r – either or.
Oder'l – capillary.
Od'l'r – eagle.
Odlige – thaw.
Of – unheard / coat / fowl / one / out.
Of'n – open [adj].
Of'n hartzik – sincere / sincerity / candid.

- Of'n hartzikeit** – candor.
Ofall – Jack of all trades.
Ofene – generosity / open.
Ofenkei – frankness.
Ofensharf – blunt [frank].
Ofentlich – candid.
Off – lift / well.
Ofis – office.
Ofish aff'n – abolish.
Ofits'r – officer [army].
Ofitsi'l – official [adj].
Ofntlech – frank.
Ofshpar'n – confute / convict a person of error by proof.
Oft – often / frequent / rife.
Oft mol – often.
Oft'r – more often.
Oftayl – compartment.
Oftkei – frequency.
Og'r – stallion.
Oge zogt – abandoned.
Ogoistish – selfish.
Ohmayn – amen.
Oi – oh [pain].
Oi vay – dearme.
Oi vay iz mir – woe is me.
Oi s aydl'n – refine.
Oiand'r – this man here.
- Oib** – if.
Oib'r – or [if].
Oibst – fruit.
Oich – either/ also / too [also].
Oich'r yisroel – heretic.
Oich't – also.
Oid'f – surplus.
Oiditsye – broadcast.
Oif – on / upon.
Oif gay'n – rise [sun].
Oif getrayslt – shocked.
Oif hayb – ascent.
Oif hayb'n – picked up.
Oif her'n – stop [v] / cease / quit [v].
Oif hit'n – preserve [v].
Oif koch'n – enrage.
Oif lage – edition [print].
Oif mach'n – open [v] / undo.
Oif nem'r – receiver [n] / receptionist [n].
Oif oifk – superficial.
Oif ram'n – clean up.
Oif reis'n – burst [v] / blast / explode.
Oif richt'n – restore.
Oif richtik – sincere.
- Oif richtikeit** – sincerity.
Oif rir – stir [n].
Oif shles'n – unzip.
Oif shtand – rebellion.
Oif shtel'n – establish.
Oif shtendl'r – rebel [n].
Oif ton – accomplish.
Oif tref'n – appear [v].
Oif tsiter'n – shudder [v].
Oif vikl'n – roll up.
Oif a yor – for a year.
Oif an em's – seriously.
Oif aybik – forever.
Oif der gantse velt – in the whole world.
Oif ents'l – retail [adj].
Oif fir'n – stage [v].
Oif fir'n zich – behave [v].
Oif gedekterheit – uncovered.
Oif gekocht – exasperated.
Oif gelaygt – spirit [high].
Oif gesbe – task.
Oif reis – explosion.
Oif richtikeit – sincerity.
Oif shnit – cold cuts.
Oif shpilk's – jittery.
- Oif shtendik** – forever.
Oif shtertzl'r – bottle opener.
Oif tret'n – perform[act].
Oif tsurik – backward.
Oif tzun – Northward./
Oif yen'r zeit – across [on the other side].
Oif yoitse tzu zein – perfunctory.
Oif yoitse veg'n – perfunctory.
Oif ek'n – discover / unveil.
Oif firung – demeanor / performance.
Oif r – behaviour.
Oif'n – way [manner].
Oif'n vas'r – afloat.
Oif'n a ferd – horseback.
Oif'n halb'n veg – halfway / midway.
Oif'n him'l a yarid – much ado about nothing.
Oif'n kol – aloud.
Oif's – poultry.
Oifer nev'n – convey [transmit].
Oiffir – conduct / demeanor.

- Oifir'r** – producer.
Oig'n blik – moment.
Oig'n fun gloz – glass eye.
Oig'n led'l – eyelid.
Oigust – August.
Oihalt'n kayg – insidious.
Oik'r min hashoresh – eradicate/uproot.
Oil'm – audience / crowd [n] / public / voluptuous.
Oil'm hazenik – epicure / sensual.
Oilach zich – scoff.
Oilem's – endowment.
Oin's – compulsion.
Oinesh – punishment / penalty.
Oioto biografish – autobiographical.
Oirech [pl] orchim – guest.
Ois – over / out.
Ois gemutsh't – worn out / tormented.
Ois gepash't – plump.
Ois geputs't – dressed up.
Ois gerechn't – sensible.
- Ois geshtrozelt** – decorated beautiful].
Ois gevept'r – evaporated.
Ois gleich – conciliation / reconciliation.
Ois gleich'n – straighten.
Ois grob'n – excavate.
Ois grobung – excavations.
Ois haft'n – embroider [v].
Ois halt'n – endure / bear [v] / hold out.
Ois halt'nzich – subsist.
Ois lendish – alien / foreign / outlandish.
Ois nits'n – use [v] / make use of take advantage. of / utilise / exp oit.
Ois bayg'n – bend.
Ois beit – interchange.
Ois beit'n – exchange / swap.
Ois beserung – correction/ revision.
Ois blayz'n – denude / uncover.
- Ois blik** – outlook / prospect / vantage / view [sight].
Ois bray'n – breed.
Ois brayg'r – squanderer.
Ois brayter'n – expand.
Ois brayter'ung – expansion.
Ois brech'n – erupt/ vomit.
Ois breng'n – waste [v].
Ois breng'r – spendthrift.
Ois broch – outbreak / outburst.
Ois brog – eruption.
Ois chap – scoop [v].
Ois chap'n – snatch up / usurp.
Ois dray'n – wring out.
Ois drik'n zich – express oneself.
Ois drub'n – gouge.
Ois druk – expression.
Ois farkayf't – sold out.
Ois fein'n zich – swagger.
Ois finrish – boastful.
- Ois fir'n** – accomplish / execute [v].
Ois fir'r – executive.
Ois firlech – feasible / – workable.
Ois folg'n – comply.
Ois folgung – fulfilment.
Ois forsh – investigation.
Ois forsh'n – explore/ investigate.
Ois forshung – inquest / investigation / exp oration / inquiry.
Ois freg – quiz [n].
Ois freg'n – debrief / interrogate.
Ois furem'n – form. [mould][v]
Ois gabe – publication.
Ois gang – outlet / vent.
Ois gay'n – die [v] / yearn/ expire / go out [fir] / pass away.
Ois geb'n – spend.
Ois gebayg'n – arched.
Ois geblezlt – stale.
Ois gedamp't – evaporated.

- Ois gedarch't** – skinny.
Ois gedart – anorexic / emaciated / haggard.
Ois gedint – veteran.
Ois gedribl't – threadbare.
Ois gedrosh'n – trite.
Ois gefin'n – invent [v].
Ois gefin'r – inventor.
Ois gefinerish – inventive.
Ois gefins – invention [idea].
Ois gehalt'n – consistent.
Ois gehohhev't – exhausted.
Ois geklib'n – chosen.
Ois gelas'n – profligate / lewd.
Ois gelassenkeit – debauchery.
Ois gematert – weary / worn out exhausted.
Ois gemish't – promiscuous
Ois gemishtkeit – promiscuity.
Ois gemutch't – tired out.
Ois gepuklt – convex.
Ois gerechent – prudent / judicious.
Ois gerib'n – threadbare / worn.
- Ois geru't** – well rested.
Ois geshlof'n – wide awake / latter.
Ois geshpilt – passe'.
Ois geshprayt – spread out.
Ois geshray – exclamation.
Ois geshtorb'n – extinct.
Ois geshtrobelt – /overdressed woman.
Ois getracht – imaginary / untrue.
Ois getsatsk't – overdressed woman.
Ois getsayl't – accounted for.
Ois getzeichent – excellent.
Ois getzuig'n – supine / outstretched.
Ois gevor'n – defunct.
Ois gleich'n zich – reconcile.
Ois glet'n – smooth [v].
Ois glitsh – lapse [n].
Ois glitsh'n – slip.
Ois glitsh'nzich – skid.
Ois hak'n – hew.
Ois halt – upkeep.
- Ois halt koiech** – stamina / perseverance.
Ois halt'n – support [money][v].
Ois halt'n – resist.
Ois haltenung – subsistence.
Ois haltik – resistant.
Ois haltung – maintenance.
Ois hargen'n – massacre.
Ois hayl'n – cure [v].
Ois hayl'n zich – be cured.
Ois helf – auxiliary.
Ois helf'n – help [v].
Ois hit'n – protect [v].
Ois hit'n zich – protect oneself.
Ois katsh'n zich – wallow.
Ois kaylenung – slaughter [n].
Ois kerbrayt – leeway.
Ois kern – sweep [v].
Ois kl'r – figment.
Ois klap'n – beat out.
Ois kleib'n – elect [v] / choose [v] select [v].
Ois kleib'n zich – pick [choice].
- Ois kler'n** – think up / devise.
Ois knet'n – knead.
Ois koif'n – redeem.
Ois koilen'n – beat [v].
Ois kove'n – forge [v].
Ois krenk'n – agonize.
Ois krim'nzich – warp
Ois kuk – outlook / prospect.
Ois kuk'n – appear [v].
Ois kuk'n zich di ayg'n – yearn.
Ois kumenish – subsistence / sustenance.
Ois kumik – compatible.
Ois kumikayt – compatibility.
Ois lach'n – ridicule.
Ois land'r – foreigner.
Ois lay gelt – ransom.
Ois layg – spelling.
Ois layz'n – deliver / save [ransom].
Ois leb'n – live through / live one's life.
Ois leiterung – purify.
Ois ler'n zich – learn [v].

- Ois lern'n** – instruct / teach.
Ois lern'n oif – memorise.
Ois lesh'n – put out.
Ois letz'n – ransom [v].
Ois lod'n – unload.
Ois loz – ending / omission / end [n].
Ois loz'n – end [v] / omit.
Ois lozentz'u – wreak.
Ois lufter n – ventilate.
Ois mach'n – amounts to.
Ois mayd'n – shun / elude / avoid [evade].
Ois meidung – evasion.
Ois mek'n – erase [v].
Ois mestung – dimension.
Ois mish'n – mix [v].
Ois mol'n – depict / visualise.
Ois muser'n – castigate.
Ois mutchen'n – attrition.
Ois mutsh'n – exhaust [run down].
Ois n'm – exception.
Ois nar'n – cheat [v].
Ois nei'n – embroider [v].
- Ois neiechtz** – embroidery [n].
Ois neiz'n – embezzle.
Ois neiz'r – embezzler.
Ois neizung- embezzlement.
Ois nem'n – stipulate.
Ois nemik – exceptional.
Ois niets'n – advantage [to take].
Ois otem'n – exhale.
Ois pash'n – fatten.
Ois platshi'n – flatten out.
Ois plodi'n – spawn [v].
Ois plonter'n – disentangle.
Ois pol'n – weed [v].
Ois pruv – trial [test][n].
Ois pruv'n – test.
Ois r'd – pretext.
Ois red'n – utter.
Ois reicher'n – fumigate.
Ois repetir'n – rehearse.
Ois richt – outfit [n] / equipment.
Ois richt'n – equip / outfit [v].
Ois riklech – expressive.
- Ois rud'n** – rebuke.
Ois ruf – exclamation.
Ois ruf'n – proclaim.
Ois sayl'n zich – evolve.
Ois schnitz'n– carve [wood]
Ois shayer'n – scour.
Ois shep'n – deplete / exhaust [delete].
Ois shit – rash [skin].
Ois shlis'–switch [light][n].
Ois shlis'n – preclude.
Ois shlis'n – disconnect / exclude / lock.
Ois shlisik – exclusive.
Ois shlislech – exclusively.
Ois shlisung – exclusion.
Ois shlog'n – strike [the hour].
Ois shmud'n – forge [v].
Ois sneid'n – cut out / excise [v].
Ois shpei'n – spit out.
Ois shpil'n – play [a tune].
Ois shpir'n – ferret out.
Ois shprayt – firmament.
Ois shprayt'n – expanse.
- Ois shrei'n** – cry out / exclaim.
Ois shreib'n – subscribe.
Ois sht'l – display [n].
Ois shtamp'n – stamp out.
Ois shtarb – extinction.
Ois shtatung – equipment.
Ois shtel'n – display [v] / exhibit.
Ois shtel'r – braggart.
Ois shtelerish – ostentatious.
Ois shtelung – exhibition.
Ois shtler'i – ostentation.
Ois shtop'r – taxidermist.
Ois shtralung – diffusion.
Ois shtray'n – radiate.
Ois shtrek'n – stretch [v].
Ois shul'n – train [v].
Ois shul'ung – training [human].
Ois shvenk'n – rinse
Ois stechung – award [distinction].
Ois tayl'n – dispense / distribute.
Ois taylik – distinctive.

Ois taylung – specification.

Ois tain'n zich –

present a case.

Ois teits'hung –

interpretation.

Ois teitsh'n – interpret.

Ois teitsh'r – interpreter.

Ois teitshung – explanation.

Ois tes'n – hew.

Ois tinkev'n – plaster [v].

Ois ton zich – undress.

Ois ton zich naket – strip.

Ois ton– undress / take off.

Ois tracht'n – invent [v]

/ think up.

Ois trik'n / ois triken'n

zich – drain [dry].

Ois trink'n lekov'd –

drink a toast[v].

Ois tsaychen'n zich –

excel [v].

Ois tsaychenung –

distinction [award].

Ois tsaychung – distinction.

Ois tsie'n – stretch [v].

Ois tsol'n –

pay instalments / disburse.

Ois tsu zog'n – annunciate.

Ois tvog'n – wash [your hair].

Ois tzol'n – disbursement.

Ois tzolung – disbursement.

Ois tzug – excerpt [n].

Ois v'g – recourse /

outlet.

Ois valoz'n zich–terminate.

Ois vanderung – exodus.

Ois varem'n zich –

Incubate.

Ois vayl'n – elect [v].

Ois vaynikst - external /

outer / exterior.

Ois veb'n – weave [v].

Ois vep'n zich – evaporate.

Ois vepik – volatile.

Ois vikl'n – unwrap.

Ois vorf – outcast/

scoundrel / outcast.

Ois vortzel'n – eradicate

/ uproot.

Ois vuks – derivative [n].

Ois ze – semblance.

Ois zen - appear [v]

/ appearance.

Ois zits'n – hatch.

Ois zog'n – disclose/

reveal [v].

Ois zuig'n fun fing'r –

concoct.

Ois brukir'n – pave.

Ois farkayf–sale [clearance].

Ois gelost – omitted.

Ois gemogert –

emaciated/ famished.

Ois getrot'n – worn.

Ois hunger'n – starve.

Ois kleib – choice [free].

Ois'n zein– mean [intend].

Ois'n bleib'n fun – left out.

Ois'n vaynik –

memorise / outside.

Ois'r – besides / beyond.

Ois'r gevaynlech – great

[extraordinary]/ exceptional.

Ois'r gevaynleche zach –

wonderful. Thing.

Ois'r shtotish –

out of town.

Ois'r zich – furious.

Oisarbet'n – fabricate /

produce [v] / work out.

Oisarbetung –

workmanship.

Oiserlech – outward.

Oisetz'n – etch.

Oisfir baamt'r– executive.

Oisgos – discharge [n]/

out pouring.

Oish'r – wealthy person /

rich man.

Oisik zein – engage in.

Oisk'r – volume

[turnover].

Oist'r – treasure [n]/

oyster.

Oisterlish – strange.

[bizarre] / [odd] / outlandish.

Oistralye – Australia.

Oitentikir'n – authenticate.

Oitentishkeit – authenticity.

Oito – car.

Oito bus – bus.

Oitokratie – autocracy.

Oitomatir – automate.

Oitomobil – car.

Oitomobilist – motorist.

Oitonomie – autonomy /

home rule.

Oitonomish – autonomous.

Oitorit't – authority [expert].

Oitoritarish –

authoritarian.

Oitorizir'n – authorize.

Oits'r – treasure [n]/
vocabulary / hoard [n] /
treasurer.
Oittomatzie – automation.
Oiv'l – locket.
Oiv'n – oven / overhead
[adv] / stove.
Oiv'r – above [over] /
violator.
Oiv'r zein – trespass/
violation.
Oiv'r zein uf – violate.
Okersht – newly / at this.
moment.
Oks – ox.
Oksid – oxide.
Oktob'r – October.
Okupant – occupant.
Okupat'sye – occupation.
Okuraten'r mentsh –
orderly person.
OI – awl / burden [n] /
onus.
OI'l – liable.
Olreitnik – parvenu.
Om'd – pulpit.
Om'k – profound / wise.

Ombakv'm –
uncomfortable.
On – head / without.
On sneid'n – carve
[meat].
On zets'n – fail [v].
On a flek – spotless.
On a gang –
without purpose.
On a gleichenish –
unparalleled.
On a grund – groundless.
On a hofenung –
hopeless.
On a mos – immoderate.
On a nom'n – nameless.
On a nuts'n – useless.
On a peg'm – faltless.
On a shats – priceless /
defenceless.
On a sof – endless /
interminable.
On a tam – pointless/
without taste.
On a tolk – haphazardly/
unsustamatic.
On a tzol – innumerable.

On a uffherdik – incessant.
On a vert – worthless.
On a zeit – aside /
digression.
On a zin'n – pointless /
meaningless.
On agrosh'n – penniless.
On an erech –
immeasurably.
On an rir'n –
masturbate.
On an ufh'r – ceaseless.
On anot'm – breathless.
On bavorenish'n –
unqualified [without
reservations].
On bayg – slant [n].
On bayg'n – tilt.
On bayzer'n zich – rebuke.
On beis'n – dinner /
main meal.
On beiz – harmless.
On bloz – inflatable.
On bloz'n – inflate.
On bot – tender [n].
On bot'r – bidder.
On brog – daybreak.

On chap – bully / grasp
[n].
On chap'n – seize.
On chap'n zich on –
grasp [v].
On chayshech –
grudgingly/ reluctantly.
On chayshekdik –
unwilling.
On dank – ungrateful /
keepsake/ souvenir/ memory.
On denk'l – memento.
On denkvarg – memorabilia.
On dert halb'n –
one and a half.
On dray'n – wind [v].
On dulirung – wave
[hair][n].
On ein zenish –
inconsiderate.
On erken'n – recognise.
On fal – stroke
[medical] / raid.
On fal'n – attack.
On fal'n oif – assail.
On fang – start
[beginning]/ commencement.

- On fang'n** – begin.
On fang'r – beginner.
On fang'r – primer.
On fir'n – manage [v].
On fleitz – onslaught/surge.
On foremdik – formless.
On fr'g – inquiry.
On fres'n – gorge oneself.
On geb'n – apply [v].
On gebayg'n – leaning.
On gebloz'n – conceited / puffed up [peevd] / inflated.
On gebroigest – disgruntled.
On gechmur't – sullen / glum.
On gedrodel't – sulky.
On gefor'n – lost [my way].
On geklib'n – collected .
On gekum'n – arrival [pt].
On gelayent – well read.
On gelayg'n – desirable.
On gelayg't – welcome [adj].
On gelaynt'r – preferable.
On gelernt – experienced.
- On gemach't** – did [caused].
On gemater't – tired out.
On gemost'n – commensurate.
On genum'n – accepted.
On geshpant – taut / tense [adj].
On geshr'i – rebuke.
On geshtelt'r – employee.
On geshtois'n – hurt.
On geshtois'n – offended.
On geshtop – congestion.
On geshtop't – congested.
On geshtopt – wealthy [very].
On geshtreng't – Intense.
On getroi'n – entrust.
On getrunk'n – drunk.
On getshept'r – hangeron.
On getsoig'n – tense [adj].
On getsunden'r – rage [incensed].
On getzayg'n – highstrung/taut / tight.
On getzund'n – irate.
On gevarf'n – cluttered.
On gevaytik't – painful.
On geveid – viscera.
- On gevendt** – applied.
On gevor'n – squandered.
On gezay'n – distinguished.
On gezets't – failed.
On gezoli't oif'n – spirit [low].
On gezoly't – glum.
On grayt'n zich – get ready.
On gurt'n – gird.
On gvulik – boundless.
On halt – grip / foothold.
On halt'n – last [endure] / persist.
On haltik – lingering.
On haltung – persistence.
On hatzloche – unsuccessful [person].
On hayb – beginning [initial] [adj] / inaugural. / start [beginning].
On hayb'n – originate. / begin / initiate / start [v].
On hayb'r – beginner.
On hayts'n – light [ignite].
- On heng'r** – fan [admirer] / proponent / follower.
On her'n zich – hear a lot.
On kedushndik – unwed.
On ker'n zich – connected.
On klap'n di bayn'r – thrashing.
On klap'n on – rap.
On kling'n – telephone [v].
On klog'n – accuse.
On klog'r – plaintiff.
On klop'n – knock.
On koiech – impotent / powerless.
On koip'n – pile [v].
On kolir – colourless.
On kreitik tzu – susceptible [to].
On kuk'n – gaze / inspect / sight.
On kuk'r – sight see'r.
On kum – arrive.
On kum'n – originate.
On kum'n tsu – resort to [v] / devolve upon / depend upon.
On kumendik – forthcoming. upcoming.

- On layg'n** – stack [v].
On layg'n veg – go out of the way / detour.
On layg'n zich – recline.
On leb'n – lifeless.
On len'n zich – lean [v].
On losh'n – speechless.
On maz'l – unsuccessful [person].
On miznik – senseless.
On mut'n – suggest.
On mutik'n – encourage.
On nem'n – employ [v] / adopt / seize / enact.
On nem'n di hachlote – resolve.
On notin hartz'n – unscrupulous.
On opherdik – uncreasing.
On opsht'l – to stop.
On pnies – unbiased.
On pniesdik – unbiased.
On printzip'l – unscrupulous.
On reis – infection.
On reitz – incentive / inducement.
- On rir** – contact [n].
On rir'n – involve / violate / – touch [v].
On ruf – call [v].
On ruk'n zich – impend.
On seks – asexual.
On shit – rampart.
On shlof – sleepless.
On shmir'n – grease [v].
On shoten'n. – forshadow.
On shpar – support [physical][n].
On shpar punk't – fulcrum.
On shpor'r – hoarder.
On shreib'n – write down.
On shtay'n – befit.
On shtay'r – tax.
On shtek'n – infect.
On shtekik – contagious.
On shtekung – infection.
On shtel – pretend [v] / make.
On shtel'n – engage. [hire] / employ [v] / regulate / meet [introduce].
- On shtendik** – honourable / decent / reputable.
On shtim'n – agree.
On shtois – surmise [n].
On shtreng'n – exert.
On shtrengung – effort/struggle.
On shtup – thrust.
On shum – devoid of.
On sil'n – aim [v].
On skrupl'n on tam – tasteless.
On sofekdik – indubitable / unmistakable.
On sofik – infinite.
On tay'l nem'r – participant.
On tbunteen – incite.
On telefonirn – call up.
On terne – enterprise.
On tkegndik – reciprocal.
On ton – apparel/ dress [v] / put on / clothe.
On ton zich – get dressed.
On tsie'n – tighten.
- On tsind'n** – light [ignite]/ ignite.
On tsind'n – kindle [light].
On tsind'r – lighter [n].
On tsindung – inflammation.
On tsu herenesh – warning.
On tsu ver'n – lose [v].
On tzayn'r – toothless.
On tzayndik – toothless.
On tzind'n – inflame / kindle.
On tzindung – arthritis.
On tzit – embankment.
On tzu her'n – insinuate [hint].
On tzu tap'n – tangible.
On v'r – loss.
On varem'n – warm up.
On varf – outline.
On varf'n – sketch [v].
On vaytikdik – painless.
On veiz'n – instruct / indicate.
On veiz'n – point out.
On veizik – indicative.
On veizung – indication.

On velch'r – without which.
On vendig – application [of something].
On vend'n – applicable.
On ver'n – forfeit [v] /lose [v].
On verd'n – apply [v].
On vink'n oif– forshadow.
On vogik – weightless.
On z'n zich – conspicuous [to be].
On zalts'n – sweet talk.
On zeevdik – noticeable.
On zen – prestige / esteem.
On zetik'n – saturate.
On zetz'n zich oif – beset.
On zetz'n zich oif – importune.
On zinendik – meaningless / senseless.
On zog – message / announcement[notice].
On zog'n – announce / notification / portend / inform.
Onaks'n – appear [v].

Onev – meek person / modest [person].
Oni – poor man.
Onk'l – uncle.
Onvunk – intimation.
Op – well / off.
Op balem'n zich – rebound [v].
Op bren'n – scorch [v].
Op chap'n dem ot'm– respite.
Op dach – refuge.
Op dank'n – reciprocate.
Op dek'n – uncover.
Op druk – imprint.
Op entf'r – rejoinder / retort [n].
Op entf'er'n – repartee / retort [v].
Op entf'er'n oif – rebut.
Op fal – refuse [n] /dregs / garbage / junk / waste.
Op firechtz – laxative.
Op fleitz – ebb [n].
Op freg'n – contradict / disprove / refute.
Op fremd'n – alienate.
Op fres'r – caterpillar.

Op frish'n – invigorate / refresh [v].
Op gangrov – drain [ditch].
Op gay'n – recede.
Op geb'n – deliver/ devote.
Op geb'n zich a cheshb'n– aware.
Op gebar't – worn / threadbare.
Op gebroint – suntanned.
Op geflick't – suckered.
Op gefreer'n – frostbitten.
Op gehit – careful / protected.
Op gehit'n'r – moral person.
Op gekroch'n – shoddy / threadbare.
Op gelebt – decrepit / lived.
Op geloz'n – dingy / careless / neglected / sloppy / negligent / shabby / slipshod.
Op geloz'n – lax.
Op gelozen'r – careless dresser.

Op gelozenkeit – neglect [n] / negligence.
Op gemach ton – conventional.
Op gemacht – agreed.
Op genart – fake / cheated.
Op genayg't – devious.
Op genits't – worn.
Op gepater't – disposed of / done.
Op geprav't – performed.
Op ger't - conclusion.
Op gerisene moil – foul mouth.
Op geshepte milch– skimmed milk.
Op geshnit'n – isolated.
Op geshnitnkeit– isolation.
Op geshan'n – retarded [mentally].
Op geshvacht – weak.
Op getayt – numb.
Op getrog'n – worn.
Op getzert – gaunt.
Op gezundert – solitary / discrete.
Op glayz'n – glaze.
Op gol'n – shave [v].

- Op gos** – sink [n].
Op grang grub – cesspool.
Op grenetz'n – demarcate.
Op grung – precipice.
Op hak'n – chop [off].
Op halt – deterrent.
Op halt'n – keep.
 [detain] / deter / score [v] /
 retard / stop [v].
Op handlung – treatise /
 discourse / dissertation.
Op heid tzeit –
 departure time.
Op hengik –
 interdependent /
 contingent [adj] / dependent
 [adj] / dependent [adj].
Op hengik'r – dependent
 [n].
Op hengikeit – dependence.
Op hentik – despairing/
 discouraged./ helpless.
Op hentik mach'n –
 dismay [v].
Op hentikeit – dismay [n].
Op hit'n – beware /
 observe.
- Op hit'n di tzeit** –
 keeptime.
Op hiten'r – pious person.
Op hitung – observance.
Op klang – repercussion.
Op kleib – assortment /
 selection.
Op klek'n – blot [v].
Op kling'n – resonate /
 resound.
Op kling'n – reverberate
 / ring [v].
Op klung – s resonance.
Op knepl'n – unbutton.
Op knip'n – untie.
Op koch'n / koch'n –
 cook [v].
Op komprimir'n –
 ecompress.
Op kum'n –
 get what you deserve.
Op kumenish –
 hardship / deprivation.
Op kumenish – atonement.
Op lach'n – mock [v] /
 deride.
- Op layg'n** – postpone/
 put aside.
Op layg'r – procrastinator.
Op lern'n – deduce / infer.
Op lesh'n – slake [lime].
Op loz'n – release [v]/
 desist [from]/ relinquish.
Op mach – agreement
 / covenant / treaty.
Op minter'n – resuscitate.
Op moshl'n – illustrate
 [example].
Op nar – deceit / hoax [n].
Op nar'n – cheat [v]/
 deceive / delude / swindle [v]
 / fool [v]/ trick [v].
Op nar'r – trickster.
Op narerei – deception.
Op narerish – deceptive.
Op nayg'n – deflect.
Op nem'n – fetch /
 paralyze.
Op nerisenerheit – context.
Op nigl'n – trim [v].
Op plombir'n – unseal.
Op pral – recoil [n].
Op prav'n – prepare [feast].
- Op puts'n** – polish
 [shoes][v].
Op rav'n – arrange [a feast].
Op rayd'n – dissuade.
Op rechen'n – settle with.
Op richt'n – celebrate.
Op rin – drain [n][pipe].
Op rue'n – relax.
Op ruf – reaction.
Op ruf'n – recind / revoke.
Op ruf'n zich – respond
 [to].
Op rufik – responsive.
Op rui'n – rest.
Op shaf – dismissal.
Op shaf'n – repeal.
Op shatev'n – stalk [v].
Op shats – estimate [n].
Op shats'n – appreciate/
 estimate [v]/ evaluate /
 appraise / apprise.
Op shatsung – appreciation
 / estimation.
Op shay – awe.
Op shay far – deference.
Op sheid'n – dissociate.
Op sheidik – distinctive.

- Op sheil'n** – pare / peel [v].
Op shep'n – skim.
Op sher'n zich – haircut.
Op shik'r – sender.
Op shlam'n – dredge [v].
Op shlayer'n – unveil.
Op shlog – repercussion.
Op shmucht'r – deodorant.
Op shneid'n – cut off.
Op shnit – defeat / sector / segment [n].
Op shpan'n – relax.
Op shpet'n – deride / scoff.
Op shpigl'n – reflect.
Op shpigung – reflection [n].
Op shpil'n – stage [v].
Op shpir – detection.
Op shpor'n – saves [put away].
Op shprech'r[m] – curse remover.
Op shprecher in[f] – curse remover.
Op shpring'n – recoil [v].
Op shprotz – offshoot / progeny / scion.
Op shprung – bounce.
- Op shreib'n** – confiscate / transfer.
Op shrek'n – deterrent.
Op shrekendik – forbidding.
Op sht'l – stopping.
Op shtam – derivation / parentage.
Op shtamling – descendants.
Op shtarb'n – wither.
Op shtaych'n – badge.
Op shtek'n – unplug [v].
Op shtel'n – discontinue. / halt / suspend [payment].
Op shtim'n – take a vote.
Op shtimung – poll [vote].
Op shtrengen'dik – strenuous.
Op shtuib'n – vacuum [v].
Op shtuis – repulsion.
Op shtuis'n – rebuff.
Op shtuisendik – repugnant.
Op shtup'n – repel / repulse.
Op shvach'n – weaken.
Op shvenk'n – erode.
Op shvenkung – erosion.
Op stayl – squad / section [n].
- Op steitsh'n** – translation.
Op tayl'n – detach [v] / deaden.
Op ton – perpetrate / commit / finish [v].
Op tr't – outhouse / restroom.
Op treibehtz – repellent.
Op tret'n – cede / defer [v].
Op tret'n fun der terme – digress.
Op tretung – digression.
Op trot – retreat / withdrawal.
Op tshep'n – detach [v].
Op tsol – charge[price] / fee.
Op tsu geb'n – return [v].
Op tsu hatev'n – waylay.
Op tunkl'n – dim [v].
Op tzamung – enclosure.
Op tzap'n – drain [dry].
Op tzolung – instalment.
Op tzvayg – ramification.
Op varf'n – repudiate / disapprove of.
Op vaychik – variant.
- Op veg'n** – weigh [v].
Op veg'n di tzayn'r – distract.
Op veich'n – diverge / deviate / deviation.
Op vend'n – diversion / divert / turn aside.
Op vertung – depreciation.
Op vish'n – obliterate.
Op vit'n – alternation.
Op vofen'n – disarm.
Op vofenung – disarmament.
Op zetz – residue / sediment.
Op zetz'n – precipitation.
Op zetz'n zich – precipitate.
Op zifts'n – heave a sigh.
Op zig – dismissal.
Op zit'n fun – dismount.
Op zog – refusal.
Op zog'n – dismiss / refuse [v].
Op zog'n bafreiung – discharge [n].
Op zog'n zich fun – disown / renunciation.
Op zuch – search [n].

Op zuch'n – find [recover].
Op zunder'n – isolate/seclude.
Op zunderung – isolation / seclusion.
Op'l – nipple.
Open hartzik – outspoken.
Opera – opera.
Operate – operate..
Operator – operator.
Operatsie – operation.
Operatsye – operation.
Opere – opera.
Operete – operetta.
Operir'n – operate.
Operist – racketeer.
Opn vor – patent [adj].
Opntlech – outspoken.
Opozits'ye – opposition.
Opratev'n – salvage [v].
Opstayk – chemist [pharmacy].
Opt – co opt.
Optic – optics.
Optieri – truancy.

Optik'r – optician.
Optometrist – optometrist.
Optimeestish – optimistic.
Optir rucht – option.
Optzeikl'n tzu – whelp [v].
Optzi – diversion.
Optzi'r – truant.
Or'm – needy / poor / arm [anat].
Or'n – ark / hearse.
Or'v – guarantor.
Or'v zein far – vouch for.
Oranzh – orange [colour].
Oranzherie – greenhouse / hothouse.
Orator – orator.
Orbit – orbit.
Orcheporche – hobo.
Orchideye – orchid.
Orck'l – oracle.
Orden'n – subordinate.
Ordenung – order [system].
Ordinate – co ordinate.
Oreman – pauper / poor man..

Oremanske – squalid.
Oremkeit – poverty.
Orevnik – hostage.
Org'l – organ [music].
Orgahn – organ [anat].
Organ'n – genitals.
Organizatsye – organisation.
Orgaz'm – orgasm.
Orgie – orgy.
Organizir'n – organise.
Orient – orient.
Orientirung – bearing / orientation.
Origin'l – original.
Originalkeit – originality.
Orkestehr – orchestra.
Orn – coffin.
Orntlech – decent / honest / fair [just] / respectable.
Orntlechkeit – honesty.
Orp nem'n – take down.
Ort – site [place].
Ortik – local.
Ortik'r – magistrate.
Ortodokish – orthodox.

Ortografye – orthography [spelling system].
Orv's gelt – bail.
Os'd – future / future tense.
Os'r – forbidden.
Ostzilir'n – oscillate.
Osy'n – autumn.
Ot – here / now / there.
Ot a yen'r – that man there.
Ot ado – here.
Ot iz – here is.
Ot ot brech't zi ois – impending.
Ot otik – imminent.
Ota zay – such a one.
Otem'n – breathe / respiration / breath [n].
Otsherd – queue [n].
Ountz – ounce.
Ov'l – bereaved person / mourner.
Ov'n – furnace / oven.
Ov'r – past.
Oval – elliptic / ellipse / ova.
Ove's – visiting / patriarch.
Overtur – overture.

Ovinu – our father.
Ovir'n – woo [n].
Ovn't – evening / night.
Ovnt broit – supper
 ownership of.
Oyf gekumen'r –
 upstart.
Oyf shtel'n zich –
 stand up to.
Oyrefdik – headstrong.
Oys behalt'n – conceal.
Oys ge tsolt – paid up.
Oys'n vaynik – by heart.
Ozer'e – lake.
Ozhene – blackberry.
P
Pach'd – awe / timorous.
Pachad – terror /dread
 .[n]/ fear [dread].
Pachd'n – coward.
Pachdon's – cowardice.
Pachve – armpit.
Padeshve – sole [shoe].
Padloge – floor.
Padnarum – philander.
Paganish – pagan.
Pahrk – park [n].
Paid'e – lump [n].

Paivke – leech.
Pak – pack [n].
Pak'n – pack [v].
Pak't – pact.
Pakung – package.
Palate – ward [hospital].
Palatz – palace.
Palevin's – sawdust.
Palitre – palette.
Palm'e – palm tree.
Palm's – autopsy.
Palm's – post.
Palumesik – platter.
Pamelach – carefully /
 slow / slowly.
Panatzee – panacea.
Pandemonium –
 pandemonium.
Panelir – panelling.
Panelist – panellist.
Pani – Lord [title] / Sir.
Panik – panic.
Panish – frantic.
Panish'r – hoarder.
Panorama – panorama.
Pansion – boarding house.
Pansion'r – boarder..
Pant'r – panther.

Pantof'l post –
 grapevine.
Pantomime – pantomime.
Pants'r – shield [n].
Pantser shif – battleship.
Pantsh'r – flat tyre.
Pap – pulp/ paste [n].
Papir – paper.
Papiros – cigarette.
Papshoy – corn.
Papug'i – parrot.
Par'e – vapour/ steam.
Parad – parade/ pomp.
Paradoks – paradox.
Parafraz – paraphrase.
Paragraf – paragraph.
Paraliz – paralysis.
Parashut – parachute.
Parazit – parasite.
Parzh – scab/ pitiabile
 person / ulcer.
Pare – pharaoh.
Parech – low life.
Parfum – perfume.
Parit't – parity.
Parkir'n - park [v].
Parlemant – parliament.
Parm't – parchment.
Parne – humid / sultry.

Parnose – subsistence /
 livelihood / source of income.
Parodie – parody.
Parodiele – spoof.
Parol – signal.
Parshayn – good looking.
 man / handsome man.
Parshaynim –
 passengers.
Parshiv'e – mean
 [cheap].
Partay – party [political].
Partizan'r – guerilla [n].
Partizanish – guerilla
 [adj]/ partisan.
Partz'l – plot [ground].
Paruk – oupe / wig.
Parveniu – parvenu.
Parvor – castaway.
Pas – line [n]/ passport.
Pas'n – apply [n]/ suit
 [v] / stripes.
Pasaken'n – decide in
 law.
Pasech – vowel sign in
 Yiddish.
Pasech tsv'y yud'n –
 19th letter of the Yiddish
 alphabet.

Paseert – happened.
Pasekh alef – 2nd letter of the Yiddish alphabet.
Pash – pack [cards].
Pash'n – graze.
Pashe'n zich – graze [feed].
Pashr'n – mediator.
Pashron's – mediation.
Pashronish – conciliatory.
Pasht's – simplicity.
Pasik – belt / fit [suitable].
Pasik – appropriate / apt / eligible / fitting.
Pasir'n – happen / occur / befall.
Pasirung – event / occurrence.
Pasiv – passive.
Pasken'n – judge [v] / rule [decide].
Paskudinyak – revolting person / disgusting person / evil person.

Paskudne – horrible / loathsome / nasty.
Paskudnik – ugly person.
Paskudnyak – nasty person.
Pasl's – delinquency.
Paslon's – vice.
Passazhir – passenger.
Passkudne – awful / sad / unpleasant.
Pastech – shepherd.
Pasternak – parsnip.
Pastilke – lozenge.
Pastke – trap [n].
Pastkedik – treacherous.
Patch'n – applaud.
Patent – patent [n].
Pater'n – ruin [v].
Pater'n tseit – waste time.
Patetish – fervent / fiery.
Patike – molasses.
Patilitse – nape [neck].
Patio – patio.
Patlezhn – eggplant.
Patologish – pathological.
Patriarch – patriarch.
Patriot – patriot.
Patrol – patrol [n].

Patron – sponsor / cartridge.
Patronat – sponsorship.
Patsh – slap.
Patsh'n – spank / clap.
Patshele – pat [n].
Patsherke – bead.
Patshk'n – daub.
Patsiyent – patient [sick].
Pav'e – peacock.
Pavilion – pavilion.
Pavolink'e – slowly.
Pavolink's – slow movements.
Pay – 26th letter of the Yiddish alphabet.
Pay'e – ear locks.
Pay's – side locks.
Payat – heel [anat].
Payats – clown.
Payde – chunk.
Payl'n boigeray – archery.
Payn – torment [n].
Payn yesurim – anguish.
Payok – ration [n].
Payr'k – chapter.
Payrut – fruit.

Paz'e – along.
Pazr'n – squanderer.
Pazron's – lavishness.
Pazronish – extravagant / lavish [adj].
Pe' – verbal.
Pe'ech'd – unanimously.
Pech – pitch [n].
Pechik – whine [n].
Pechik'n – whimper [v].
Pechir – blister
Pechotne – padestrian [uninspiring].
Pedagog – educator.
Pedagogic – pedagogy.
Pedantish – pedantic.
Pedestal – pedestal.
Pedl'n – peddle.
Peel – pilot.
Pegam – blemish.
Peggim's – faults.
Pegimedik – defective / faulty.
Pehnis – penis.
Pei – pie.
Peide – wage.
Peikl'n – drum [v].

- Peikl'r** – drummer.
Peinik'n – torture [v].
Peinikung – torture [n].
Peiresh – commentary.
Pek'l – bundle / batch / package / parcel.
Pek'l[pl] peklac – packet.
Pekl fleish – corned neat [adj].
Peledik – stupendous / spectacular.
Pelerine – cape [cloak].
Pelts – fur / pelt [n].
Pen – pen.
Pen'e – pen.
Penay – elite.
Pench'r – bladder.
Pendant – penant.
Penem'r – insolent person.
Penets – slice.
Penimi's – inwardness.
Penitzilin – penicillin.
Pensie – pension.
Pensienem'r – pensioner.
Pent'n – hobble.
Per – via.
Per'l – pearl.
Perednye – lobby.
- Peren'e** – feather bed / duvet.
Perfekt – perfect.
Periferie – outskirts / periphery.
Periferish – peripheral.
Periodish – periodic.
Periskop – periscope.
Perl mut'r – mother of pearl.
Perlgroip'n – barley [grain].
Permanent – permanent.
Permant on dullirung – permanent wave.
Peron – platform [rail].
Perpendicular – perpendicular.
Persie – Persia.
Personal – personnel.
Perspektiv – perspective.
Pervers – perverse.
Perzenlechkeit – personality.
Perzenlich – personal / in person.
Perzon – person.
Pesak – verdict / decision..
Pesak vort – censure [n].
- Peshat** – meaning / sense [meaning].
Pesimistish – pessimistic.
Pesure – message [announcement] / tidings.
Petire – death.
Petitsye – petition.
Petlie – loop [n] / noose / leash.
Petrishke – parsley.
Petsel'e – penis [little] petulant.
Pi – pill.
Piane – piano.
Pianist – pianist.
Pigment – pigment.
Pik holts – woodpecker.
Pik'n – pich [v] / peck.
Pikan'n – pecans.
Pikchish – witty.
Pike – pike [tool].
Piknik – picnic.
Pild'r – din [n].
Pilegesh – concubine.
Pilev'n – nurse [v].
Pilgrim – pilgrim.
Pilke – ball.
Pilotert – manned.
- Pilp'l** – casuistry / laying down the application of ethical rules / subtle argumentation.
Pim's – pumice.
Pin'e – foam / lather [foam].
Pint – pint.
Pint'l – small dot.
Pint'l kome – semicolon.
Pintel'e – point [dot] / speck.
Pintel'n – wink [v] / eye blink.
Pintelach – dots.
Pintlech – exact / punctual' accurate / prompt [adj].
Pints't – tweezers / pincers.
Pion – pawn [chess].
Pion'r – pioneer.
Piper not'r – dragon.
Pipke – pipe [smoking].
Pips'n – peep.
Pirate – pirate [n].
Piratev'n – pirate [v].
Pirch'n – snort.
Pirog'n – meat pies.

- Pirs'm** - publicity.
Pish'n - urinate.
Pishechtz - urine.
Pishtish - whine [n].
Pishtsh - squeak.
Pisk - snout / loudmouth / mouth [animal].
Pisk's - muzzle.
Pistoil - pistol.
Piston - piston.
Pits'l - tiny / bit.
Pitsevinik - little nothing.
Pitshetsh - choronic complainer.
Pitshevke - detail [n] / minutia.
Pitsimoninke - tiny.
Pitsink - minute [adj].
Pitsink - minute [adj].
Piz'm - musk.
Pizhame - pyjamas.
Pizm'n - litany / rigmarole.
Pizmon - chapter.
Plag'n - work hard.
Plag'n zich - suffer [v].
Plagiir'n - plagiarise.
- Plagiot** - plagiarism.
Plakat - placard / poster.
Plakat - poster.
Plan - plan [n] / schedule [n].
Plan'r - glider.
Plan't - planet.
Planev'n - plan [v].
Planir - planning.
Plank'n - plank.
Plantatzie - plantation.
Plap'n - chatter [v].
Plapl'n - babble.
Plapler'i - gibberish.
Plast - layer / stratum.
Plastelin - clay [modelling].
Plastik - plastic.
Plate - slab / record [disk].
Plated - nickel.
Platforme - platform.
Platin - platinum.
Plato - plateau.
Platon - platoon.
Plats - burst [n] / crack [n] / place [n] / explosion.
- Plats'n** - agitated [to be] / crack [v] / split [v] / burst [v].
Platshik - flat [adj].
Platshik - shallow.
Platshikeit - platitude.
Playnik - captive [n].
Playte - elopement.
Playtse - shoulder / back [anat].
Plazma - plasma.
Plef'n - stupefy.
Plemenik - nephew.
Plemenik - nephew.
Plemenitze - niece.
Plet - raffle.
Pletvedik - web.
Plid - litter [n][brood].
Plit - raft.
Pliush - plush.
Plodi'n zich - spawn [v].
Plog - scourge.
Plog'n - afflict / harass / harry.
Plog'n zich - drudge.
Ploi't - fence.
Ploider'i - chit chat.
- Ploimdik** - amazing / wonderful.
Ploineste - wife.
Plomb'r - filling [dental].
Plont'r - muddle [n] / tangle [n].
Plonter'n mit di fis - wobble.
Plonter'n mit der tzung- equivocate / falter.
Plosh - gust.
Pluch'n - pour [rain].
Pluder'n - slacks.
Pluid'l zak - windbag.
Pluider'i - rigmarole.
Plukte - disagreement.
Plump - pump [n].
Plus - asset.
Plutsim - suddenly.
Plutsling - suddenly.
Plutzemdik - sudden.
Plutzingdik - sudden.
Plyotkenitze - gossip [a].
Plyuch'n - gush.
Plyus'n - assess.
Plyushk'n - splash [v].

- Pn' tsind'n** – kindle [light].
Podagre – gout.
Poeme – poem.
Poet – poet.
Poetish – poetic.
Poezie – poetry.
Pof'n – sleep [v].
Pogrom – pogrom.
Poi'r – farmer/ peasant.
Poi'r – jack [in cards].
Poib'n – extol.
Poiel'n – have one's own way.
Poieib'l – induce.
Poierte – peasant woman.
Poik – drum [n].
Poik hit'l – ear drum.
Poik shtek'l – drumstick.
Poikle – chock.
Poil – arrow.
Poil'n – Poland.
Poieroile – snail.
Poilish – Polish [people].
Poips – pope.
Poiretsged'r zein – infringe.
Poish – bulge [n].
Poish't – felt [n].
- Poishiki** – chubby.
Poize – pause [n].
Pok'd – commissioner.
Pokost – varnish [n].
Pokostir'n – varnish [v].
Pokt – small pox.
Polar – polar.
Polar shter'n – North stars.
Polaroid – Polaroid.
Polemish – polemic.
Poliane – clearing [forest]/ glade.
Polir – polish.
Polir'n – shine [to polish].
Politeiz'm – polytheism.
Politik – policy.
Politik'r – statesman.
Politikant – politician.
Politish – political.
Politish'n – politician.
Polits'i – police.
Politse – shelf.
Politse stantsiye – police station.
Politsyant – policeman.
Polk – regiment [army].
Polka – polka.
Polke – drumstick [fowl] / leg / thigh.
- Polkovnik** – colonel.
Polyar's – wallet.
Pomerants – orange.
Pomidor – tomato.
Pomp'e – pump [n].
Pomp'n – pump [v].
Pompedik in – shuttle [v].
Poms – crimson.
Pomyeshtshik – landowner.
Pon'm – semblance/ seemingly / stately/ countenance / facial / face / welcome.
Ponem'l ponim – confront.
Ponemdik keit – duplicity.
Poni – pony.
Ponim – welcome [n]/ reception [wedding].
Ponim chadosh's – newcomer.
Pontoon – pontoon.
Pooste rayd – idle talk.
Pootsha – braun.
Pooze – paunch.
Poperik – transversely.
Popke – figurehead.
Popleksye – apopleptic fit.
Popuri – medley.
- Por** – couple/ pair.
Por folk – young couple / married couple..
Por folk bet – double bed.
Por'l – young couple.
Por'n – match [v].
Por'n zich – copulate.
Por'z – porous.
Porch – porch.
Pore – pore.
Porech – dust.
Poresh – recluse.
Porets – Lord [n] / landowner.
Poretsibel'e – leek.
Poretz ged'r zein – transgress.
Porportsie – proportion.
Port – port [harbour].
Portative – portable.
Portf'l – briefcase/ portfolio.
Portr't – portrait.
Portselay – china / porcelain.
Pos'k – verse.
Pos'l – void.
Posesies – holdings.
Posesor – lessee.

- Poestet** - lent.
Posh't - simple / mere / plain [adj] / clearly.
Poshe - sinner.
Poshete zach - simple thing.
Positive - affirmative.
Posl'n - invalidate.
Posmakev'n zich - relish [v].
Post - blank / mail [n].
Post gelt - postage.
Post meist'r - postmaster.
Post shtemp'l - postmark.
Post stantzie - post office.
Post'n - position [job].
Post'r fantazyor - fantasizer
Postamt - post office.
Postemke - mannerism.
Postkart'l - post card
Poston veizurg - money order.
Postum - posthumous.
Pot keve - horseshoe.
- Pot'r** - exempt / free from / rid of.
Pot'r ver'n - disposed of.
Potash - potash.
Potentzi'l - potential.
Potetish - emotional.
Potz - big fool.
Povlye - slow.
Poyez'd - train [n].
Polyoytse - consequence.
Pozemk - strawberry [wild].
Pozharnik - fireman.
Pozitiv - positive.
Pozitsi'ye - position [location].
Pozitzie - item.
Prachtful - splendid.
Prachtik - splendid.
Prak's - stuffed cabbage.
Praktik - practice [experience][n].
Praktish - practical.
Prat - aspect / detail [n].
Prat's - toil [n].
- Prav'n** - celebrate / observance / observe / dispatch [v].
Prav's - privileges / rights.
Prechtik - gorgeous / superb.
Predikat - predicate.
Preepetsik - fireplace.
Prefiks - prefix.
Prehistorie - prehistory.
Preich - puff.
Preich'n - wheeze [v].
Preig - wheeze [n].
Preim minist'r - prime minister.
Privat - private.
Preiz - price.
Preiz kerant - price list.
Premie - bonus / premium.
Premye - prize [n].
Premyere - premiere.
Prentsh bet'l - crib.
Prepl'n - mumble [v].
Prepozitzie - preposition.
- Preseiz'n** - iron [press].
President - president.
Pretendir'n - pretend [v].
Pretentzi'z - pretentious.
Pretzedent - precedent.
Pretzink't - precinct.
Pretziz - precise.
Pretzizkeit - precision.
Prezentirung - representation.
Prezhenitse - scrambled eggs.
Prietzte - princess.
Prikaz - command [n] / decree [n].
Prikre - disagreeable / embarrassing.
Prim'l - primrose.
Prima - first class / tops.
Primitive - primitive.
Priorit't - priority.
Pripetshik - cooking stove.
Prisstav - commissioner of police.
Prist'r - priest.
Pristshi klech - priestpimples.

Pritshmely'n – overwhelm / stagger/ stun/ stupefy.
Pritzishe hoiz - mansion.
Pritzutdik - prolific.
Privilegir't - privileged.
Priziv – conscription [n].
Prizme - prism.
Probe – test / hallmark.
Probirt - tested.
Probl'm – problem.
Problematish - dubious [doubtful].
Product - product.
Produkt'n - produce [n].
Produktiv – prolific / productive.
Produktzie – output.
Profesional'r farayn - trade zone.
Professor - professor.
Profesye - profession.
Profesyon'l – professional.
Profil - profile / profit [n].
Profitir'n – profiteer [v] / profit [v].
Program - program.
Progresir'n - progress [v].

Progresiv - progressive.
Proiek't - draft [n][plan].
Proiektil - projectile.
Proiektor - projector / searchlight.
Proizd'r - antechamber.
Projek't - draught [draw] / project.
Prokim - outline.
Proklamir'n – proclaim.
Proklematsie - proclamation.
Prokurir'n - prosecution.
Prokuror - prosecutor.
Prol - boast [n].
Prol'n - boast [v].
Proletariat - proletariat.
Prolog - prologue.
Prom - ferry [n].
Prominent - prominent.
Prominent'z - prominence.
Promiskuit't -- promiscuity.
Pronom - pronoun .
Prop'n – cork.
Propaganda - propaganda.
Propelor - propeller.
Propon tsier - corkscrew.

Proportzion'l – in proportion to / proportional.
Prospek't - pamphlet / prospectus / brochure.
Prosperitet – prosperity.
Prost – common. [ordinary] / coarse / crude / plain [adj] / vulgar.
Prostak – coarse person / simpleton.
Prostate - prostate.
Proste mench - vulgar person.
Proste folk - populace.
Prostitufke – prostitute.
Prostkeit - vulgarity.
Protein - protein.
Protemdik - detailed.
Protest - protest.
Protestir'n - protest.
Protimdik - elaborate [adj].
Protokol - protocol.
Prototip - prototype.
Prots's – lawsuit / process.
Protsedur - procedure / proceedings.

Protsent - percent.
Protsent – interest [money].
Protz's ful macht– retainer.
Protzesie - procession.
Provints - province.
Provotzir'n - antagonize.
Proze - prose.
Prubir'n – try [v] / test.
Pruchperdik – prolific.
Pruchperdikeit – fertility.
Pruv – attempt [try] / tentative.
Pruv shtayn – criterion.
Pruv'l - sample [n].
Pruv'n - assay / attempt / tempt / try [v].
Pruvirek - test tube.
Psevonim - pseudonym.
Pshat - infer.
Pshet'l - quibble.
Pshite - let alone.
Pshore - compromise.
Psichiatry'e - psychiatry.
Psichidelish - psychedelic.
Psichik - psyche.
Psichish - psychic [mental].

Psichishe gezunt – sanity.
Psicho analiz - psychoanalysis.
Psycholog'e - psychology.
Psychologie - mentality.
Psoil's - chaff / offal / refuse [n].
Pssak - sentence.
Pssukim – quotations.
Ptire - demise.
Puch - down [n] / fluff.
Puchik - downy.
Puchke - fluffy / pudgy.
Pud'l - box / poodle.
Pud'r - powder [cosmetic].
Pudel'e - carton.
Puipish - papal.
Pul'e - progress [n] .
Pulap - ceiling.
Pulear oiskum – upshot.
Pulsir'n – pulsate.
Pulv'r - powder [explosive].
Pulverize - atomize.

Punk't - promptly / exact / exactly / item / clause / just [exactly] /pat [adv] / punctually.
Punkt azay – likewise.
Puntsh - punch [drink].
Pup'k – navel / belly button / gizzard.
Purpul'n – scarlet.
Pushke -- tincan / charity box.
Pust – hollow/ fake / vacant.
Puste - empty.
Pustenish - wasteland.
Pustun past – idle.
Put'r - butter.
Put'r bulke – bun.
Put'r nitze -- butter dish.
Put'r shis'l - butter dish.
Puts'n - clean [v].
Putt'r milch – buttermilk.
Putzerke - milliner.
Pyate - sole [foot].
Pyeshe – play [drama] quarrel [v].

R

Ra - misdeed.
Rabarb'r - rhubarb.
Rabim - plural for Rabbi.
Raboisai – gentlemen.
Rabonish - rabbinical.
Rachelke - tile [roof].
Rachen'n zich mit – make allowance.
Rachlevov - tender hearted.
Rachm'n - merciful.
Rachmim – charity/ mercy.
Rachmon's – mercy. [quality of] / pity [to have] / compassion.
Rachv's - spacious.
Radar - radar
Radikal - radical.
Radir'n - etch.
Radium - radium.
Radius - radius.
Radyo – radio / wireless.
Rafinirtkeit - refinement / sophistication.

Raion – district.
Rak – continually / cancer / continuously / crayfish.
Rak'l - shrimp / missile.
Rak'm - supine.
Rak't - rocket.
Rakete – racket [tennis].
Raketke - racket [tennis].
Ram'n - clear away.
Ramay - deceiver / cheat [n] / impostor.
Ramo's - chicanery / deception / duplicity.
Rampe - footlights / ramp.
Rand - edge / fringe / brim / rim.
Rang - level [n].
Rang'n zich - wrestle.
Range – long.
Rangl'r wrestler.
Rangler'I - wrestling.
Rank - rank.
Rantsh - ranch.
Rapt'm – full force.

- Rase** – race [n].
Rash – excitement / sensation.
Rashik – boisterous.
Rasish – racial.
Rasskopf's – excavations.
Rastik – rough.
Rate pas – lifebelt.
Rate shif'l – lifeboat.
Rates veiz – instalment.
Ratev'n – rescue / save .
Ratev'r – savior.
Ratev't [pt] geratev't – saves [lives].
Ratir'r – lifeguard.
Ratirung – salvage [n].
Rats – rat / nick.
Ray – x ray / raw.
Ray'd – discourse / talk.
Ray'n – chaste / clean [n].
Ray'n vash'n – exonerate / whitewash.
Ray't – red.
Ray't broin – auburn.
Ray't heldz'l – robin.
Rayach – odour / scent / smell [n].
Raych – smoke [n].
- Raycher'n** – smoke [v].
Rayd'n – speak [v].
Rayf – tire [n]
Rayn blutik – thoroughbred
Raynik'n – purify.
Raynikung – purification.
Raynkeit – cleanliness.
Rayoy'n – idea.
Raysh – 30th letter of the Yiddish alphabet.
Raytindik – astride.
Raytl'n zich – blush.
Razeer zayf – shaving cream.
Razeer'n – shave [v].
Rchmon's hob'n – sorry [be] / take pity.
Read – well.
Reagir'n – react [v].
Realism – realism.
Realist – realist.
Realistish – realistic.
Realit't – reality.
Reb – mister.
Reb'n – teacher.
Rebbe – Rabbi.
Rebbets'n – Rabbi's wife.
Rebilir'n – rebel [v].
Rech'n mashin – calculator.
- Rech'n zich oif** – anticipate.
Rech't – truly / right [claim].
Rech't fartik – self / right minded / righteous.
Rechen'n – dd / calculate / count / reckon / count.
Rechen'n zich mit – heed.
Rechenung – account / vengeance.
Rechils – slander.
Rechilutnik – slanderer.
Rechtkeit – forethought.
Recht – veritable / right /rightist [adj].
Rech't'r bort – starboard.
Rechts – right [direction].
Rechun'n – subtract.
Red losh'n – spoken language.
Red'e – speech.
Red'l – wheel.
Red'l br't – skateboard.
Red'n eksprompt – extemporize.
Red'n mit bayz'n – threaten.
- Red'r shpur** – rut.
Redactor – editor.
Redaktir'n – edit.
Redaktzion'l – editorial.
Redel'e – dance [n].
Reder shtul – wheelchair.
Redife – persecution .
Redleton – dial tone.
Redn'r – speaker.
Referat – lecture [n]/ lecture papers.
Reflector – reflector.
Refleks – reflex.
Refor'm – reform.
Reformirt – reformed.
Refu'e – healing.
Refuadik – medicinal.
Refuye – cure [n].
Reg'n – rain / sleet.
Reg'n boig'n – rainbow.
Reg'n boigendik – iridescent / showing colours like a rainbow.
Reg'n mant'l – raincoat.
Rege – moment.
Regend'l – shower [rain] / drizzle.
Regendik – rainy.
Regentshaft – regency.

- Regilutdik** – habitual.
Regir'n – govern.
Regirung – government.
Regist'r – register [n].
Reglamentirung – regulation.
Regulirung – regulation.
Rehabilitir'n – rehabilitate .
Rehr'n shlos'r – plumber.
Rei – queue [n] / row [n].
Rei'a – proof.
Reib'n – rub [v] / scrub.
Reich – wealthy / rich.
Reichkeit – wealth.
Reif – hoop.
Rein – pure / clean.
Reinikung – purge.
Reinkeit – purity / cleanliness.
Reis'n – rip [v] / tear [v] / pull [v].
Reis'n zich – quarrel [v].
Reisik – salient.
Reist – pulls.
Reist'r – roster.
Reit'n – ride [v].
Reit'r – horseman.
- Reitz'n** – vex / irritate.
Reitz'n zich – tease.
Reitzung – provocation.
Reitzung gereiztheit – irritation.
Reiz – rice.
Reize byuro – travel agent.
Rek'l – coat / frock / skirt[n] / jacket.
Reklame – publicity.
Reklamir'n – advertise.
Rekomendatzie – recommendation .
Rekomendir'n – recommend.
Rekonstruir'n – reconstruct.
Rekordirung – recording.
Rekrut – recruit [n].
Rekvizitzie – requisition.
Rele – relay [n] [device].
Reliant – self reliance.
Religy'z – religious.
Religye – religion.
Relikvie – relic.
Rels – rail.
Rels'n nog'l – spike.
Rem – frame.
- Rem'z** – hint.
Remon't – renovation.
Remontir'n – renovate / overhaul.
Renegat – renegade.
Renesaans – renaissance.
Renif'r – reindeer.
Rents'l – briefcase.
Reparatzie – repairation.
Repertuar – repertoire.
Repetir'n – rehearse.
Repetitore – tutoring.
Repetitsye – rehearsal.
Replik – cue.
Report'r – reporter.
Reportazh – report.
Reproputzir'n – reproduce.
Reptilye – reptile.
Republic – republic.
Rer – pipe.
Rerelech – pearls.
Reren linie – pipeline.
Rerendik – tubular.
Resh'l – marble [toy].
Resh'n – decide [v].
Reshete – sieve.
Reshim'e – list.
- Resht** – remainder.
Reshus – authority [permission].
Reshus – jurisdiction / permission.
Resor – spring [car].
Respect – self respect.
Respektir'n – respect [v].
Rest'd – well rested.
Restoran – restaurant.
Ret – talks.
Retech – radish.
Retenesh – riddle / conundrum / mystery.
Retorik – rhetoric.
Retorishe figure – figure of speech.
Rets'p – recipe.
Retsayech – assassin.
Retschish – vicious.
Retsenzye – critique.
Retsep't – prescription.
Retsiche – fury / outrage / vicious.
Retsichedik – fierce.
Retushir'n – retouch.
Retzenzent – reviewer.

- Retzichedik** – ferocious.
Retzicke – ferocity.
Retzidiv – relapse [n].
Revachdik – profitable.
Revech – profit [n].
Revela – disclosure.
Revmatish – rheumatic.
Revmatiz'm – rheumatism.
Revolt – revolt.
Revolutzie – revolution [political].
Revolv'r – revolver.
Revuse – gain[n].
Rezervat – refuge.
Rezervatsi'e – reservation.
Rezervir'n – reserve [v].
Rezervirt'r ort – reserved seat.
Rezervu'r – reservoir.
Rezignir'n – resign.
Rezignirung – resignation.
Rezin – resin.
Rezmir'n – summarise.
Rezonator – sounding board.
Rezshim – regimen.
Rezultat – outcome.
Ribeeiz'n – grater.
Richt'n zich – expect [v].
- Richt'n zich oif** – await / anticipate.
Richt'r – Judge [n] / magistrate.
Richfik – right [correct] [adj].
Richtung – direction.
Rid'l – shovel [n]/ spade.
Riderns – beef.
Rie – eyesight / sight / vision [eyesight].
Rif – reef.
Rig'l – bolt.
Rim'n – belt / strap.
Rimm'd – leak / ooze / seep / trickle [v].
Rin shtok – gutter.
Rind'r – cattle.
Rinecht'z – seepage.
Ring – ring [circle] / squad.
Rinve – culvert / eaves.
Rip – rib.
Rir'n – move [v].
Rir'n zich – headway.
Rirevdik – agile / vivacious / mobile / poignant / pathetic.
Rish's – alice / meanness..
- Risheus** – calumny / malicious misrepresentation.
Risheutedik – malicious.
Rishtovanie – gantry / scaffold.
Rit'm – cadence / rhythm.
Rit'r – knight.
Ritchke – brook.
Ritersh – chivalrous.
Ritershaft – knighthood.
Ritmish – rhythmic.
Ritsh'n – bellow [roar].
Ritshke – creek.
Ritshkele – trickle [n].
Ritshteg – bridle path.
Ritual – ritual.
Ritz'n oil – castor oil.
Riz – giant / ream.
Rizedik – huge / vast.
Rizik – gigantic.
Rizikant – gambler.
Rizikantish – risky.
Rizike – gamble [n].
Rizl'n – gurgle.
Rob – wren.
Rod – wheel / circle.
Roe – bad / harm [n] / competent / disservice.
- Roe nei's** – bad news.
Rogldik – customary.
Rogozhe – mat.
Roi – crude.
Roi'z – rose.
Roid'f – persecute.
Roife – doctor.
Roig's – trouble [time].
Roim – space [outer].
Roish'm – impression.
Roish'n – make noise.
Roishendik – noisy.
Roit – red.
Rok – frock.
Role – role.
Rom – rum.
Roman – novel [book].
Romanist – novelist.
Romansh – romance.
Romantik – romantic.
Romantish – romantic.
Romo's – fraud.
Rontg'n – x ray.
Roo – rough.
Roouk – quiet.
Ror – reed.
Rorsh – cod.
Ros fleish – pot roast .
Ros'l – broth / soup.

Rose – dew.
Rosh – bare / chief [boss].
Rosh tayv's – initial [n].
Rosh'e – evil person.
 /sinner / villain / wicked man
 / outline.
Rot hoiz – town hall.
Rots'n – desire [n] / will
 [desire].
Rotschish – cruel.
Rotzenkeit – eligibility.
Rous'r – rabble.
Rov – bulk / ditch [n] /
 Rabbi / majority.
Roz't – pink.
Rozeve – pink / ruddy.
Rozik – rosy.
Rozink's – raisins.
Rozlech lila – mauve.
Rrizikir'n – risk / venture.
Ru – repose / rest.
Ru tsim'r – lounge [n].
Ruach – demon.
Ruach Hakodesh –
 spirit of G-d.
Rubin – ruby.

Rubrik – heading /
 column [newspaper].
Ruch – ghost.
Ruch zak – knapsack.
Ruchnies – spirituality.
Ruchniutdik – spiritual.
Rud'r – helm / oar /
 rudder.
Ruder'n – agitate / row [v].
Rudev'n – jolt.
Ruf'n tzu hilf – invoke.
Rugse – fury / malice.
Rugzedik – gruff.
Ruich – fume.
Ruich shlay'r–
 smokescreen.
Ruig – spawn [n].
Ruik – alm [adj] / still
 [quiet].
Ruinen'n – spawn [v].
Ruk – push [n].
Ruk tish – portable table.
Ruk vire – slide rule.
Ruk'n – back [anat].
Ruk'n bayn – spine.
Ruk'n zich – nosy.
Ruk'r – latch [door].

Rumpl'n – strum.
Runtz'l – wrinkle [n].
Runtzl shtof –
 seersucker.
Runtzl'n – wrinkle [v].
Rup'n – rankle.
Rushemdik – impressive.
Rusish – Russian [adj].
Ruslendish – Russian [adj].
Russland – Russia.
Rut – rod.
Ruyik ort – quiet spot.

S

S'char – salary.
S'chay're – material.
 [cloth] / cloth / merchandise.
S'chires – salaries.
S'k'n nisht shat'n –
 it can't hurt.
S'krip – squeak.
S'rov – most of.
S'vore – surmise [n].
Saar – gale / storm.
Sabotazsh – sabotage.
Saccharin – saccharine.

Sach – lot [many] / much
 [many].
Sachak'l – sum [n] / total.
Sachum'n – amount [n].
Sacrifice – self sacrifice.
Sacrificing – self sacrifice.
Sad – orchard / top secret
 / [pl].
Saftik – succulent.
Sage – saga.
Said'n – unless.
Said's – secret.
Sakon'e – danger /
 endanger / enemy / jeopardy /
 threat.
Sakon's – awful /
 deadly.
Sakonedik – dangerous.
Saksofon – saxophone.
Salat – lettuce / salad.
Salp'l – scalpel.
Salut – salute [military].
Sam – poison [n] / venom.
Sam bletlech – poison ivy.
Sam'e – imagine /very.
Sam'e fun ib'n –
 uppermost [adv].

Sam's vem'l – toadstool.**Sam't** – velvet.**Samech** – 24th letter of the Yiddish alphabet.**Samik** – poisonous / virulent.**Sanatorie** – sanatorium.**Sand'k** – Godfather.**Sandal'n** – sandals.**Sangvinish** – sanguine.**Sap'n** – hoe [v].**Sape** – hoe [n].**Sardinke** – sardine.**Sarf'n** – broil.**Sarkazm** – sarcasm.**Sars'r** – broker / middleman.**Sarv'r** – waiter.**Sarverin** – waitress.**Sarzhant** – sergeant.**Sarzshe** – serge.**Sason u simchedik** – joyous**Satire** – satire.**Satirish** – satirical.**Savl'n** – patient person.**Savlonish** – indulgent.**Say vi say** – anyhow / anyway.**Saych'l** – common.

sense / reason [intellect] / wit / sense / wisdom.

Saycheldik – prudent / sensible.**Sayd'n** – nothing else but.**Sayd'r hayom** – agenda.**Sayf** – safe [n].**Sayf'r** – book.

Saylveiz – partly.

Sayn'e – enemy.**Sazshlke** – pond.**Sazste** – soot.**Scarfedic** – scathing.**Scematish** – schematic.**Schar** – reward / tuition.**Schayre** – goods.**Schematish** – sketchy.**Scheme** – outline.**Schneid br't** – carving board.**Schnitzer'i** – carving.**Schoire** – commodity.**Schpani'r** – brocade.**Schum** – quantity.**Schus** – merit [v].**Schuss haki'm** –

raison d'etre.

Scizofrenie – schizophrenia.**Sculptor** – sculptor.**Sedom** – homosexuality.**Seer** – sight.**Segment** – segment [n].**Segmentir'n** – segment [v].**Segregir'n** – segregate.**Segule** – talisman.**Seismograf** – seismograph.**Sekretar** – secretary.**Sekretarish** – secretarial.**Seksuele batziung'n** –

intercourse [sexual].

Sekunde – just a second / second [time].**Selerye** – celery.**Seminar** – seminary.**Semit** – Semite.**Semitshke** – sunflower seed.**Sendvitsh** – sandwich [n].**Sendzke** – Judge [n].**Sensatzional** – sensational.**Sent** – cent.**Sentiment** – sentiment.**Sentser'l** – teabag.**Septemb'r** – September.**Serenade** – serenade [n].**Serenadir'n** – serenade [v].**Serp** – sickle.**Serum** – serum.**Setichish** – elemental.**Setzesie** – secession.**Sezon** – season.**Sfere** – sphere.**Sforim** – apocrypha /books.**Sh'd** – demon.**Sh'f** – chief [boss].**Sh'm** – fame / prestige / reputation.**Sh'm dov'r** – byword.**Sha** – hush / quiet [command].**Shab'r** – crowbar.**Shab's** – Saturday / Sabbath.**Shab's tsu nacht** –

Saturday evening.

Shab's zuntik – weekend.**Shablon** – stencil.**Shachr's** – morning prayer.**Shachte** – liftshaft.**Shadch'n zich tsu** – woo [v].**Shadch'n** [f] shadchente – match maker / marriage broker.

Shaf'e – cupboard / cabinet.

Shaf'n – create.

Shaferish – creative.

Shafir – sapphire.

Shafung – creation.

Shair – barn.

Shakal – jackal.

Shakle – deliberation.

Shakr'n – liar [v].

Shal – scarf.

Shal'm veiz'n –

singsong [v].

Shalat'n sham's – tale bearer.

Shalchaftik – wicked.

Shalchaftikeit – evil / wickedness.

Shaliach – emissary / envoy / messenger.

Shalve – serenity.

Shalvedik – serene / placid / serene.

Sham's – assistant / beadle.

Shampany'r – champagne.

Shampoo – shampoo [n].

Shand – stigma / disrepute / humiliation.

Shand hoiz – brothel.

Shand'e – shame [n] / disgrace.

Shank – closet.

Shantazh – blackmail [n].

Shants – ditch [n] / trench.

Shapasik – funny.

Shar'f – acute / spicy / abrupt / keen / poignant / pungent / sash / scarf / sharp.

Shar'n – rake [v].

Sharb'n – vessel / skull.

Sharei'n – scream [v].

Sharf stayn – whetstone.

Shar'keit – keenness [sharpness].

Sharft zil'r – sniper.

Sharlatan – charlatan.

Sharlech – scarlet.

Sharnir – hinge [n].

Shasi – chassis.

Shat – quiet [command].

Shat'n – harm [v] / to hurt.

Shat's – value [n].

Shatik – harmful.

Shats – worth [n].

Shats'n – estimate [v] / value [v].

Shatz kam'r – treasury.

Shavlon – cliché.

Shayv's – connection / relation / state of affairs.

Shaychldik – reasonable.

Shayd'n zich – part [v].

Shaydim – haunted.

Shaydim tantz – pandemonium.

Shayechdik – relevant.

Shaygets – gentile. [young man] / non Jewish boy.

Shayich – appertaining / not usual.

Shayl'n – peel [v].

Shayn – already / beautiful / handsome / pretty / lovely.

Shayn'm – pretty one.

Shaynd'l – ornament.

Shayne kunst'n – fine art.

Shaynkeit – beauty / attractive girl.

Shaynkeit salon – beauty parlour.

Shaynste – finest.

Shays – lap.

Shayt – chunk.

Shayt'l – wig / toupe / pyre.

Shayv't – tribe.

Shayvel'e – dustpan.

Shbitim – tribal.

Shchayn's – vicinity.

Shchaynish – adjacent.

Shchaynish – neighbouring.

Shchaynishdik – adjoining.

Shchite – massacre.

Shchoiredik – surly.

Shebenit – nonentity.

Shechthoiz – slaughterhouse.

Shedlech – injurious / prejudicial / detrimental / harmful.

Shedredik – vertebrate [adj].

Sheer'm – umbrella.

Shefe – plenty.

- Shefedik** – abundant / plentiful / prolific.
Shefele – lamb.
Shei veg – crossroad.
Sheib'l – washer [n].
Sheid veg – fork [in road].
Sheiech – pertinent.
Sheievdik – self.
Sheigetz – impudent boy.
Sheike – gang.
Sheile – question [n].
Shein – light [n].
Shein tur'm – beacon.
Shein'n – shine [give light].
Sheis – faeces.
Sheit'r hoif'n – bonfire.
Shek'r – falsehood.
Shelch'l – cup.
Sheloilemdik – momentous.
Shem zich – shame on you.
Shem'n zich – be ashamed
Shemevdik – coy / bashful / shy.
Shendik – permanent.
Shendlech – nefarious / wicked.
Shendleg – disgraceful.
Shengldik – winding.
- Shenk** – bar [pub]/ pub / saloon/ tavern.
Shenk'l – locker.
Shenk'n – donate / give [gift].
Shenk'r – saloonkeeper.
Shenkt – supports.
Shep'n – scoop [v].
Shep'n naches – derive pleasure.
Shep'n vas'r – draw [water].
Shepelyav'n – lisp [v].
Sheps – sheep.
Sheps'n flaysh – lamb meat / mutton.
Sheps'n kotl't – lamb chop.
Sheptsh'n – whisper.
Sher blat – title page.
Sher'l – scissors.
Sher'n – shear.
Sher'r – barber.
Shererei – barbershop.
Sherets – reptile.
Shetech – area [domain]/ tract [area].
Shi'r – limit.
Shi's – delay.
Shibesh – pittance.
- Shich** – shoes.
Shich't – layer / stratum / coat [paint].
Shidech – marriage [match].
Shidriz – thyroid.
Shif – boat / ship / skew / vessel [ship].
Shif kasir – purser.
Shif lod'r – stevedore.
Shif turem'l – turret.
Shifbet'l – berth.
Shifer'i – navigation.
Shifik – navigable.
Shifish – nautical.
Shigo'n – craze.
Shik ying'l – messenger.
Shik'n – send.
Shik'n mit an onlayg veg – detour [v].
Shik'r – drunk.
Shikane – vexation.
Shikanir'n – vex.
Shiker'r – drunkard.
Shikr's – drunkenness.
Shikse – gentile [fem young].
Shikung – consignment.
Shild – signboard.
Shilder'n – depict.
- Shilshl** – diarrhea.
Shilt'n – curse [v]/ vituperate.
Shim'l – mildew / mold [growth].
Shim'r – gloss.
Shimerir'n – glisten.
Shin – 31st letter of the Yiddish alphabet.
Shind'l – shingle [roof].
Shinke – ham.
Shipt'z – climax.
Shipue – slope [n]/ incline [n].
Shir – poem.
Shiraym – leftovers.
Shirm'e – screen [n].
Shis loch – loophole.
Shis'l – dish / bowl [n].
Shishke – cone [tree].
Shit'n – pour.
Shit'n fun arb'l – improvise.
Shit'n mit – strew.
Shit'r – rare / sparse / thin [sparse].
Shit'r tayg – batter [dough].
Shite – method.

Shitz mit'l – protection.
Shitz val – rampart.
Shiva – mourning period.
Shiver shtay'n –
 slate[stone].
Shiver tov'l – slate
 [board].
Shivre kayle – wreck.
Shkandal – scandal.
Shkape – mare.
Shkelafish – servile.
Shketele – casket.
Shketele – coffin.
Shklaf – slave [n].
Shklaferay – slavery.
Shkotzish – pert.
Shkrob'n – scrape [v].
Shkure – skin [hide].
Shl'f pil – sleeping pill.
Shl'p – pull [n]/ drag.
Shlaberik – flabby.
Shlacht – combat.
Shlacht man – warrior.
Shlacht'l – skirmish.
Shlafkeit – illness / languor.
Shlak – shrew / apoplexy
 / stroke [medical].

Shlaks reg'n – downpour.
Shlaksik – precipitous.
Shlal – lot [many].
Shlang – serpent/ snake.
Shlank – slim / slender.
Shlay'r – mantle.
Shlaych'n zich – slink /
 prowl.
Shlaych'n zich – sneak.
Shlayder'n – fling.
Shlayer'l – caterpillar.
Shlayf – temple [anat].
Shlayf'n – sharpen [v].
Shlayk's – braces /
 suspenders.
Shlaym – snot / mucus.
Shlaym'd ritz –
 pituitary gland.
Shlaym's – faltless /
 perfection.
Shlech't – bad / poorly,
Shlech't bahandl'd –
 maltreated.
Shlech't der tzuig'n –
 illbred,
Shlech't informir'n –
 misinform,

Shlech't oist teitsh'n –
 misinterpreted,
Shlech't far shtein –
 misinterpret,
Shlechts – evil /
 wrongdoing.
Shleferik – drowsy /
 sleepy.
Shlegerish – pugnacious.
Shlegish – cursory.
Shlei'n – tench.
Shlei'r – veil [n].
Shleier'l – larva.
Shleif – loop [n].
Shlemi'l – inept person,
Shlender'n zich –
 meander.
Shlengeldik – sinuous /
 with many twists and curves.
Shleng'l'n zich – meander.
Shlep kraft – drag [n].
Shlep'n – pull [v]/ drag.
 [v]/ haul/ tow / tug.
Shlep'n zich – trudge.
Shlep'r – hobo / free
 thinker.
Shlepenetz – dredge [n].

Shlept – wanders / drags.
Shlevedik – tranquil.
Shlich's – mission.
Shlif – facet.
Shlife – epaulet.
Shlimaz'l – unlucky
 person / luck [bad].
Shlimazldik – unlucky.
Shlimeel – bungler.
Shling'n – swallow.
Shlingerish – voracious.
Shlingun shlang – idle.
Shlis'l – clue [n] / key.
Shlis'l loch – keyhole.
Shlis'l shtay'n –
 keystone.
Shlis'l ton – keynote.
Shlis'n – adjourn / close [v].
Shlite – grip / obsession
 / sway.
Shliteib'r zich –
 self control.
Shlof – sleep.
Shlof loz – sleepless.
Shlof lozikeit – insomnia.
Shlof rok – morning
 gown / housecoat.

Shlof tsim'r – bedroom.
Shlof'n – asleep / sleep [v].
Shlof'n ever'n – be asleep.
Shlofik – soporific.
Shlofndik – sleepy.
Shlog – fight [v] / beat [hit].
Shlog'n – hit [v].
Shlog'n tzum hartz'n – nauseate.
Shlog'n zich mit der day'e – hesitate.
Shlogik – vivid.
Shloi – cunning [sly].
Shlok – curse [n].
Shloomp'r – dowdy.
Shlos – castle / lock [n].
Shlos'r – mechanic / locksmith.
Shlosik – snug [fit].
Shlub – stupid person.
Shlucht – gorge / ravine.
Shluk – swig.
Shlukerts – hiccup [n].
Shlukerts'n – hiccup [v].
Shlump – untidy person.
Shlump'r – untidy person.
Shlumperdik – sloppy / unkempt.

Shlund – crevice.
Shlyonder'n – lounge [v].
Shm'k – smell [v].
Shmacht'n – languish / pine [v].
Shmachtik – languid.
Shmaidik – nimble.
Shmaltz – fat [n].
Shmat'e – rag / tatter.
Shmat'n – baptzse.
Shmatedik – ragged.
Shmaych'l – grin / smile.
Shmaydik – sprightly.
Shme'r – spread [butter].
Shmeer k'z – cream cheese.
Shmegege – buffoon / dler [loafer].
Shmei lomp – floor lamp.
Shmeis – bang [hit].
Shmeis'n – lash [v] / whip [v].
Shmeis'r – wagon driver.
Shmek – whiff / sniff[n].
Shmek tabak – snuff.
Shmek'l – penis / wand.
Shmekedik – fragrant.
Shmeltz'n – melt.
Shmendrik – pipsqueek

Shmid – blacksmith.
Shmid ham'r – sledgehammer.
Shmider'n – hammer [v].
Shmidik – malleable.
Shmie – hearing.
Shminke – rouge.
Shmir – blob / smear / smudge [n].
Shmirchts – lotion / lubricant.
Shmire – watch [guard][n].
Shmirom linie – streamline.
Shmits – beating / lash [n].
Shmitzik – sordid.
Shmoinedik – unshakable.
Shmoish – lambskin.
Shmok - [penis] / fool [n].
Shmol – narrow / small.
Shmol kepik – narrow minded.
Shmonts's – trifles / nonsense.
Shmorak – emerald.
Shmu'e – rumour.

Shmu's – chat.
Shmu's shprach – colloquial talk.
Shmucht – odour [bad].
Shmues'n – talk [chat].
Shmuesdik – colloquial.
Shmugl'n – smuggle [v].
Shmugl'r – smuggler [n].
Shmuish – lambskin.
Shmukl'r – lacemaker.
Shmurch – jab [n].
Shmuts – dirt / slime / smut.
Shmutsik – filthy / soiled / foul / dirty.
Shn'k – shrimp.
Shn'l – fast / faster / rapid / quick.
Shnap'n – sniff[v].
Shnapps – drink [n] [alcohol].
Shnaps – liquor / whisky.
Shnay – snow.
Shnayelech – corn flakes.
Shneck'n – snacks [v].
Shneid punk't – intersection
Shneid'n – cut [v] / harvest [v].
Shneid'n ib'r – slit [v].
Shneid'r – reaper / tailor.

Shneid'r krom –tailor shop.
Shneiderai – tailor shop.
Shneiderke – dressmaker.
Shneiele – snowflake.
Shnips – necktie / tie [n].
Shnir – rope.
Shnir layb'l – corset.
Shnir'l – lace [shoe] / strand.
Shnir'l'n zich – permeate.
Shnit – cut [n] / slit [n] / harvest [n].
Shnit feld – stubble.
Shnitke – sandwich [n].
Shnitz'r – pencil sharpener.
Shnob'l – beak / prow / spout.
Shnol – buckle [n].
Shnook – sucker [a].
Shnoor – daughter in law.
Shnor'r – beggar / sponger.
Shnor'r kushin yerke – cheap skate.
Shnorchtz'n – snort.
Shnuk – snout / trunk elephant[.].
Shnur – cord [electric].

Sho – hour.
Sho'e – holocaust.
Sho'n plan – timetable.
Shob'n – scrape [v].
Shoch br't – chessboard.
Shoch figure – chessmen.
Shoch – chess.
Shoch'n [pl] schaynim – neighbour.
Shochente – neighbour [f].
Shod – pity [n].
Shod'n – damage [n] / harm [n].
Shof – sheep.
Shof'l – vile.
Shof'r – driver / chauffeur.
Shoib – pane / window pane.
Shoib vish'r – windshield wiper.
Shoich't – slaughterer [kosher].
Shoif't – referee / umpire / judge [n].
Shoigeg teitung – manslaughter.
Shoigegdik – unintentional.

Shoim – foam.
Shoim'r – guard [n] / sentry / watchman / warden.
Shoite – fool [n].
Shok – shock [n].
Shok'l – shake.
Shokeldik – unsteady.
Shokir'n – shock [v].
Shok'l'n – rock [v].
Shokolad – chocolate.
Shol'm – peace.
Shol'm alaych'm – hello' peace be to you.
Shol'm beis – domestic peace.
Sholecht's – shell [skin] / rind / husk / peel [n].
Sholesh – arbiter / moderator.
Shop – raccoon.
Shore – off.
Shorech – rustle.
Shos – shot [gun].
Shos veg – trajectory.
Shos'n – discharge [n].
Shosay – highway.
Shot'n – shade / shadow [n].

Shovelech onefesh – amenable.
Shp't – late.
Shpagat – cord [string].
Shpaktiv – spyglass.
Shpakul'n – spectacles.
Shpakul'n – glasses[spectacles].
Shpalir – lane.
Shpalt – cleft / fissure / split[n] / crack.
Shpalt – crack [n].
Shpalt'n – split [v] / cleave.
Shpaltung – rift.
Shpan – span.
Shpan b't – hammock.
Shpan od'r – tendon / sinew.
Shpan'n – stride [v] / pace.
Shpanat – twine / string.
Shpanendik – thrilling.
Shpanung – suspense / tension [anxiety].
Shpanye – Spain.
Shpar'n – push [v].

Shpar'n zich – persist /
debate [v] / dispute [v].

Shparbalk'n – truss
[architectural].

Shpare – crevice.

Shparune – crevice.

Shpas – joke.

Shpat'l – spatula.

Shpatsir – excursion.

Shpatsir'n – walk.

[a tale] / stroll [v] / hike [v].

Shpatsir'r – hiker.

Shpayz krom – foodstore.

Shpayzling – dependent
[n].

Shpei'n – spit.

Shpeich'l'r – storehouse
/ granary.

Shpeiecht's – saliva.

Shpeiz – food.

Shpeiz kam'r – pantry.

Shpeiz krom – grocery shop.

Shpeiz'r – provider.

Shpeizr'r – esophagus.

Shpendlech – chips

[wood] / wood chips.

Shper'l – sparrow.

Shpet'n – mock [v] / sneer.

Shpet'r – later/
subsequently / later on.

Shpeterdik – subsequent
/ ulterior.

Shpetsh meich'l – sneer [n].

Shpier hunt – bloodhound.

Shpig'l – mirror.

Shpig'l'n zich – gaze at /
exult.

Shpil – game [play].

Shpil bet'l – playpen.

Shpil krom – toy shop.

Shpil platz – playground.

Shpil'n – act [a role] /
play [v].

Shpil'n a libe – philander.

Shpil'n oif gelt –
gamble [v].

Shpil'r – player.

Shpilech'l – toy /

plaything.

Shpilevdik – playful.

Shpilk's – needles [pin].

Shpilke – sewing pin.

Shpin – spider.

Shpin rod – spinning wheel.

Shpin'n – spin [v].

Shpinat – spinach.

Shpinge veb – spider
web / cob web.

Shpion – spy.

Shpionazsh – espionage.

Shpir'n – feel [v] / feel
[an object].

Shpir'n zich – feel good
[in oneself].

Shpirevdik – touchy /
sensitive / vulnerable.

Shpirit – spirit [alcohol].

Shpirung – sensation.

Shpis – spear..

Shpitol – hospital.

Shpits – point [tip] /
summit / tip [top] / prong /
apex / peak / pinnacle.

Shpits arop – anticlimax.

Shpits fing'r – fingertip
/ tiptoe.

Shpits gloz – antimony .

Shpits hak – pick [n].

Shpits'l – gimmik / prank
/ knitting needle.

Shpitsik – pointed.

Shpitsn shpits –
spearhead.

Shpog'l n'i – brand new.

Shponke – cuff link.

Shpor'n – economise /
conserve / hoard [v] / saves
[put away].

Shpor'n zich – wrangle [v].

Shporevdik – thrifty /
economical / frugal.

Shporevdikeit – thrift /
efficiency.

Shpot – jest.

Shprach'n – languages.

Shprayreng – drizzle.

Shprech vort – proverb.

Shpreitung – distribution.

Shpreis – stride [n].

Shpreis'n – stride [v].

Shprenk'l – speck.

Shprenkeldik – spotty.

Shpring'n – jump [v] /
hop / leap [v].

Shpring'n zshabke –
leapfrog.

Shpring'r – grasshopper.

Shprips – hypodermic /
jet [n] [flow] / syringe /
spatter/ spray [n].

Shprips bod – shower bath.

Shprips br't – dashboard .

Shprips'n – spurt [squirt] .

- Shproch** – incantation / saying a magical formula.
Shprotz'l – sapling,
Shprotz oif tog – daybreak,
Shprudeldik – ebullient / boiling / exuberant.
Shprung – jump [n] / plunge / leap [n].
Shpul – coil / reel [n].
Shpunt – tap [faucet].
Shpur – vestige / spur [n][horse] / track [trace].
Shpur – footprint / trace.
Shr'k – fright / alarm / terror / fear [n].
Shrayt'l – pellet.
Shrayt'l p'n – ball point pen.
Shrebb'r – slurp.
Shrei'n – blatant / shout.
Shreib mashin – typewriter.
Shreib tish – desk.
Shreib varg – stationery.
Shreib'n – write.
Shreib'n losh'n – written language.
- Shreib'r** – writer / author.
Shreiik – gaudy.
Shreit – yell.
Shrek foig'l – scarecrow.
Shrek'n – frighten / terrify / threaten.
Shrek'n zich – be afraid.
Shrekedik – fearful.
Shrekevdik – timid.
Shreklech – awful / horrible / terrible.
Shret'l – elf / gnome.
Shrif't – font / writing.
Shrift shtel'r – writer / composer.
Shriftikeit – literacy.
Shript – script.
Shroif – screw [n].
Shroif tsei'r – screwdriver.
Shroif'n – screw [v].
Shroif't – upset [cross].
Shrol – clod.
Shrotsim treib'r – exterminator.
Shrunt – parting [hair].
Shsfe – closet / cupboard.
- Sht'g** – path / lane.
Sht'l – stall [booth][n].
Sht'p shich – slipper.
Sht'r – mental block / obstacle / handicap.
Shtabe – pole [n] / rod.
Shtad lonim – intercessor.
Shtadl'r – intercessor / a person who brings a matter to an end.
Shtadlon's – intercession.
Shtaf't – runner.
Shtafir – trousseau.
Shtafir'n – quip.
Shtal – stable [n] / stall [horse][n] / sty [pig].
Shtaltik – presentable / stately / shapely.
Shtam – clan / stem [n] / race [n] / trunk [tree].
Shtam baym – pedigree.
Shtam'n – emanate.
Shtaml'n – stammer.
Shtamp [dice] verf'l – dice [n].
- Shtan'g** – beam [wood].
Shtand punk't – standpoint.
Shtap'l – rung.
Shtar – deed [contract].
Shtar herkei – superiority.
Shtarb'n – die [v].
Shtarbendik – dying.
Shtarbik – mortal.
Shtarbikeit – death rate / morality / mortality.
Shtarchoiv – debenture.
Shtark – greatly / strong / potent.
Shtark'n – invigorate / strengthen.
Shtarkechtz – tonic.
Shtarkeit – intensity.
Shtartz balk'n – cantilever.
Shtartzik – salient.
Shtat – pomp / state [province].
Shtay'n – stand [v]/stopped.
Shtay'n – rock [n].
Shtay'n in veg – be in the way of.

Shtay'n laydik – idleness.

Shtayb'l – particle [dust].

Shtayd'l – case [for an instrument].

Shtayendik – stagnant /standing / upright.

Shtayg – cage.

Shtayg'n – ascend [v].

Shtayg'r – manner.

Shtayg'r recht –

common law.

Shtayik – stagnant.

Shtayn – stone.

Shtayn antkeg'n – defy.

Shtaynd'l – pebble.

Shtayner'i – quarry.

Shtaynerdik – rocky.

Shtayt uf – wake [v]/ get up.

Shte'l – quiet.

Shtech vert'l – biting word.

Shtech'l chaz'r – porcupine.

Shtech'n – prod / prick / stab / sting.

Shtech'n di ayg'n – irritate.

Shtechik – pungent / barbed / prickly.

Shtechl'n – prickle [v].

Shtechl'r – hedgehog.

Shtechlke – barb / thistle.

Shteg mes'r – dagger.

Shtei'f – rigid.

Shtei'n – bray.

Shtei'r – tax [n].

Shtei'r mon'r –

tax collector.

Shteiern – taxation.

Shteif – tight.

Shteif – prim / stiff / taut.

Shteig'l – bird cage.

Shteirdik – taxable.

Shteit'n zich – wrestle.

Shtek shich – slippers.

Shtek'l – staff [stick].

Shtek'n – stick.

Shtek'n geblib'n – stranded.

Shtek'n[sugar]ror – cane.

Shtekel'e – chop stick.

Shtel zich – stand up.

Shtel'e – job.

Shtel'n – put [v] /

confront.

Shtel'n dem diagnoz –

diagnose.

Shtel'n far a – tempt.

Shtel'n in a farlegenheit – embarrass [v].

Shtel'n in a sakone – jeopardise / endanger / imperil.

Shtel'n kos'e – slant [v].

Shtel'n mit lei –

emancipate.

Shtel'n zich – resistance.

Shtel'n zich in farbindung

– contact [v].

Shtel'r – sponsor.

Shtel't – place [v].

Shtele – position [job].

Shtelerishkeit – temerity.

Shtelung – stand

[n][position].

Shtem'l kishle – inkpad.

Shtempl'n – brand.

Shtende – lectern.

Shtendenish – insight.

Shtendik – always /

constant / continually /steady.

Shtendikyung – ageless.

Shteng'l – stalk [n] /

stem [n].

Shtentz'l – stencil.

Shtep'n – stich [v].

Shter'l – aseptic.

Shter'n – interfere / detriment / disturb / forehead / impede / star.

Shter'n ze'r – stargazer.

Shter'r – troublemaker / intruder.

Shterblech – mortal.

Shterblechkeit –

immortality.

Shtern chol'l – sinus.

Shtern fli'r – astronaut.

Shternd'l – asterisk.

Shterzleech – bottle cap.

Shterung – disorderly.

Shteshep'n – graft [v].

Shtet'l –village / small town.

Shtif brud'r – stepbrother.

Shtif mame – stepmother.

Shtif tate – stepfather.

Shtif tocht'r – stepdaughter.

Shtif zun – stepson.

Shtif'n – illbred / play

[v] / frolic [v].

Shtif't – lead [n].

Shtifer'i – mischief /

frolic [n].

Shtiferish – playful.

Shtift – tack.

Shtik – hunk.

Shtik – lump [n]/ piece.
Shtik shtof – nitrogen.
Shtik'l – bit / cake
 [sponge] / piece [dim] / little piece.
Shtik'n – choke [v].
Shtiklech – tricks.
Shtiklechvayz – piecemeal [adj].
Shtil – still [quiet] / silent / tacit.
Shtil shtand – cessation.
Shtil'n – quell / quench / slake [thirst].
Shtil'r – quiet person.
Shtil't – dagger.
Shtilerheit – unobtrusive.
Shtilinkerheit – quietly.
Shtilkeit – silence / softness.
Shtilne – snug [fit].
Shtim – vocal / vote [n].
Shtim butke – voting booth.
Shtim'n – ballot / tally / vote [v].
Shtimbeig – inflection.
Shtime – voice.

Shtimrecht – franchise [vote].
Shtimung – mood.
Shtir gev'n – daub.
Shtits – grant [n].
Shtits'n – support [money][v] / uphold/ advocate [v] / rely / sustain [support].
Shtits'r – supporter.
Shtitzik – supportive.
Shtiv'l – boot.
Shtlav'k – set aside / put it down.
Shtoch – pang / puncture.
Shtof – cloth / fabric / material [cloth] / stuff [n].
Shtof'n – ingredient.
Shtoib – dust.
Shtoib zayg'r – vacuum cleaner.
Shtoidriyohu – tall.
Shtois – impulse / push [n].
Shtois'l – very best.
Shtois'n – shove.
Shtok – floor [level].

Shtol – steel.
Shtoli'r – cabinet maker.
Shtolin eiz'n – stalwart.
Shtoltsir'n – be proud [of].
Shtoltz – pride / stilt / proud.
Shtoltzdiik – stilted.
Shtoltzir'n mit – exult.
Shtomper'n – stumble.
Shtop'n – stuff [v].
Shtortz'l – stub.
Shtosh'r – rat.
Shtot – city / town.
Shtotikung – urbanisation.
Shtotish – urban.
Shtotleit – city dwellers.
Shtotoistzi – sprawl [urban].
Shtots'k – suburbia.
Shtotzik – steep.
Sht'r'b – aspiration [striving] / strive.
Sht'al – ray.
Sht'al'n – beam [delighted][v] / beam [radiate].
Sht'alendik – beaming / jubilant.

Shtrash'n – threaten.
Shtrayf – stripe.
Shtreb'n – strive / aspire [strive].
Shtreb'n – aim [v].
Shtreibung – aspiration.
Shtreich'n zich – extend
Shtrek'n zich – extent.
Shtreng – severe / rigorous / harsh.
Shtrengkeit – rigor / severity.
Shtreich lung'n – obstacles.
Shtricheldik – bumpy.
Shtricir'n – hatched
Shtrik – feature / trait / rope / string.
Shtrik'l – leash / string.
Shtrik'n – knit.
Shtrimp – stockings.
Shtrof – fine [n] / punishment.
Shtrof – penalty / penal / punish.
Shtroi – straw.
Shtroi'ern – thatch[v].
Shtroichl – bump [in road].

Shtrois – ostrich.
Shtrom – current [water] / stream [n] / tide / trend / – burst [n] / scar [n].
Shtrom shv'l – rapids.
Shtrom'n – flow [stream].
Shtroz – highway.
Shtruich'l shtayn – stumbling block.
Shtruich'l'n – tempt.
Shtshav – sorrel / sorrel soup.
Shtshem'n – clench [teeth]
Shtsherb – notch.
Shtsherbate – jagged
Shtub – home / 9 house.
Shtub firerin– housekeeper.
Shtub zach'n–housewares
Shtubik – cosy.
Shtudir'n – study [v].
Shtudium – studies.
Shtuf – impetus.
Shtuib – dash [bit].
Shtuib fod'm – stamen.
Shtuis kraft – thrust.
Shtuis'n – repudiate.
Shtuis'n – eject / impel / propel.
Shtuis'n zich – stumble.

Shtuis'n zich mit–clash [v]
Shtuke – trick [n].
Shtul – chair.
Shtul gang – bowel movement.
Shtum – dumb / mute.
Shtume al'f – 1st letter of the Yiddish alphabet.
Shtunde – hour.
Shtunk – lousy human.
Shtup – impulse / push [n].
Shtup veg'l – pushcart.
Shtup'n – bribe [v] / jostle / shove / displace / push [v].
Shtupenish – congestion.
Shtur kats – torch.
Shtur'm – storm / thunderstorm.
Shtur'm flig'l – albatross.
Shtur'm vin't – tempest.
Shturch'n – jostle .
Shturem'n – assault.
Shturemdik – boisterous / turbulent / tempestuous / vehement / stormy.

Shturemish – stormy.
Shturmish – violent.
Shtus – nonsense.
Shtusik – ludicrous.
Shu vaks–polish [shoes][n].
Shuch krom – shoe store.
Shuch bend'l – shoelace.
Shuch lef'l – shoehorn.
Shuf'l – scoop [n].
Shuf'l'n – shovel [v].
Shuflod – drawer.
Shuffim – associates.
Shuib – pane.
Shuit – pod.
Shuk – bazaar.
Shul – Synagogue.
Shul'd – blame [n] / fault [guilt] /guilt.
Shul'e – school.
Shuldik – guilty / responsible / owes.
Shuldik zein – owe to.
Shuldik'n – incriminate.
Shup – scale [fish] / flake.
Shup'n – dandruff.
Shur'e – line / row [n].
Shushke – whisper.
Shust'r – cobbler / shoemaker.

Shut'v – partner / associate.
Shutf's – partnership.
Shutfut – partnership.
Shuts – foolishness.
Shv'l – doorstep / threshold.
Shv'r – difficult / heavy / father in law / hard [difficult].
Shv'r leibik – corpulent.
Shv'r mach'n dos hartz – discourage.
Shv'r un shveg'r – parents.
Shvach – faint / weak / compliment / feeble / frail / poorly.
Shvach'r ver'n – weaken.
Shvachink'r – weakening.
Shvachkeit – frailty / weakness / foible.
Shvachlech – poorly.
Shval'b – swallow [bird].
Shvan – swan.
Shvangr'n – be pregnant.
Shvartse yagde – blueberry.
Shvartz – black.

- Shvat** - 5th month in the Jewish calendar.
- Shvay's** - sweat [n].
- Shvayach'r ver'n** - wane.
- Shvayg'r** - dairyman.
- Shveb'l** - match [safety] / sulphur.
- Shveb'n** - flot.
- Shveger'n** - sister in law.
- Shveig** - quiet. [command] / shut up.
- Shveigendik** - tacit / taciturn.
- Shveigevdik** - reticent.
- Shveits** - Switzerland.
- Shveits'r** - Swiss.
- Shvem'l** - mushroom.
- Shvenger'n** - pregnant.
- Shvenk'n** - gargle [v].
- Shvenkechtz** - gargle [n].
- Shver'd** - sword.
- Shver'n** - attest / swear [vow].
- Shverikeit** - difficulty.
- Shverkraft** - gravity [force of].
- Shvest'r** - sister.
- Shvest'r kind** - cousin.
- Shvig'r** - mother in law.
- Shvim'n** - swim[v].
- Shvimer'i** - swimming.
- Shvimik** - buoyant.
- Shvind'l** - fraud / trickery / hoax [n].
- Shvindeldik** - unsteady / dizzy / giddy.
- Shvindl'r** - racketeer / swindler.
- Shvits** - perspiration.
- Shvits'n** - perspire / sweat [v].
- Shvitz bod** - steam bath.
- Shvndle trep** - spiral staircase.
- Shvog'r** - brother in law.
- Shvom** - fungus / sponge.
- Shvor'm** - swarm [n].
- Shvu'e** - oath.
- Shvuil tog** - luxury.
- Sib'e** - cause [n] / mishap.
- Sib's** - reasons.
- Sibhadik** - causal.
- Sibir** - Siberia.
- Sibir'r** - Siberian.
- Sichsech** - controversy.
- Sid'r** - prayer book.
- Sidele** - perch / roost.
- Sifilis** - syphilis.
- Sign't** - signet.
- Sik** - vinegar.
- Sik'n** - hiss [v].
- Silu't** - silhouette.
- Sim'n** - indication / mark [sign] / omen / token.
- Sim'n hamin** - earmark [n].
- Sim'n muv'k** - criterion.
- Simbol** - symbol,
- Simche** - joy.
- Simche** - mirth / party [celebration] / celebration party / gaiety.
- Simetrie** - symmetry.
- Simetrish** - symmetrical.
- Simfonish** - symphonic.
- Simpatie** - fondness / liking.
- Simfonye** - symphony.
- Simonim** - signs.
- Simpatish** - likable / congenial.
- Simpatish** - pleasant.
- Simpoziom** - symposium.
- Simulir'n** - feign / simulate.
- Sin** - 32nd letter of the Yiddish alphabet.
- Sinchroni** - timing.
- Sinchronizir'n** - synchronise.
- Sindikats** - syndicate.
- Sine** - enmity / hatred.
- Sinkopir'n** - syncopate.
- Sinonim** - synonymous.
- Sinonim'n** - synonym.
- Sint'z** - synthesis.
- Sintak't** - syntax.
- Sintetish** - synthetic.
- Sintezir'n** - synthesise.
- Sinus** - sinus.
- Sinyak** - bruise.
- Sip'r ha meise** - plot [story].
- Sistematis** - systematic.
- Sitirdik** - attenuate.
- Situatsie** - situation.
- Sitz flaysh** - patience.
- Skabke** - splinter.
- Skal'e** - scale [fish].

- Skalp** – scalp.
Skandal – outrage.
Skarbove – trite.
Skarlatin – scarlet fever.
Skarp't – sock.
Skayne – old woman.
Skelet'n – skeleton.
Skeptik'r – skeptik.
Skeptish – sceptical.
Skeptishkeit – scepticism.
Skeptitziz'm – scepticism.
Skifke – knob
Skilo – stoning.
Skits'e – sketch [n].
Skitsir'n – sketch [v].
Skitzik – sketchy.
Sklad – storehouse.
Skleroz – sclerosis.
Skorbut – scurvy.
Skotland – Scotland.
Skovrode – frying pan [n].
Skrip'n – creak [v] / grate [v].
Skruchedik – thrilling.
Skutne zein – bored [to be].
Skutshne – dull [boring].
Slachte – battle [n].
Slav – slave.
Slaymik – slimy.
- Slid** – clue [n].
Slin'e – spittle.
Sliote – slush.
Slit'n – sled [n] / sleigh.
Sliv'z – sluice.
Slog'n ois – mint [v].
Sloi – grain [wood] / jar.
Slovak – Slovak [n].
Slovakish – Slovak [adj].
Sloyik – small jar.
Slup – pole [n] / post [n].
Smach – basis.
Smark – snot / mucus.
Smetene – sour cream / cream.
Smitshik – bow [violin].
Smitz – spank.
Smoktsh'n – suck.
Smoktsh't – suck [v].
Smol'e – tar [n] / resin.
Smoly't – searing.
Smor'n – snort.
Smucht'n mit – reek.
Smuttne – sorrow.
Snob – snob.
Snop – sheaf.
Sochrish – commercial [adj].
Sode – soda.
Sodutdik – top secret.
- Sof** – 34th letter of the Yiddish alphabet.
Sof – conclusion / end / last / ending / final / terminal [adj] / terminal [n].
Sof kol sufik – eventual .
Sof kol sof – eventually / at last / finally.
Sof voch – weekend.
Sof'k – doubt.
Sofekdik – questionable.
Sofke – couch / sofa.
Soich'r – merchant / storekeeper / businessman / dealer.
Soif'r – scribe.
Soimech – rely.
Soin'e – enemy / foe.
Sois'r zein – contradict.
Soiye – soy beans.
Sok – sap / syrup.
Sokik – succulent.
Soldat – soldier.
Solid – compact [adj] /
Solid a rishkeit – solidarity.
Solid a rit't – solidarity.
Solid.
Solist – soloist.
- Solo** – solo.
Solov'i – nightingale.
Somnambulist – sleepwalker.
Son't – sonnet.
Sop'n – pant [v].
Sope – puff.
Sopran – soprano.
Sor'd – vestige.
Sor'f – seraph.
Sor's – eunuch.
Sos – sauce.
Sos'n – joy / jubilation.
Sosene – fir [tree] / pine [n].
Sot'n – satan / devil.
Sotzialist – socialist.
Sotzializ'm – socialism .
Sotziolog – sociologist.
Sotziologie – sociology.
Sotziolonish – sociological.
Sous – s dressing [food].
Sove – owl.
Sover'n – sovereign [adj].
Space – double.
Spageti – spaghetti.
Spannandik – exciting.
Sparzhe – asparagus.
Spazme – spasm.
Spekt'r – spectrum.

- Spektak'l** – spectacle / pageant.
Spektakeldik – spectacular.
Spekte – hotbed.
Spektzie – inspection.
Spekulant – speculator.
Spekulativ – speculative.
Spekulir'n – speculate.
Sperish – spherical.
Sperm'e – sperm.
Spets'i'l – special / especially.
Spetsifish – specific.
Spetsialit't – speciality.
Spetsializir'n zich – specialise.
Spetzifikatzie – specification.
Spetzifitsir'n – specify.
Spiralish – spiral.
Spitze – spoke.
Spod'k – saucer.
Spodik – cap.
Spokulant – profiteer.
Spontan / fun zich alay'n – spontaneous.
- Spor** – spore.
Sporadish – sporadic.
Sport – sport.
Sport hem'd – qsport shirt.
Sport zal – gymnasium.
Spray'n – blow [v].
Sprot's – sprout [n].
Srayfe – fire [n].
Srayfo – burning.
Srore – lord [n].
Srovetke – whey.
Stabil – stationary / stable [adj].
Stabilizir'n – stabilise.
Stabilkeit – stability.
Stade – herd.
Stadedik – gregarious.
Stadie – phase.
Stadion – stadium.
Stal mach – wheelwright.
Stam – all / at least / random / simply / without purpose.
Stam'l'n – stutter.
Standardizir'n – standardise.
- Stanik** – brassiere.
Stantsye – station. [railway]/ lodging / terminal [n].
Statetshne – stately / demure / mannerly / portly.
Static – poise [n] / composure.
Statish – static.
Statistik – statistic.
Statue – statue.
Status kvo – status quo.
Stav – pond.
Stay'e – s pa/ck [wolves].
Stay'n – sufficient [to be].
Stay'n bok – Capricorn.
Stayik – stationary.
Staytshik – self.
Steish – how come.
Stelye – ceiling / overhead [adj].
Steng'e – ribbon.
Stenografist – stenographer.
Step – steppe [geographical].
Stereo9fonish – stereophonic.
Stereotip – stereotype.
Steril – sterile.
- Sterilizir'n** – sterilise.
Stesene – stage [n].
Steshke – footpath.
Stiferish – naughty.
Stil – style.
Stilistish – stylistic.
Stimul – inducement / incentive/ stimulus.
Stimulant – stimulant.
Stipende – scholarship.
Stirdish – defiant.
Stire – discrepancy.
Stoch – stitch [n].
Stoig hay – hay stack.
Stoik'r – stoic [n].
Stoip – post [n].
Stois s – stoic [adj].
Stoishkeit – stoicism.
Stolieri – carpentry.
Stolyar – carpenter.
Stop – stuff.
Stop'r – stop watch.
Stotshik – sqtump [n].
Strachirung – insurance.
Strash'n – frighten.
Strat'g – strategist.
Strategish – strategic.

Stratosf'r – stratosphere.
Strazhnik – police officer.
Stren'g – stern [adj].
Strof'e – stanza / verse.
Stronge – trout.
Strozh – janitor / superintendent.
Strup – scab.
Stsene – scene.
Stsenish – scenic.
Student – student.
Stusak – jab [n].
Stzenar – scenario.
Subiektiv – subjective.
Subkultur – subculture.
Subordinir'n – subordinate.
Subpene – subpoena.
Subsidie – subsidy.
Subsidir'n – subsidise.
Substantive – noun [grammar].
Substrat – substratum.
Substitutzie – substitution.
Subtil – subtle.
Subvents – subsidy.
Subversive – subversive.
Such varg – footwear.
Sud – court of law / court of justice.

Sude – feast / festive meal / repast.
Sufiks – suffix.
Sufit – ceiling.
Sufrazhistke – suffragette.
Sugestiv – suggestive.
Sugye – topic.
Sukevate – gnarled.
Sum'e – sum [n].
Sumir'n – sum up.
Superlative – superlative.
Supermark – su/permarket.
Superoksid – poroxide.
Supersonish – supersonic.
Suplement – supplement.
Suplementir'n – upplement [v].
Suvstantiv vert'r – noun.
Svedish led'r – suede.
Svet'r – jersey / sweater.
Svishtsh – loud whisthe.
Svite – suite [musical].
Svive – vicinity / environment.
Svolotz – rascal.
Svor – be sure.
Svore – hypothesis / conjecture.
Symptom – symptom.

Syst'm – system.

T

T'sar – sorrow / [pl]
T'sor's – trouble.
T'sin – tin.
T'son – tooth.
T'vue – grain / produce [grain].
T'vue hendl'r – grain dealer.
Ta'am – taste / flavour [n].
Tabak – tobacco.
Table'n ydayny – official holiday.
Table – table [chart].
Tabu – taboo[n].
Tabulir'n – tabulate.
Tachl's – purpose / practical purpose / result.
Tachl'v – quander.
Tachlesdik – expedient [adj]
Tachrichim – shrouds / burial shrouds.
Tachsh't – brat.
Tafkid – responsibility.
Taflie – slab.
Tafs'n – jailer.
Taft'n – taffeta.
Tain's umeine – complaints.
Tak'e – actually / really / in fact / oh [surprise] / indeed.
Tak'f – influential man.
Tak't – tact.
Takone – regulation.
Taksi – taxi.
Taktik – tactics.
Taktish – tactical.
Talant – talent.
Talantirt – talented / gifted person.
Talis – prayer shawl.
Talmid – student / pupil / deciple.
Talmid choch'm – learned man.
Taly'n – hangman.
Talye – waist.
Tam – simpleton / half wit / motive / naïve / zest.
Tam vortzele – taste bud.
Tamburin – tambourine.
Tame – dam [n].
Tametsedik – terse.
Tamev'n – dam [v].

Tamevate – feeble minded.
Tamts's – epitome / gist / essence.
Tamtzididik – succinct / concise.
Tanach – Jewish bible / Old testament.
Tanach – bible.
Tandaytne – inferior.
Tanebar – sonny boy.
Tanebare – Godsent.
Tangent – tangent.
Tango – tango.
Tank – tank.
Tant'e – aunt.
Tants – dance [n].
Tantz'n a dem wals – waltz [v].
Tap – touch.
Tap'n – feel [v] / fumble / grope.
Taperl – tentacle.
Tapet'n – wallpaper.
Tapik – tangible.
Tara rum – noise [big] / tumult / fuss.
Tarakan – cockroach.

Tarb's – decorum.
Targ'm losh'n – gibberish.
Tariff – rates [n].
Tarizirung – stocktaking.
Tartak – sawmill.
Tarum's – strictures.
Tash – bag [sack].
Tash'n – shuffle [cards][v].
Tash'n gelt – pocket money.
Tashme – ribbon.
Tashmesh – intercourse [sexual].
Tate – father.
Tate – Dad.
Tate mame – parents.
Tatish – fatherly.
Tats – platter/ tray.
Tatshke – wheelbarrow.
Tatuirung – tattoo.
Tay – tea.
Tay lef'l – spoon [tea].
Tay lefele[dim] – teaspoon.
Tay'l – division [part].
Tay'l [pl] **chalokim** – part[n].
Tayb – deaf.

Tayb shtum – deaf mute.
Tayb vi di vant – stone deaf.
Tayb'r – deaf man.
Taybelach – doves [dim].
Tayblech – hard of hearing.
Taychen'r – draftsman.
Taychenerei – draftsmanship.
Tayele – tea leaf.
Tayg – dough [flour] .
Tayg'n – adequate / be. fit for/ be good at / right [be right for] / good for.
Tayg'n af kapor's – be good for nothing / unsuitable.
Taygechts – pudding.
Taygevdik – suitable.
Taygevdik – usable.
Taygik – fit [suitable].
Taygikeit – fitness.
Tayk'f – immediately.
Tayk'f – directly / instantly.
Tayl molik – occasional.

Tayl tzeitik – part time.
Tayl'n zich – share [v].
Taylch'l – particle.
Taylevdik – divisible.
Taylveiz – partial.
Taylveiz kil – lukewarm.
Tayn'g – pleasure / delight.
Tayn'n – plead [v] / contend [hold].
Tayt – dead.
Tayt fing'r – forefinger.
Tayt gebor'n – stillborn.
Tayt forsh'r – coroner.
Tayt oisforsh – inquest.
Tayt shtrof – death penalty.
Tayt'l – date [fruit].
Tayt'n – dead [n].
Tayt'n b't – deathbed.
Tayt'r guf – cadaver.
Tayter'n – shiver [v].
Taytl'n – point [v].
Tayv'e [pl] **tayv's** – favour.
Tayve – ark / passion./ kindness.
Tayve – lust / habit.
Tayvedik – voluptuous.

Tchelo – cello.
Tchepik – bonnet.
Tchnunim – entreaty.
Tchoi'r – skunk.
Teat'r – theatre.
Techil's – originally.
Techildik – initial [adj].
Techis hamaysim – resurrection.
Technik'r – technician.
Technish – technical.
Technologie – technology.
Teer – door.
Teffil'n – phylacteries.
Tefile – prayer.
Tefile ton – pray [v].
Tefise – apprehension / imprisonment / trusty / perception / prison.
Tefisenik – convict [n] / jailbird.
Tefuts's – Jewish diaspora / diaspora.
Teglech – daily.
Tei'n – conceal.
Tei'n's – objections.
Tei'r – precious / valuable / expensive / adorable / dear [my].

Teich – river.
Teich'l – brook / creek.
Teidikerish – defensive [adj].
Teier'r – valued.
Tein'e – argument [n] / reproach.
Tein'm – question [n].
Tein'n – argue / content to / objections [to make].
Tein't – objects.
Teine – plea.
Teine – claim [n].
Teir halt'n – cherish / prize [v] / treasure [v].
Teist'r – wallet.
Teitch – German.
Teitchland – Germany.
Teitsh – meaning.
Teitsh'n – elucidate.
Teitsh'r – interpreter.
Teiv'l – devil / fiend.
Teivelonish – diabolical / fiendish/ devilish.
Tek'e – briefcase.
Teke – portfolio / file [office] / text.
Tekif's – firmness / self.
Tekifesdik – high.

Tekstil – textile.
Tektur – cardboard.
Tekuf'e – age [epoch] / era.
Tekume – persistence.
Tel – ruin [n] / wreck / havoc / heap [n].
Tel'r – plate.
Telebend'n zich – wobble.
Telefon – telephone [n].
Telefonir'n – phone [v].
Telefonish – by telephone.
Telegrame – telegram.
Telepatie – telepathy.
Teler'l – saucer.
Teler'l fun him'l – unattainable .
Teleskop – telescope.
Teli'e – gallows.
Telis'n – trot [v].
Telitse – heifer.
Telule – merriment.
Tem'e – subjects [topic].
Tem'p – blunt [dull] / pointless / dolt / dull [not sharp] / obtuse / tempo.
Tematik – subject matter.
Temb'r – timbre.
Teme – theme.

Temim's – naive.
Temimesdik – naïve.
Temimesdik – complacent / artless.
Temishenish – bewilderment.
Temp einshtel'r – pacesetter.
Temperament – temperament / temper.
Temperature – temperature.
Templ – temple.
Tempo – tempo.
Tenay – provision .
Tendentz – trend / tendency.
Tendentziez – tendentious.
Tenenboim – spruce tree.
Tenis – tennis.
Tenoi'm – terms [conditions].
Tenor – tenor.
Tentative – tentative.
Teolog – theologian.
Teologye – theology.
Teoretish – theoretical.
Teorie – theory.
Teorizir'n – theorise.
Tep'l – pot.

Tep'r – potter.
Tepech – rug / carpet.
Teper'i – ceramics.
Ter'm – long.
Ter'n – terrain.
Terapest – therapist.
Terapevtish – therapeutic.
Terapie – therapy.
Terase – terrace.
Terchidesh – dismay [n].
Terets – answer [n].
Terets [pl] terutzim – excuse [n] / pretense.
Teritorie – territory.
Teritorial – territorial.
Terk'l toib – turtledove.
Terkay – Turkey [country].
Terkish – underhand.
Termin'n – deadline.
Terminologye – terminology.
Termit – termite.
Termod'r – thermonuclear.
Termomet'r – thermometer.
Termos – thermos flask.
Terorizir'n – terrorise.
Terror – terror [political].
Tert'l – tart [cake].

Tes – 15th letter of the Yiddish alphabet.
Tes – crucible.
Tes shin – 38th letter of the Yiddish alphabet.
Teshemodan's – luggage suitcase.
Teshuve – answer [n] / atonement / penance / penitence / repentance.
Tetevizye – television.
Tets'l – saucer.
Teve – nature [person].
Tevele – slab / tablet.
Tezis – thesis.
Theologish – theological.
Ti'r – gate.
Tich'l – cloth [n] / hand kerchief.
Tier man – gatekeeper.
Tif – profound / deep / intense.
Tifenish – depth.
Tifkeit – depth / profundity.
Tifle – church.
Tig'r – tiger.

Tik'n – improvement / penance / punishment / tick [sound][n].
Tik'n to's – erratum / correction.
Tikudik – moot / inconclusive.
Timim – psalms.
Tim'd – ill.
Tim'e – full / part.
Timsumdik – austere.
Timyan – thyme.
Tink – plaster [n].
Tinktur – tincture.
Tint – ink.
Tint fish – squid.
Tint'r – inkwell.
Tinter'l – pothole [road].
Tipesh – dolt / typical.
Tipir'n – type [v].
Tipizir – typify.
Tipsh's – folly.
Tir'f – lumpy / frenzy.
Tir'f hada'as – madness.
Tiran – tyrant.
Tirche – imposition / pains / trouble [imposition] /

troubles **Tire**– dash [n][punctuation].
Tirefdik – frantic.
Tirutsim – subterfuges.
Tish tich – tablecloth.
Tishre – 1st month of the Jewish calendar.
Tit'l – title.
Titsh'n – poke [v].
Titsh'n masb'r zein– construe.
Titun – tobacco
To – tzu.
To'es – mistake / incorrect.
Toch – substantive / core [essence].
Toch's – ass [buttocks] / backside [bum].
Toches leck'r– psychophant.
Tochik – intrinsic / essential / inherent.
Tochkeday bib'r – forthwith.
Tocht'r – daughter.

Tof – 33rd letter of the Yiddish alphabet.
Tog buch – diary.
Tog licht – daylight.
Tog shul – day school.
Tog teglech – day to day / every day.
Tog [pl] teg – day.
Toi's – error.
Toib – dove / pigeon.
Toib loch – pigeonhole.
Toich'n – contents.
Toichk'n – throb [v].
Toie zein zich – be mistaken.
Toievoie – chaos.
Toif's zein – apprehend.
Toire – Torah.
Toish'v – inmate / resident.
Toit – death.
Toiva – good.
Toiveie – claimant.
Toizn't – thousand.
Tok – doll / lathe.
Tol – dew / valley.
Tol'r – dollar.
Tolch'l – dale.
Tolek'e – pasture / meadow.
Tolerant – tolerant.

Tolerantz – tolerance.
Tolerir'n – tolerate.
Tolk – compromise / order [system] / understanding.
Tom bank – counter [shop].
Tom'd – invariably / always.
Tom'r – should / if [in case] / perhaps.
Tomat'n – tomato.
Tomid – always / ever [always].
Ton – do / to do / ton [weight] / tone.
Ton a tayv' s – do a favour.
Ton a tsiye – key [note].
Tonazsh – tonnage.
Tonis – fast [not eat].
Too'r – active [person].
Top – cooking pot.
Top gebrotn's – pot roast.
Topl shtay'n – dice.
Topolye – poplar.
Topsh'n zich – wade.
Toptsh'n – plod / tread.
Toptsh'n zich – trudge.
Tor – must.

Tor'n – allowed [to be].
Tor'n nit – may not / – not permitted.
Torb'e – wallet [beggar's] / sack.
Tore ton – nudge.
Torf – peat / turf.
Tormaz – brake.
Tornado – tornado.
Torpedo – torpedo.
Tort – sponge cake.
Tost – toast [n].
Tot'r – Tartar.
Totalitarish – totalitarian.
Tov – good.
Tov'l – blackboard / panel / board [black].
Toy'n – suitor [at law].
Tr'p – stairs.
Tra la lay – singsong [n].
Trach't – thinks / womb.
Tracht'n – think [v].
Tracht'n hoiri's – daydream [v].
Trachtendik – self introspection.
Trad's – jack.
Traditsional – traditional.
Traditsye – tradition.

Traf - occurrence /syllable.
Trafare't – cliché.
Trafiik – traffic
Tragedye – tragedy.
Tragish – tragic.
Traif's – forbidden food.
Traifen'e – forbidden.
Traijktorie – trajectory.
Traktat – treatise / treaty.
Traktor – tractor.
Transaktzie – transaction.
Transformator – transformer.
Transformatzie – transformation.
Transhee – trench.
Transistor – transistor.
Transkriptzie – ranscription.
Transmitor – transmitter.
Transport – transportation.
Transtzendental – transcendental.
Trant – trance.
Trante vate – dowdy.
Trap'z – trapeze / trapezoid.
Trask – clatter [n] / crash [n].
Trask'n – bang [hit].

Trate – draft [bank].
Travesyie – travesty.
Travmatish – traumatic.
Travme – trauma.
Trayb fed'r – mainspring.
Trayb'l – receiver
[telephone].
Trayf – nefarious / food
[not kosher].
Trays'l – shake.
Trays'n – comfort [v].
Traysl'n – shudder [v].
Trayst – comport to /
balm / consolation.
Trayst'n – console [v].
Trchnik – technique.
Tref shpil – puzzle.
Tref'n – meet [v] /
guess [v].
Tref'n zich – befall
/coincide/ happen.
Tref'n zich mit – meet [v].
Trefik – pointed.
Trefung – rendezvous /
date [meeting].
Treg'r – porter.
Treib holtz – driftwood.

Treib'n – drive [v] /
impel /repulse.
Treme – stage fright.
Tren'n – vex / rip [v].
Trep'l – stair [n].
Trer'n – tears [v].
Tres'n – jolt.
Tresh'tsh'n – creak [v].
Tret'l – pedal.
Tret'n – step [v].
Tret'r – mat / sidewalk /
pavement.
Trib – bleak.
Trib't – drives.
Tribunal – tribunal.
Tribune – dais /
grandstand.
Trifel'g – eggdrops.
Trigonometrie –
trigonometry.
Triken'n – drain [dry].
Trikenish – drought.
Tril – trill.
Triler'l – lark.
Triler'n – warble.
Trilogie – trilogy.

Trink gelt – tip
[gratuity].
Trink'n – drink.
Trio – trio.
Trip'n – drip [v].
Trir'n – filer [v].
Trirung – registration.
Trit b'i trit – step by step.
Trits – pulley.
Triumfal – triumphant.
Triumvirat – triumvirate.
Trivaks – sealing wax.
Trivial – trivial.
Troch etazhne –threestorey.
Trof – fortuitous
Trofee – trophy.
Trog – contraceptive / wear.
Trog bet'l – stretcher.
Trog farhitung–
contraception.
Trog'n – be pregnant /
carry / yield [produce][n] .
Trog'n zich – drift [v].
Trogedik – pregnant.
Trogedik mach'n–
impregnate [make pregnant].
Troi'r – grief / sorrow.

Troier'ik barim't–
notorious.
Troier'n – grieve [v].
Troier'n – mourn.
Troierdik – sad /
mournful.
Troierik – sad / sorrow.
Troim – dream [n] / dream
[ideal]..
Trold – tassel.
Tromas'n – jolt.
Tromasdik – bumpy.
Trombenick – bum
[beggar] / ne'er do well.
Trombone – trombone.
Tron – throne.
Tronik – hilt / handle.
Trop'n – drop [n].
Tropic – tropic.
Tropish – tropical.
Trot – tread /footstep.
Trots – despite.
Troys d'm – in spite of.
Trub'l – tube.
Truk'n [adj] fartrikn't – dry.
Trump't – trumpet.
Trune – coffin.

Trunk – draft [beer] /
potion / swig.
Trup'e – troop [n] / troupe.
Truskavke – strawberry
[cultivated].
Ts'l – cell,
Tsad'k – 20th letter of
the yiddish alphabet.
Tsad'r lange tzadik – 28th
letter of the Yiddish alphabet.
Tsadik – pious person /
righteous person / saint.
Tsaig – cloth.
Tsam'n – curb [v].
Tsank'n – fade [v] /
flicker [v] / ingot.
Tsap – goat [masc].
Tsap'n – plug [n].
Tsap'n dos blut – bait [v].
Tsapeldik – jerky.
Tsapl'n – quiver [v] /
wriggle [v] / squirm.
Tsapl'n zich – wriggle [v].
Tsar – grief / Czar.
Tsarkeit – gentleness.
Tsart filik – tender /
perceptive.
Tsartl'g – gentle.
Tsatsdik – slick.

Tsatske – ornament /
plaything / toy / loose woman
/ bauble.
Tsatskedik – ornate.
Tsavo'e – will [testament]
/ bequest.
Tsay'n fleish – gums.
Tsay'n rod – cogwheel.
Tsaych'n – watermark.
Tsaych'n op –
trademark [v].
Tsaychen'n – draw.
Tsaychenerei – drafting.
Tsayg'n – tug.
Tsayl'm – cross / crucifix.
Tsayl'n – count [calculate].
Tsayn'r – teeth.
Tsdodimdik – biased.
Tse – to [prefix].
Tse bayzer'n – provoke /
become angry.
Tse bind'n – untie.
Tse brech'n – break [v].
Tse broch'n – broken.
Tse buntev't – mutinous.
Tse cest – irate.
Tse chush't – distraught.
Tse d'r boim – cedar tree.
Tse dam'n – maim.

Tse damung – mayhem.
Tse der ibl'n – unravel.
Tse dimdikeit – impartiality.
Tse dray'n – distort.
Tse drayt – crazy / mixed up.
Tse drik'n – crush [v].
Tse druzg'n – dash [v].
Tse efen'n – unroll.
Tse es'n – corrode.
Tse fal'n – dilapidated.
Tse fal'n zich – decay
[v] / disintegrate.
Tse falnkeit – decadence.
Tse fibert – delirious.
Tse fir'n – dilute.
Tse fir'r – solvent [n].
Tse firung – solution
[fluid].
Tse flayg'n – disjointed
/ disorganized.
Tse flaytzung – diffusion /
expansion.
Tse flik't – ragged.
Tse foiling – decay [n].
Tse foilt – decadent.
Tse fres'n – corrode.
Tse gay'n – dissolve / melt.
Tse gay't – melts.
Tse gayung – divergence.

Tse geb'n – dispense .
Tsegein'r – gypsy..
Tse glider'n – dissect.
Tse hak'n – mince.
Tse halv'n – bisect / halve.
Tse hits'n – excite.
Tse kak'n – defecate.
Tse klap'n – beat [defeat].
Tse klemt – anguished /
distressed.
Tse klemterheit – tense
[adj].
Tse knac't – crushed.
Tse kneitsh – crumpled.
Tse kneitsh'n – wrinkle [v].
Tse knip'n – untie.
Tse koch'n zich –
get excited.
Tse koch't – boiled
[over cooked] / excited.
Tse kroch'n – crumbles
/ slovenly.
Tse kvatsh't – soggy.
Tse kvetsh'n – mash [v]
/ squash [v].
Tse layg'n – arrange.
Tse laygbet'l – folding bed.
Tse lechtz't – leaky.
Tse lehachs – spiteful.

- Tse loch's** – defiance,
Tse lochesdik – defiant,
Tse lozin'r – spoilt child,
Tse lozlech – soluble
 [substance].
Tse mazik – maim /
 batter [hit].
Tse mazik't – hurt himself.
Tse mer'n zich –
 proliferate,
Tse merung – proliferation,
Tse mish'n – distract
 /confuse.
Tse mish'n – bewilder /
 onfound.
Tse mish't – confused.
Tse mishenish –
 confusion [mental].
Tse mol'n – grind,
Tse mum'n – mutilate,
Tse nayf gis'n – blend.
Tse nayf shtuis – clash [n].
Tse nisht'n – obliterate.
Tse nuiffir'n – collate,
Tse ois brayg'n –
 squander.
Tse par'n – vapourise.
- Tse partl'n** – itemise.
Tse pater'n – waste [v].
Tse patl'n – dishevel.
Tse patl'n – tousle
Tse pelin – dirigible.
Tse pitsl'n – shred.
Tse plonter'n – muddle [v].
Tse prosh'n – pulverise.
Tse rabev'n – plunder.
Tse reis'n – tear [v] / rend.
Tse reitung – denunciation.
Tse ribene – grated.
Tse richt'n – darn [mend].
Tse rudert – upset [cross].
Tse shay't – separated.
Tse shaydung – separation .
Tse shit'n – scatter.
Tse shlog'n – beat [defeat].
Tse shmeter'n – crush[v]
 / smash.
Tse shoibert – dishevelled.
Tse shpraytung – diffusion.
Tse shpreit'n – disperse.
Tse shpreitung – diaspora.
Tse sht'l – layout.
Tse shtel'n – arrange /
 deploy / deployment.
- Tse shter'n** – demolish.
Tse shtork't – sullen.
Tse shtuib'n – disperse /
 pulverise.
Tse shvum'n – diffuse [adj].
Tse tayl'n – apportion /
 divide.
Tse taylung – division
 [partition] / partition[v].
Tse traylt – distraught.
Tse treib'n – disperse /
 dispel.
Tse trentzl'n – squander.
Tse tret'n – trample.
Tse tumel'n – bewilder.
Tse tzeveitung –
 dichotomy.
Tse tzvayg –
 ramification.
Tse tzveig'n zich – diverge.
Tse varf'n – scatter.
Tse vaytik't – hurt.
Tse veiflung – despair [n].
Tse vek'n – arouse.
Tse verem't – worm eaten.
Tse veterung – weathering.
Tse vinkl'n – unroll.
- Tse vicklung** – deploy.
Tse vish'n – between.
Tse vish'n shpil – interlude.
Tse vishndik – intermediate.
Tse vorf'n – disorderly.
Tse.nifish – callow.
Tsebatl'n – squander.
Tsech – guild.
Tsedoke – alms / charity
 / charity [to give] /
 phllanthropy.
Tsefal – disintegration.
Tseiachmert – upset [cross].
Tseichenung – design.
Tseil'n – number [v] /
 count.
Tseim'l [v] eintzam'n –
 curb [n].
Tseit – age / time/ era.
Tseit plen – timetable.
Tseit shrift – periodical.
Tseit tzu tzeit – occasional.
Tseit vaylik – provisional.
Tseit'n – times.
Tseitedik – temporal.
Tseiti vaych – mellow.
Tseitik – ripe.

Tseitik ver'n – ripen.
Tseitigung – maturation.
Tseitigung – newspaper.
Tseitigung papir –
 newsprint.
Tseitiz'n – infuriate.
Tseiush'n – infuriate.
Tseiush't – unruly.
Tsekrig'n zich – fight [v].
Tsekve – church.
Tselfon – cell phone,
Tselke – cell phone,
Tselofon – cellophane,
Tselular – cellular,
Tseluloid – celluloid,
Tsement – cement [n],
Tsen – ten.
Tsenayf klep'n – cement
 [v] / glue.
Tsenerek'n – maim,
Tsenering – teenager,
Tsenieutdik – virtuous,
Tsent'r – tenth,
Tsentimet'r – centimetre,
Tsentral – central,
Tsentralizir'n – centralize,
Tsenu'e – chaste.
Tsenzur'n – censorship.
Tsepe nit – touch [don't].

Tserate – oilcloth
Tseremonie – ceremony
Tserpir – excerpt [n].
Tsert'l – endearing.
Tsertl'g – tender.
Tsertlechkeit – tenderness.
Tseshich – stratify.
Tseshmeltz'n – smelt.
Tset'l – note [letter] / tag
 [n] / receipt [bus].
Tsetl'n – annotate
Tsevang – pliers / branch
 / tongs.
Tsevi's – hypocrisy.
Tsevit – bloom [blossom].
Tsevorech – cottage cheese.
Tsevuak – hypocrite.
Tsferblat – dial [n].
Tshad nep'l – smog.
Tshate – flock [birds].
Tshatshke – bauble /
 trinket.
Tshavay – sorrel soup.
Tshedish – uncanny.
Tsheinik – tea pot.
Tshekave – curious.
Tshemedan – suitcase.
Tshep'n – touch [v] /
 bother [v] / tamper with.

Tshepe zich op –
 leave me alone.
Tshepen'n – annoy [v].
Tsherede – herd.
Tsherepache – tortoise.
Tshest – salute [military].
Tshikav's – curiosity.
Tshikave – curious
 [interesting].
Tshinovnik – official [n].
Tshircun – cricket [insect].
Tshirik – chirp / pustule.
Tshok'n mit – clink
 [glasses]
Tshuct – slattern.
Tshudne – uncanny /
 weird.
Tshugun – pig iron.
Tshuperine – forelock.
Tshuve – reply [n].
Tshvok – nail.
Tsi – if / or / gasp / pull
 [n] / stretch [n] / whether.
Tsi fayg'l – decoy.
Tsi ken ich – may [i].
Tsi kraft – traction.
Tsi shpeiz – decoy.
Tsi shpayz – bait [n].
Tsi'n zich – gravitate.

Tsibel'e – onion [sin].
Tsibelach – onions [pl].
Tsibur – community /
 group.
Tsich'l – pillowcase.
Tsichtik – tidy / neat /
 clean [tidy].
Tsidkoni's – innocent person.
Tsie'n – pull [v] / Zion.
Tsien mit di noz – snivel.
Tsienish – Zionist.
Tsienizm – Zionism.
Tsif'r – digit [number].
Tsig – goat [fem].
Tsig'l – brick.
Tsig'n berd'l – goatee.
Tsigar – cigar.
Tsik'l – cycle.
Tsiklon – cyclone.
Tsikorie – chicory.
Tsil – target / mark.
 [target] / purpose [goal].
Tsil ap'l – bulls eye.
Tsil visik – determined
 / methodical / resolute.
Tsildr't – target.
Tsilikung – annihilation.
Tsilind'r – cylinder.
Tsilinr'r hoet – top hat.

Tsim tsum – austerity.
Tsim'l – bridle [n].
Tsim'r – room.
Tsim's – stew [n][meat] /
 sweet carrot compote /
 vegetable stew.
Tsimb'l – cymbal.
Tsimering – cinnamon.
Tsintzumdik – frugal.
Tsind'n – light [ignite].
Tsindendik – incendiary
 [adj].
Tsindik – volatile.
Tsiner'n – pewter.
Tsinerator – incinerator.
Tsing'l – trigger [n].
Tsiniker – cynic.
Tsinis'm – cynicism.
Tsinish – cynical.
Tsink – zinc.
Tsinuib'r – vermilion.
Tsip's – tiptoe.
Tsipl'n – schedule [v].
Tsipr's – cypress.
Tsire – complexion.
Tsirev'n – darn [mend].
Tsirkulatsye – circulation.

Tsirung – jewelry.
Tsirung krom –
 jewelry shop.
Tsish'n – hiss [v].
Tsit'r – tremble.
Tsidad'l – citadel.
Tsitat – quotations.
Tsiter'n – cringe / chills /
 quake[v] / quiver [v] /
 tremble / shake / shiver [v].
Tsiter'n far – dread [v].
Tsiterdik – tremulous.
Tsiternish – awe [fear].
Tsitir'n – quote [v].
Tsitk's – virtue.
Tsitrin – lemon.
Tsitske – breast.
Tsitskis – teats.
Tsitz – calico [n].
Tsiung – lottery.
Tsivil dinst'r – civil servant.
Tsivil shtand – marital law.
Tsivil [adj] tzivilist [n] –
 civilian.
Tsivilizatsye – civilization.
Tsnayf shlis'n zich –
 interlock.

Tsni's – chastity.
Tsnif – novice.
Tsod – side.
Tsof'n – North.
Tsofendik – Northern.
Tsoig – bitch [dog].
Tsoim – fence.
Tsol – number [n] /
 customs duty.
Tsol fayik – solvent [adj].
Tsol tarif – tariff.
Tsol tog – payday.
Tsol vort – numeral.
Tsol'n – pay [v].
Tsolik – numerical.
Tsolung – payment.
Tson – prong / tooth.
Tson bersht'l – toothbrush.
Tson dokt'r – dentist.
Tson vaytik – toothache.
Tsop – braid [n].
Tsor'e – woe / trouble /
 distress / affliction / plight.
Tsor'n – wrath / anger.
Tsor's – misery / trouble.
Tsoraas – leprosy.

Tsoredik – miserable /
 lamentable.
Tsorendik – fierce.
Tsoye – excrement.
Tsrik – circus.
Tsrodik – troublesome.
Tsu – apiece / towards / to.
Tsu zog – promise [n] /
 pledge [n].
Tsu ash un blote – revile.
Tsu aytz'v – duress.
Tsu bislech – little by little.
Tsu broin'n – toast [v].
Tsu broin'r – toaster.
Tsu brot'n oif a reshothe –
 grill [v].
Tsu d'k – mantle / cloak.
Tsu d'm – to this.
Tsu d'r veiz'n – prove [v].
Tsu d'r zachik –
 pertinent.
Tsu deck'n – cover [v].
Tsu der gal – nauseate.
Tsu der tseit – on time.
Tsu eil'n – expedite.
Tsu fal – coincidence /
 mishap./ accident.

Tsu fal'n – devolve upon.
Tsu falik – accidental / incidentally.

Tsu far'b – tincture.
Tsu farb'n – tinge [n]/ tint.
Tsu fas'n zich – conform.
Tsu fasik – adaptable / – fortuitous.

Tsu fil – too much.
Tsu flayg'n – absent minded.
Tsu flaygin'r – scatter brain.

Tsu for'r – commuter.
Tsu fri'ik – untimely.
Tsu frid'n – contentment / happy / satisfactory / satisfied / glad / pleased.

Tsu frid'n mach'n – gratify.
Tsu frid'n mit zich – self satisfaction / smug.
Tsu fridenheit – satisfaction.

Tsu gay'n – approach.
Tsu geb'n – acknowledge / add.

Tsu geb'n di meglechkeit – enable.

Tsu geb'n mut – encourage.

Tsu gebund'n – attached.
Tsu gedenk'n – memorable.
Tsu geh'r – belongings
Tsu gelos't – intimate [adj] / familiarity.

Tsu gerir't – contiguous.
Tsu geshpitzt – pointed.
Tsu gevayn'n – accustom.
Tsu gevayn't – used to [accustomed].

Tsu gevayn't – accustomed.
Tsu gevaynik – habit.
Tsu glayb'n – believe [v].
Tsu gleich – straight[level].

Tsu gray't – preparatory.
Tsu grayt'n – prepare .
Tsu graytung – preparation .
Tsu grois'n – proud [v].
Tsu hef't – attachment.
Tsu heil'n – hasten.

Tsu heng'n – append.
Tsu her'n zich – listen [v].
Tsu her'r – listener.

Tsu htayt'r – funds.
Tsu kleib'n – tidy up.

Tsu klep'n – glue [v] / stick [glue][v].

Tsu kombineer'n – amalgamate.
Tsu koven'n – weld.
Tsu krig'n – acquire.
Tsu krig'n zich – quarrel [v].

Tsu krig't – fought.
Tsu kroch'n – out of sorts.
Tsu kuk'n zich – watch [v].
Tsu kuk'r – bystander / spectator.

Tsu kum'n – added.
Tsu kum'n tsu – approach.
Tsu kunf't – future .
Tsu kunftig'n – prospective.

Tsu layf'n – run up to .
Tsu layg'n [decay] tzefal – decomposition
Tsu layg'n tsu – apply [v].
Tsu lets't – lastly / ultimately.

Tsu lib – sake [for the sake of] / account [on account of] / because of.

Tsu log – addition
Tsu loz – admission.

Tsu mach – close [v].
Tsu mach'n an ayg – fall asleep.

Tsu mach'n lektzies – somework.
Tsu nayf kum'n – meet [v].

Tsu nayf shtuis – collision / skirmish.
Tsu nayf tref'n – coincidence.

Tsu nem'n – take away / remove [v] / deprive.

Tsu netik'n – decimate.
Tsu nitev'n – rivet [v].
Tsu nom'n – nickname.
Tsu nuif ruf'n – convene.

Tsu nur'n – snuggle.
Tsu oismeid'n – avoidance.
Tsu pas'n – adjust.
Tsu putz'n – embellish.

Tsu rabv'd – robbed.
Tsu rayd'n – exhort.
Tsu rayd'r – promoter.

Tsu rechen'n – attribute [to][v].
Tsu recht mach'n – mend
Tsu reib'n – grate [v].

Tsu rin'n – melted away.
Tsu rir – contiguity.
Tsu roof'n – call [v].
Tsu ru – peace [in].
Tsu schrieb'n – ascribe to.
Tsu shik'n – remit / send.
Tsu sht'l – delivery.
Tsu shtan'd – condition [state] / [condition].
Tsu shtay'ik – importunate.
Tsu shtay'n – importune / adhere.
Tsu shtay'n – insist.
Tsu shtel'n – cater / deliver / furnish / supply.
Tsu shtelershaft – sponsorship.
Tsu shtep'n – quilt [v].
Tsu shver'n – avow.
Tsu tayl'n – allocate.
Tsu totsh't – delapidated .
Tsu trach't – figment.
Tsu tracht'n – think up.
Tsu traysel't – shaken up.
Tsu traytelt'r – absent minded.

Tsu trog'n – beside. oneself / upset [cross].
Tsu trogn'r – perplexed.
Tsu troi- reliance / trust [n] / confidence.
Tsu tshep'n – attach / hitch up.
Tsu tshepenish – pest [nuisance].
Tsu tsi'n tsum gerecht – arraign / arraignment.
Tsu tsie'n – lure [v] / attract.
Tsu tsiendik – attractive [adj].
Tsu tsik pup / whelp [n].
Tsu tsol – surcharge
Tsu tuli'n zich – cuddle.
Tsu tzi koiech – gravitation.
Tsu vart'n – wait a bit / toss.
Tsu vint – swaying.
Tsu vish'n – among.
Tsu viss'n – know [v].
Tsu voi'n – annex.
Tsu vos – what for.
Tsu z'n – witness [v].

Tsu zam'n arb't- collaboration.
Tsu zam'n arbet'n – co operate / collaborate.
Tsu zam'n shtuis'n zich – collide.
Tsu zein erung'n – timing.
Tsu zetz'n zich af di piat's – squat.
Tsu zich – chuckle.
Tsu zogendik – hopeful.
Tsu zung – chorus [choir] / refrain [n].
Tsu der leid'n – bearable / tolerable.
Tsu der zelibik'r tzeit – at the same time.
Tsu di etzmis bei – tantalise.
Tsu frid'n shtelun'g- gratification..
Tsu rik gay'n – revert [to].
Tsu vays'n – weld.
Tsu zam'n – together.
Tsu zam'n fal – coincidence.
Tsu zem'n for – convention.

Tsuchark's – biscuits [dry].
Tsufridenkeit – gratification.
Tsug – draught [wind] / train [rail].
Tsugang – approach [attitude].
Tsuk/r lekech – sponge cake .
Tsuk'r krank – diabetic [adj].
Tsuk'r – sugar.
Tsuk'r krank'r – diabetic [n].
Tsuk'r krenk – diabetes.
Tsuk'r nitse – sugar bowl.
Tsuk'r nye – candy store.
Tsuk'r ror – sugar cane.
Tsuk-tic / twitch.
Tsum – to the
Tsum baklog'n – deplorable.
Tsum bay shpil – for example.
Tsum gum'n – palatable.

Tsum gut'n – favourable.

Tsum hartz'n –

congenial.

Tsum ib'r ker'n –

reversible.

Tsum lach'n – laughable.

Tsum shis'n – shoot [v].

Tsum sof–at last / last of all.

Tsum tzurik – rechargeable.

Tsumish'n zich – mingle.

Tsumolik – intermittent.

Tsunayf – together.

Tsunayf kum – gathering

[meet].

Tsunayf shmel'n – fusion.

Tsunayf fal'n – coincide.

Tsunayf for'n zich –

convene.

Tsunayf gay'n – merge.

Tsunayf geshtel'n–

composite.

Tsunayf geshtelt –

compound [adj].

Tsunayf gisn zich – merge.

Tsunayf gleich'n – equate.

Tsunayf gos – merger.

Tsunayf halt – cohesion.

Tsunayf heft'n – combine.

Tsunayf klib'n – assemble.

Tsunayf kortsh'n –

buckle [v].

Tsunayf krats'n– scrape together.

Tsunayf kum'n zich –

converge.

Tsunayf kvetshung –

compression.

Tsunayf pas'n – match [v].

Tsunayf red – collusion .

Tsunayf shtel'n –

constitute / make up

[compose].

Tsunayf shteln zich –

consist of .

Tsunayf tzi'n – constrict.

Tsunayf vaks – contraction.

Tsunayf zets'n – compose.

Tsung – tongue.

Tsunt'r – tinder.

Tsup – pulls / pang / nip.

Tsup'l – pigtail.

Tsup'n – tug / pich [v] /

pluck [feathers].

Tsur'e – face.

Tsurik – ago / back [go].

Tsurik baleb'n – resurrect.

Tsurik fal'n – relapse [v].

Tsurik halt'n – withhold.

Tsurik halt'n zich –

refrain [v].

Tsurik krig'n – retrieve / recover [get back].

Tsurik kum'n – return [v].

Tsurik onfil'n – replenish.

Tsurik shik'n – send back.

Tsurik shlog – retaliation.

Tsurik shlog'n – repel.

Tsurik shtel'n – put back.

Tsurik shtuis'n – repel.

Tsurik tsi – retirement /

retractin / withdrawal.

Tsurik tsi'n – pull back.

/ retreat [v] / retreat / recant.

Tsurik tsi'n zich –

withdrawal / retire.

Tsurik tsol'n – repay.

Tsurik tzi – retreat /

resume.

Tsurik tzi'n zich – wince.

Tsurik tzol – rebate.

Tsurik vegs – on the way

back.

Tsutumlt – confused.

Tsv'k – purpose [cause].

Tsv'k mesik – expedient

[adj].

Tsvang – coercion.

Tsvantsik – twenty.

Tsvantsiks't – twentieth.

Tsvay – two.

Tsvay yud'n – 18th letter of the Yiddish alphabet.

Tsvay bortik –

double breasted .

Tsvay endik – dual [adj].

Tsvay hentlich–

ambidextrous.

Tsvay mol – twice.

Tsvay shprschik- bilingual.

Tsvay trangik - second

rate.

Tsvay undik – double.

Tsvay voch'n – fortnight.

Tsvay vochik – biweekly.

Tsvay vov'n – 11th

letter of the 'iddish alphabet.

Tsvaye – two o'clock.

Tsvayik – double.

Tsvayik – dual [adj].

Tsvayik'n interval –

double interval.

Tsvayt – second.

Tsvayt best – second

best.

Tsvayt'r – second.

Tsvayte itshik – equivocal

Tsvayte itshikheit – ambiguity.
Tsvaytems – secondly.
Tsvaytik – secondary.
Tsveig – bough.
Tsveig'l – twig.
Tsveit – latter.
Tsvelf – twelve.
Tsvelft'r – twelfth.
Tsviing – twin.
Tsvilizir'n – civilize.
Tsving'n – coerce.
Tsvis hand'l – link [n].
Tsvish'n – amid / between.
Tsvish'n rasdik – interracial.
Tsvish'n ruf'r – heckler.
Tsvish'n tzeit – interim [n] / interval.
Tsvish'n veilik – intervening.
Tsvit – blossom.
Tsvitsher'n – warble.
Tsvog'n – shampoo [v].
Tsvuak – Pharisee.

Tszog'n – promise [v].
Tu – so.
Tu'r – doer.
Tube – tuba.
Tuberkuloz – tuberculosis.
Tueh zein zich – err.
Tui'r – portal.
Tuinis – deed.
Tul – rump / torso.
Tulie'n – nestle.
Tulien zich – cling.
Tulpan – tulip.
Tum'l – noise / uproar / clamour [n] / stir [n].
Tuman – mist.
Tumedik – nefarious / blatant.
Tuml'r – agitator.
Tumldik – noisy / rowdy.
Tumor – tumor.
Tun – barrel.
Tun fish – tuna fish.
Tun'l – tunnel / keg / cask.
Tunk shif – submarine.
Tunk shif'n – submersible.

Tunk'l – sinister / dark / dull [not shiny].
Tunk'n – dip.
Tunkl kam'r – darkroom.
Tup – thump.
Tup'n – tap [your feet].
Tupitz'r – upholsterer.
Tupitzerei – upholstery.
Tur'm – tower / steeple.
Turban – turban.
Turbin – turbine.
Turem shpitz – spire.
Turikik kum'n [tsu] – revert to].
Turist – tourist.
Turistik – tourism.
Turme – jail / prison.
Turnik't – tourniquet.
Turnir – tournament.
Turpentine – turpentine.
Tut vay di harts – heartbroken.
Tutpiks – toothpicks.
Tuts – dozen.
Tvay teitshik – ambiguous.
Tvid – tweed..

Tviesein – keenness [sharpness].
Tvist – twist [n].
Tvog vas'r – shampoo [n].
Tvue – cereal [grain].
Tzart – tender / delicate.

U

U'kos – slant [n].
U'mishne – purpose [on].
Ub'r – embryo.
Uchdoime – etc.
Uf beb'r – transmitter.
Uf bind'n – untie.
Uf blechl'r – can opener.
Uf boi – construction.
Uf boi'n – build.
Uf chap'n – wake [v].
Uf der vach – watchful.
Uf erkundik – whereupon.
Uf gang – ascension.
Uf gay'n – ascendant.
Uf geb'n – relinquish.
Uf gebrach't – indignant.
Uf gebrach'teik – indignation.

Uf gehaytert – excited.
Uf gekler't – enlightened.
Uf gekoch't – indignant.
Uf gekumen'r – parvenu.
Uf gelaf – throng.
Uf getrog'n – excited.
Uf getrog't – worked up.
Uf h'r – cessation /
 stopping/ to stop / cease.
Uf halt'n – maintain.
Uf hayb'n s – climb / lift
 [v]/ elevate [physically].
Uf hayb'n zich – get up.
Uf hayter'n s – exhilarate.
Uf heng'n – hang up /
 suspend.
Uf hetzung – sedition.
Uf kayf'n – buy up.
Uf kler'n – clarify
 /enlighten..
Uf klerung – clarification.
Uf koch'n – boil [v].
Uf kum'n – awaken.
Uf lat – illegally.
Uf layg'n – fold [v] /
 stack [v].
Uf leb s – boom [revival].
Uf leb'n – revive.
Uf matmun'n – hoard [v].

Uf merk – attention.
Uf merkzam – observant.
Uf minter'n – invigorate
 / encourage / rally [v].
Uf nemik – responsive /
 receptive.
Uf pas'n – supervise.
Uf reis'n – pry open /
 tear open.
Uf reits – provocation.
Uf reitung – incitement.
Uf rir – sedition.
Uf ruder'n – agitated [to be].
Uf s shrift – inscription.
Uf shayn'n – flare up / arise.
Uf shlog'r – egg beater.
Uf shroif'n – unscrew.
Uf shtand – uprising.
Uf shtay'n – awaken /
 rise [stand] / get up / put up.
Uf sreis shpitz – warhead.
Uf tik – productive.
Uf ton – achievement /
 achieve.
Uf tr'f – rendezvous.
Uf tret'n – appear [on
 stage].
Uf tsi – contraction.
Uf tu – feat.

Uf tuikeit – efficiency.
Uf tzu – eager [adj].
Uf tzu fleis'n – purposely.
Uf vaks'n – grow up.
Uf veiz – attestation.
Uf veiz'n – prove.
Uf vek'n – wake [v].
Uf vi'l – insofar as.
Uf ze'r – foreman
 /superintendent / overseer.
Ugerke – cucumber.
Ukrain – Ukraine.
Um barechen't –
 ill considerd / unwarranted..
Um tsu trui – distrust [n].
Um achd's – disunity /
 [music] disharmonie –
 discord.
Um achrius – responsibility.
Um achriutdik –
 irresponsible.
Um angen'm – unpleasant.
Um ayd'l – impolite.
Um ays – immeasurable.
Um ba rechendlach –
 incalculable..
Um badachtkeit – temerity.
Um bading't – unqualified
 [without reservations].

Um baflek't – immaculate.
Um bafriidik't – malcontent.
Um bagaylech –
 indispensable..
Um bahayblech –
 prohibitive.
Um baholf'n – clumsy
 [inept].
Um baklert – thoughtless.
Um bakv'm –
 inconvenient.
Um bakvemkeit – iscomfort.
Um baleb't – inanimate.
Um bamerk't – unseen.
Um bandenetzt –
 unbounded.
Um banemlach –
 unconceivable..
Um barirech – untouchable.
Um barirech – inviolable.
Um bashlos'n –
 unsettled [undecided].
Um bashlosenkeit –
 indecision.
Um bashreiblech –
 indescribable.
Um bashtim't –
 indelible/ indefinite.
Um batracht – ill considerd.

Um baveglech – immobile.
Um bazetz't – unsettled [unpopulated].
Um bazung'n – unsung.
Um beitevdik – immutable.
Um bekant – unknown.
Um beklerte tuving – indiscretion.
Um bekovedik – dishonourable / ignoble.
Um berachmonesdik – heartless/merciless/pitiless.
Um betarb's – rude.
Um blik – tragedy.
Um brechmnut'dik – ruthless.
Um breng'n – kill [v].
Um chay'n – disfavour.
Um ches'd – disfavour.
Um choshe – ingratitude.
Um der shrok'n – fearless.
Um der tzig'n – illbred.
Um derech'erets – disrespect [n].
Um direct – indirect.
Um diskrt't – indiscreet.

Um dr'i – revolution [turn].
Um echt – spurious.
Um effektiv – inefficient.
Um eingen'm – disagreeable.
Um endlech – infinite.
Um fal'n – collapse [v].
Um falik – stable.
Um far antvortlech – irresponsible.
Um far deilech – indigestible.
Um far entfert – moot.
Um far gleichlech – incomparable.
Um far lendlech – imperishable.
Um far maydlech – inevitable.
Um far mitl't – outright.
Um far reistert – unlisted.
Um far shem't – shameless.
Um far shtayenish – misunderstanding.

Um far shtendlech – incomprehensible.
Um fasik – amiss.
Um fayik – incapable.
Um formal – informal.
Um freindlech – unkind.
Um fruchperdik – barren.
Um fruchtik – fruitless.
Um gang – intercourse.
Um gayentlech – unusual.
Um geduld – impatience.
Um geduldik – impatient.
Um gehay'r – enormous / tremendous.
Um gehit – negligence / negligent.
Um gelumper't – awkward.
Um ger'n – unwilling.
Um gerecht – unjust / unexpected.
Um gerndik – unwitting.
Um getr'i – faithless.
Um getzayl't – innumerable / untold.
Um getzuim't – rampant.
Um gevaynlach – novel [adj] / unusual.

Um gevayntlach – extraordinary.
Um gezamt – forthwith.
Um gezetzlech [child] – unlocated.
Um gezunt – unsound / unwell.
Um gintzik – untoward.
Um glayblech – incredible / unbelievable.
Um glik – misfortune / disaster/adversity / calamity.
Um gliklech – unfortunate / unhappy.
Um graychlech – inaccessible.
Um haylik – unholy.
Um haymlech – weird.
Um heilevdik – incurable.
Um hesk'm – disagreement / disapproval.
Um ist'n – purposely.
Um itum – everywhere.
Um ivredik – illiterate.
Um kidushindik – illegitimate.

Um klor – indistinct / obscure / unclear.

Um konsekvant-
inconsistent.

Um konsekvantz-
inconsistency.

Um kov'd – disgrace / dishonour.

Um kovedik – derogatory.

Um kum'n – perish.

Um kvalifitzirt – unskilled.

Um laynevdik – illegible.

Um legal – illegal.

Um logish – illogical.

Um meglach – impossible.

Um mentshlach – inhuman.

Um naytik – uncalled / unnecessary / needless.

Um nish/t – to no avail.

Um ofengikeit –
independence.

Um ofintlech – unlisted.

Um onshendik – improper
[obscene].

Um opfreglech –
irrefutable / indisputable /
impeachable.

Um ophengikeit –
independence.

Um opmeklech – indefinite.

Um opshraylach –
irrevocable.

Um ordenung – disorder.

Um ornlech – dishonest.

Um partayishkeit –
impartiality.

Um parteish – impartial.

Um pasik – ill / unfit
/unsuitable / inept.

Um perzenlech –
impersonal.

Um pinklech – inaccurate.

Um propartsion'l –
disproportionate.

Um rasik – mercurial.

Um rayn – impure /
unclean / foul.

Um regul'r – irregular.

Um ruik – anxious /
uneasy / restless / turbulent
/fitful / troubled.

Um ruikeit – restlessness /
unrest.

Um ruikist – alarmist.

Um saycheldik –
unreasonable / unsound.

Um sayd'r – disorder.

Um sayd'rik – disorderly.

Um shedlech – harmless.

Um shriftik – illiterate.

Um shriftikeit – illiteracy.

Um shtand – circumstance
[s]

Um shtarbikeit –
immortality.

Um shterblach – immortal.

Um shuldik – innocent.

Um simpatish –
disagreeable / unsympathetic.

Um sistematisch –
unsustamatic.

Um taktish – tactless.

Um tam – distaste /
without taste.

Um tayder'l – blemish.

Um taylik – indivisible.

Um tousdik – infallible.

Um transitiv – intransitive.

Um tsaylik – countless /
innumerable.

Um tsdodimdik –
dispassionate / impartial.

Um tse itik – immature.

Um tse shayd –
inseparable

Um tse tay'l – indivisible.

Um tse traysleg –
unshakable.

Um tsu frid'n –
discontented / dissatisfied /
disgruntled.

Um tsu fridenkeit –
displeasure / discontent /
dissatisfaction.

Um tsu troi – mistrust [n].

Um veg – detour.

Um verdik – unworthy.

Um verdikeit – indignity.

Um visindik – ignorant.

Um yoish'r – injustice.

Um yoisherdik – unfair.

Um zaygerik –
counter clockwise.

Um zeeik – invisible.

Um zich'r – uncertain /
precarious / insecure.

Um zich'r in oisfir –
inconclusive.

Um zin – nonsense.

Um zist – fruitless / free.
[for nothing] / avail [to no] /
gratis / groundless / in vain /
unnecessarily / useless.

Um zistik – futile.

- Um far materlech** – indefatigable / tireless.
Um'r – dejection.
Um't – gloom / sadness.
Ume – nation.
Umetik – sad / lonely gloomy / disconsolate.
Umetumik – ubiquitous.
Umishne – purposely.
Umker'n – return. [give back] / refund [v].
Umker'n zich - resumption.
Umo's – hideous.
Umru – apprehension / turbulence / unrest.
Ums klor arois red'n– slur.
Un – and.
Un bazorgtikige – light hearted.
Un chosh'v – disreputable.
Unds – us.
Undun'r – thunderbolt.
Undz'r – our.
Undzer'r – ours.
Unfulsh't'n – incomplete.
Unger'n – hungary.
Union – trade union.
- Unison** – unison.
Univers – universe.
Universal krom– department store.
Universitet – university.
Unofengik fun – irrelative of.
Unt'r ganven'n – steal [v].
Unt'n – bottom [n] / downstairs / underneath [adv].
Unt'r – below / beneath / under / underneath [prep] / deputy [adj] / subordinate.
Unt'r fir'n – accompany.
Unt'r gegang'n– passed by.
Unt'r gevorfene kind – foudling.
Unt'r hayb'n – boost / jack [n][mechanical].
Unt'r shpar'n – bolster prop up.
Unt'r a – taboo [v].
Unt'r ban – subway.
Unt'r drikung–suppression.
Unt'r erdish – subterranean.
- Unt'r fir'r** – best man.
Unt'r for'r – hitchhiker.
Unt'r gang – decline.
Unt'r geb'n chaysh'k – encourage.q
Unt'r geshriben'r– signatory.
Unt'r getsund'n– lit [fire].
Unt'r gibik – submissive.
Unt'r gor'n – basement.
Unt'r grunt– underground.
Unt'r hak'n – stagger.
Unt'r halt'n – uphold / support [money][v] / sustain [support].
Unt'r helf'n – help [v].
Unt'r hem'd – vest.
Unt'r her'n – overhear.
Unt'r her'n zich– eavesdrop.
Unt'r hitz'r – rabble.
Unt'r kayf'n – bribe [v].
Unt'r klay'd – petticoat.
Unt'r lek'n – sycophant.
Unt'r lek'n zich – fawn [on].
- Unt'r mog'n dritz** – pancreas.
Unt'r nemung – undertaking/ venture.
Unt'r shay'd – difference / differentiate.
Unt'r shaydung – differentiation.
Unt'r shid – distinction.
Unt'r shlak – lining.
Unt'r shmir'n – bribe [v].
Unt'r shneid'n – curtail.
Unt'r shreib'n – sign [sig'a ure].
Unt'r shrift – signature.
Unt'r shtel'n - put under.
Unt'r shtereich'n – emphasize.
Unt'r shtitz'n - boost.
Unt'r shtitzung– backing.
Unt'r shtraych'n – stress [v] / underline.
Unt'r shtup'n – prod.
Unt'r shvenkun'g –erosion.
Unt'r suflir'n - sycophant.
Unt'r tenik – servile / subjugate.

Unt'r tets'l – coaster.
Unt'r tind'n – set fire to.
Unt'r treib'n – goad [v].
Unt'r trog'n – shock [v].
Unt'r tsien'r – arsonist.
Unt'r tsienung – arson.
Unt'r tuk'n – duck [v].
Unt'r tunk'n – submerge.
Unt'r varf'n – throw out / abandoned.
Unt'r varf'n zich – submission.
Unt'r vegn's – on the way.
Unt'r vel't mench – underworld character.
Unt'r verfling – foundling.
Unt'r visikeit – subconscious.
Unt'r zid'n – simmer.
Unt'r zog'n – prompt [v].
Unt'r s vesh – underclothes / underwear.
Untersht – bottom [adj] / lower / lowest.
Unterste shure – upshot / bottom line.
Unz – us.
Up – pent / stuck.
Ur merk – distract.

Ur aynik'l – great grandchild.
Ur[eg ur aynik'l] – great [progeny].
Uralt – ancient.
Uranium – uranium.
Urin – urine.
Urinal – urinal.
Urne – urn.
Urvant – clamp [n].
Us'spay'n – time [to be in].
Us'spavy't – managed / time for.
Usur pamor – usurper.
Utshas stok – police station.
Utshenik – student
Utshenik's – school children.
Uv'chayn – therefore [and].
Uvde – task / assignment.
Uvule – uvula.
Uzerpir'n – usurp.

V

V't – wager [n].

Vacant – vacant.
Vach – awake / vigil.
Vach'n – wake [v].
Vach't – awake [v].
Vachik – wary / alert / vigilant / watchful.
Vacht'l – quail.
Vacht'r – sentry.
Vafestik'n – fortify.
Vafestikung – fortification.
Vagine – vagina.
Vagon – railway coach.
Vaim per'l – currant.
Vak/n verd – sideburn.
Vakants – vacancy.
Vakantsye – holiday [vacation].
Vakchanalie – orgy.
Vakeldik – shaky / unsound.
Vakeve'n zein – wobble.
Vakl'n – shake something.
Vakl'n zein – wobble / fluctuate.
Vakl'n zich – vacillate / stagger / oscillate.
Vaklenish – hesitation.
Vaks – wax [n].
Vaks'n [pl] vaks't – grow.

Vaksung – growth / vegetation.
Vaktsinir'n – vaccinate .
Vaktzin – vaccine.
Vakuum – vacuum [n].
Val – bulwark / roller.
Val fish – whale.
Valaat'n – accompany.
Vald – forest / woods.
Vald mench – savage.
Valemutsh'n – temporise / act as to gain time.
Valg'r holts – rolling pin.
Valger'n – roll [v].
Valger'n zich – lie around.
Valise – suitcase.
Vals – waltz [n].
Valy'n – hurl.
Vamp – tripe.
Vampir – vampire.
Van'e – bath tub.
Vanabund – vagabond
Vandal – vandal.
Vandaliz'm – vandalism.
Vander'n – wander [v].
Vander'r – vagabond.
Vanderendik – itinerant.
Vanderung – migration.
Vane tsim'r – bathroom.

- Vanil** – vanilla.
Vant – wall.
Vant gem'l – mural.
Vant gev'v – tapestry.
Vantz'n – bed bugs.
Vapne – mortar.
Var – ravine.
Var hartnung – anneal.
Var layg't ver'n – founding.
Var lozlich – authoritative.
Var shlof'n – sluggish/sleepy.
Var shtat – workbench / workshop.
Var zichering – assertion.
Var zorg't – concerned.
Var'e – equipment.
Var'm – warm.
Var'm zein – affectionate.
Var'n – because of.
Varaynikung – unification.
Varbel'n – vertebra.
Var beser'n – ameliorate.
Var chap'n – usurp.
- Vardrus** – sorrow.
Var'm flash – hot water bottle.
Var'm hoiz – hothouse.
Varemkeit – affection.
 [brotherly] / warmth.
Varenye – jam.
Varf like – sling.
Varf shpitz – javelin / dart.
Varf'n – pitch [v] / throw [v].
Varf'n zich – wriggle [v].
Variant – variation / variant.
Varkert – awry / wrong.
Varon'e – raven.
Varsh't – layer.
Varshe – Warsaw.
Vart far mir – wait for me.
Vart'n – wait [v].
Vartung – expectation.
Vas shayd – watershed.
Vas tsim'r – bathroom / lavatory [toilet].
Vas'r – water [n].
Vas'r shrek – hydrophobia.
Vas'r ger'r – plumbing.
Vas'r krenk – drowsy.
- Vas'r shtof** – hydrogen.
Vas'r tset'l – watermark.
Vas'r tsherepache – turtle.
Vas'r zich'r – waterproof.
Vas'r fal – waterfall.
Vaserdik – wishy / watery.
Vash bez'm – wet mop / washstand.
Vash mashin – washing machine.
Vash'e viso korodiye – your honour.
Vash'n – wash[v].
Vashevdik – washable.
Vassal – vassal.
Vastion – bastion.
Vat – watt.
Vat'n – padding.
Vate – cotton wool.
Vatirung – padding.
Vatron's – generosity.
Vay – pain / woe.
Vay geshray – lament.
Vay ton – ache.
Vay'n – howl / cry.
Vaych – soft.
Vaych vay'n – cartilage.
- Vayche mase** – pulp.
Vaychenish – pulp.
Vaychkeit – tenderness / softness / indulgence.
Vayiz mir – oh dear.
Vayl'r – constituent / voter.
Vaylershaft – constituency.
Vayn – cry.
Vayn'n – weep [v].
Vaynerish – tearfully.
Vaynik – few [a] / less.
Vaynikstns – at least.
Vayrech – incense [n].
Vays – know.
Vaysh't – esophagus.
Vaytik – ache / pain [n].
Vaytikdik – painful / sore [adj] / painful.
Vaytog – pains.
Vayzuso – idiot.
Vaz'e – alkali / vase.
Vazelin – Vaseline.
Vazish – lkaline.
Vazon – flowerpot.
Veb shifl – shuttle [n] / loom [n].

Veib zeit – web site [computer].
Veib'r – weaver.
Vech'r – whirlwing.
Vecht'r – guard [n] / watchman.
Ved'r – than.
Vedlik – considering.
Veed'r – again.
Veg – path / way [road].
Veg'l – trail [path].
Veg'n – weigh [v] / about [concerning] / regarding.
Veg'n mir – about me.
Vege – which.
Vegetari'r – vegetarian.
Vegs man – voyager.
Vei ton – hurt.
Veib – wife.
Veib'l – wife [young] / young married woman.
Veibersh – feminine.
Veiblech – feminine.
Veid'e – willow.
Veie – flurry.
Veigerelys – siding.
Veil – because / because of / since.

Vein – wine.
Vein gort'n – vineyard.
Vein hand'l – wine store.
Vein shtok – grape vine.
Veinsh'l – cherries [sour].
Vein troib – grape.
Veis kolnerdik – a white collar type.
Veis marm'r – alabaster.
Veis'l – albumen / eggwhite.
Veise schvartze – albino.
Veist [v] veiz'n – show.
Veit - remote / distant / far.
Veit hand'l – barter [n].
Veit zeik – far sighted.
Veit'n – distance.
Veit'r – again / further / furthermore / next [adv] / then [later].
Veit'r fun – beyond.
Veit's – wheat.
Veiterdik – farther [adj] / further / subsequent / ulterior.
Veitik – remote.
Veitkeit – distance.
Veiyehi hayoim – one day.
Veiz'n a lech'l – entice.

Veiz'n dem veg – direct [show the way].
Veiz'n in forois – preview [v].
Veiz'r – hand [clock].
Veizn keitoif – dependence.
Veizung – manifestation.
Vek zayg'r – alarm clock.
Vekendik – suggestive.
Veks'l - I.O.U.
Vel – shall [future].
Vel'n – wish [v] / they will / will [v] / want.
Velch – which / who.
Velche shtot – what town.
Veld'l – grove.
Velishenis – walnut.
Velosip'd – bicycle.
Velt – world / globel..
Velt nets – world wide net.
Velt untergang – apocalypse.
Velt barim't- world famous.
Veltlech – mundane / profane / secular.
Velts vert'l – proverb.
Veltshen'r nus – walnut.
Vem'n – whom.
Veme's – whose.

Ven – when.
Ven es iz- every [any time].
Ven gelt – toll.
Ven nor – whenever.
Ven'e – vein [anat].
Vend punk't – landmark [event].
Vend'n zich noch – solicit.
Vendendik – turning.
Venerish – venereal.
Veng'r – eel.
Vent'ke – fishing rod.
Vent'l – valve / vent..
Ventilation – cross. ventilation.
Ventilatzie – ventilation.
Ventilir'n – ventilate.
Vepechts – vapour.
Ver – anybody / who.
Ver haftik – truthful.
Ver nor – anybody / whoever.
Ver nor ver es zol nit – whoever.
Ver shlung'n – swallowed up.
Ver'n – become / maturity / wax [become].

Ver'n a mentch – settle down.

Verb – verb.

Verb'e – willow.

Verbir'n – solicit.

Vertik – worthy.

Veremdik – worm. eaten / wormy..

Verf – wharf.

Verf'l – dice.

Verg shlayf – noose.

Vergevor – find out.

Verk – opus [of art].

Verk'l – firecracker.

Vermil – vermilion.

Vermut – vermouth.

Vernas'r – outlaw [v].

Vert – worthy / becoming / worth [n].

Vet gro – albescent / becoming grey.

Vert'l – saying [n].

Vert'r – vocabulary / words.

Vert'r buch – dictionary.

Vert'r mab'l – tirade.

Vert'r oits'r – lexicon.

Vert'r shpil – pun.

Verterdik – verbatim.

Vertful – valuable.

Vertical – vertical.

Vertik – worth while.

Vertik – valuable.

Vertlech – aphorism / short pithy maxim.

Vesh – clothes [washing] / laundry/ linen / wash.

Vesher'i – laundry[n].

Veshin – washerwoman.

Vesle – oar.

Vesne – spring [season].

Vesp – wasp.

Vest – menses.

Vest'l – vest / waist coat.

Vet mich – skim milk.

Vet'n – bet [v].

Vet'n zich – bet [v].

Vet'r – weather.

Vet'r biuro–weatherbureau.

Vet'r novi – weatherman.

Vetarie – deliberation.

Veterinary – veterinarian.

Veto – veto.

Vetshere – dinner / supper.

Veverke – squirrel.

Vevrik'l – urchin.

Veyz – 5th letter of the Yiddish alphabet.

Vi – how / like [as].

Vi a dun'r – thunderstruck.

Vi es iz – anyhow / somehow.

Vi a mol – it depends / sometimes / off an on.

Vi a yov'n – once in a while.

Vi angemol't – motionless.

Vi azay – how so.

Vi bald – as [since].

Vi f'l d'r zayg'r – time [what is the].

Vi f'l iz di zayg'r – what time is it ?

Vi fil – how many.

Vi ken dos zein – how can it be.

Vi lebedik – lifelike.

Vi ni shtiz – in a way.

Vi nor – anyway/ however.

Vi oich – as well as.

Vi on gemost'n – suitable.

Vi v'n – off an on.

Vi voil – although.

Vi's – white.

Via – via.

Viaduct – viaduct.

Vibrir – vibration.

Vibrir'n – vibration / vibrate.

Vibrirung – vibration.

Vichtik – important.

Vichtikeit – importance.

Vichtikst – foremost.

Vicuech – debate [n].

Vid'l – tail.

Vid'r anand– contradiction.

Vid'r far zicher'n – reassure.

Vid'r kol – echo.

Vid'r ois kleib'n – re elect.

Vid'r shpanikeit – insubordination.

Vid'r shpenik recalcitrant / insubordinate / restive.

Vid'r shtand – opposition / resistance.

Vid'r tref'n – reunion.
Vidle – pitchfork.
Vidmung – dedication.
Vidre – otter.
Viduy – confession.
Vie [pl] **ve's** – eyelash.
Vifl'r – quotient.
Vig – cradle / crib.
Vig br't – seesaw.
Vig lid – lullaby.
Vig shtul – rocking chair.
Vig'n – swing [v].
Vig'n zich – reel [v] / rock [v].
Vik'l – wrap / spin [n].
Vik'l kind – baby / infant.
Vik'l tr'p – escalator.
Vikont – viscount.
Viknach – discussion / disputation.
Vil – want [v].
Vil'n – want [v] / will [desire].
Vild – monstrous / savage / absurd / ferocious / wild.
Vild groz – weed[n].
Vild katz – wildcat.
Vild'r chaz'r – boar [n].

Vild'r vein – ivy.
Vildenish – wilderness.
Vildev'n – rage [v].
Vildkeit – absurdity / savagery / wildness.
Vile – villa.
Vilgotne – damp.
Vilik – willing.
Vilndik – intentionally.
Vilndik nit vilndik – willingly and not willingly.
Vilne – Vilna [Vilnius].
Vils't – want [v].
Vilt – want [v].
Vimper'n – whimper [v].
Vin'n tzi'r – beekeeper.
Vin't – wind [n].
Vin't bril'n – goggles.
Vinde – sling [surgical].
Vindelech – napkins.
Vini't – vignette.
Vink broch – hernia.
Vink'l – angle / groin / corner / angular.
Vink'l mest'r – protractor.
Vink'n – becon [v].
Vinkel'e – nook.
Vint huiff'n – winnow / removing the chaff.

Vint mil – windmill.
Vint pok'n – chicken pox.
Vint shoib – windshield.
Vint'l – breeze.
Vint'r – winter.
Vint'r beil'n – chilblains.
Vinteldik – breezy.
Vinter'n – hibernate.
Vinterdik – wintry.
Vintik – windy.
Vintsh'n – wish [v].
Vintshev'n – congratulate.
Vintshung – wish [n].
Vintsik – few [a].
Vintsik'r – less / lesser.
Viola – viola.
Violontz'l – cello.
Vir kevdik – effective [adj].
Virbl'n – whirl.
Vir – ruler [measure].
Virklechkeit – reality.
Virkung – effect.
Virtuel – virtual.
Virtuoz – virtuoso.
Virtuozkeit – virtuosity.
Virtzung – seasoning.
Virus – virus.
Vis – vis.
Vis'n – know [v].

Vis'n papir – tissue paper.
Vis'n shaftl'r – scientist.
Vis'n shaftlech – scholarly.
Visendik – knowing.
Visenschaft – science.
Vish – blur [n] / swab.
Vish bez'm – mop.
Vish'l – wisp.
Vish'n – wipe [v].
Visikeit – consciousness / awareness.
Visit karte – calling card.
Viske – whisky.
Viss'n – know.
Vist – desolate [adj].
Vistkeit – desolation.
Vit'r – waiver.
Vit'r ver'n – recur.
Vitalitit – vitality.
Vitamin – vitamin.
Vitrin'e – window.
Vits – joke.
Vits'n – joke [v].
Vitz bild – cartoon.
Vitze – deputy [adj].
Vitzikeit – witty.
Vitzikeit – wit.
Vitzling – wag [n].
Viz a viz – viz-a-viz.

- Viza** – visa.
Vizele – weasel.
Vizir – vizier.
Vizu'l – visual.
Vlad – fetus.
Vocal – vowel.
Voch – week.
Voch'n lang – week long.
Voch'r – usuary.
Vochedik – profane / common [ordinary] / commonplace / everyday / banal / workaday.
Vocheikeit – vigilance.
Vochen tog – weekday.
Vochendik – weekly.
Vochentlech – weekly.
Vocher'r – usurer.
Vochik – banality.
Vod'n – what else / terrain.
Vof'n shtil shtand – truce.
Vofenung – disarmament.
Vofn's – weapons.
Vog – scale [to weigh] / weight.
Vog shol – scale [to weigh].
- Vog'l kind** – waif.
Vog'n – carriage / cart[n] / wagon.
Vogik – momentous / weighty.
Vogl'n – roam [v] / wander [v].
Vogonetke – trolley.
Voi'l – nice.
Voil – good / nice / pleasant / well.
Voilerishe losh'n – slang.
Voin – habitat.
Voin ort – dwelling / residence / abode.
Voin tsim'r – living room / lounge [n].
Voin'n – dwell / live [dwell] / live [reside].
Voin't – lives.
Voinung – dwelling.
Vok zal – railway station / terminal [n].
Vokabular – vocabulary.
Vol – wool.
Volf – wolf [n].
- Volk** – cloud.
Volk'n broch – cloudburst.
Volk'n krats'r – skyscraper
Volkndik – cloudy.
Volt – should [would] / volt.
Volt mich – thunderstruck.
Voltazsh – voltage.
Voluntir – volunteer.
Volv'l – cheap.
Vonel'r – wanderer.
Vonts's – moustache.
Vor – reality.
Vor chol'm – daydream[n].
Vor haftik – truthful.
Vor zog'r – fortune teller / soothsayer.
Vor'm – because / for / worm..
Vor'n – because.
Vorahtik – veracious.
Voren'n – warn.
Vorenung – warning.
Vorf'n ru – armistice.
- Vorf'n shtilshtand** – armistice.
Vort – word / promise [n].
Vort arop – aft.
Vort tzaych'n – password / portent.
Vorts'l – wart / root [n] / stub.
Vortsh'n – growl [v].
Vortzeldik – authentic.
Vos – what / that [rel pron] / what [pron].
Vos a chayl'k – what's the difference.
Vos art's eich – does it matter to you.
Vos bleib't – residue.
Vos es iz – something.
Vos gayt tzu fus – pedestrian [uninspiring].
Vos gich'r – as quickly as possible.
Vos nor – whatever.
Vos sara – which / what a.
Vos'r – what / what kind of / which.

Vosa mol – every time.
Vov – 9th letter of the Yiddish alphabet.
Vov – the 6th letter of the Hebrew alphabet.
Vov - 12th letter of the Yiddish alphabet.
Voyl – fortunate.
Vozh'e – with what.
Vr'd – evil.
Vrak – wreckage.
Vredne – ugly.
Vu – location / where.
Vu ahin – whereto [whither].
Vu halt'n mir? – where do we stand.
Vu iz faran – where is.
Vu nor – wherever.
Vuil kenevdik – erudite.
Vuil zein – well placed.
Vuinershaft – population.
Vuk – beech.
Vuks – growth.
Vuksik – tall.
Vulgar – vulgar.
Vulgarkheit – vulgarity.
Vulkan – volcano.

Vulkanish – volcanic.
Vulvae – sceptre.
Vund – sore [n] / wound [n].
Vund'r – marvel [n] / wonder [n].
Vunder kind – prodigy.
Vunder'n – astonish [someone].
Vunder'n zich – wonder [v] / wonder at.
Vunderbar – wonderful / marvellous / marvelous.
Vunderlech – wonderful / marvellous.
Vundjur'd – injured person / injury.
Vunk – inkling / wink [n].
Vursht – polony / sausage / salami.
Vursht'l – frankfurter / hotdog.
Vurshter'i – delicatessen.
Vuzhe – why

W

X

x mol x – times. [multiplication]

Y

Yabednik – chatterbox / querulous.
Yaboshe – mainland.
Yachne – gossip [a] / busy body.
Yachs'n – man. [distinguished] / privileged.
Yacht – yacht.
Yad – pointer.
Yad'n – knowledgeable. person / savant / rankle.
Yadach's – conspiracy / alliance.
Yagd's – nerve [cheek].
Yagde – berry.
Yak – jacket.
Yakrutoif – dearth.
Yalovets – juniper.
Yam – ocean / sea.
Yam port – seaport.
Yam promenade – marina.
Yam buchte – bay.
Yam chazerimlech – guinea pig.
Yam ferd – walrus.
Yam flayt's – tide [n].
Yam flot – navy.
Yam groz – seaweed.
Yam hunt – seal [animal].
Yam krank – seasick.
Yam man – seaman.
Yam moid'l – mermaid.
Yam multer'l – seashell.
Yam shtor'm – gale.
Yam tsung – sole [fish].
Yam forendik – maritime cruise..
Yamish – nautical.
Yamsh – bamboo.
Yand's – conscience.
Yanuar – January.
Yapon'r – Japanese.
Yarid – fair [n].
Yarmulke – skull cap.
Yarshen'n – inherit [v].
Yash – liquor.
Yash tsherk's – anguish.
Yasheron's – fair play.
Yashtsherke – lizard.

- Yasle** – gum [anat].
Yatatata – chattering .
Yatke – butcher shop.
Yauch – soup.
Yayle – wail [v].
Yayts'r – urge.
Yaytz'r hore – inclination to evil.
Yaytz'r tov – inclination to good .
Yazde – ride [n].
Yazmin – jasmine.
Ychoil's – capacity / faculty.
Yed'n – every one / each.
Yed'n fals – case [contingency].
Yed'r – each / every.
Yed'r ayn'r – anybody / each one / everybody.
Yed'r tog – everyday.
Yedeie hakldik – omniscient.
Yeder'r – every one.
Yedi'e – message / information.
Yedi's – news [announcements].
- Yedue** – wellknown / gererally known.
Yefay fiye – woman of great beauty.
Yeg'r – hunter.
Yehi – fiat.
Yek'n – taunt [v] / scoff.
Yekats'v – butcher shop.
Yeke – German Jew.
Yelke – stale [food] / rancid.
Yelole – lament / wail [n] / wailing.
Yen'e – those.
Yen'm – others / everyone.
Yen'r – that [adj].
Yen'r velt – world to come.
Yene veltik – other worldly.
Yenem's – someone else's.
Yenk – moan [v] .
Yente – talkative woman.
Yentz'n – fornicate [v].
Yer's – veneration .
Yerid – uproar.
Yeride – downfall.
Yerushalei'm – Jerusalem.
- Yerushe** – heritage / inheritance.
Yerushe – legacy.
Yerushedik – hereditary.
Yerushedikeit – heredity.
Yesh – entity .
Yesh'n – fall / autumn.
Yeshiva – school of higher learning .
Yeshiva boch'r – yeshiva student .
Yeshive – talmudic academy.
Yeshue – salvation.
Yeshuv – farm.
Yeshuvnik – farmer.
Yesod – basis [foundation] / groundwork.
Yesoid's[pl] – basis / elements.
Yesoidesdik – rudimentary.
Yesoim'e – orphan [f].
Yesur'm – suffering .
Yet vid'r – each /everyone.
Yetsie – exodus.
Yetumim hoiz – orphanage.
- Yichus** – pedigree / parentage / lineage / derivation / descen /ancestry.
Yid – Jew [m].
Yiddish - Jewish language.
Yidene – Jewess
Yidish kind – Jewish child.
Yidish'keit – Judaism/ Jewishness.
Yidish'n – circumcise.
Yidishke – Jew [f].
Yidishlach – Jewish traditional way.
Yidntum – jewelry.
Ying'l – boy.
Ying'r – junior / younger.
Yirgoz'n – rage [n] / wrath / ire.
Yirsha kov'd – awe / reverence..
Yis borech – G-d.
Yis'r – remnants.
Yishu – Jesus.
Yishuv – colony / village /settlement [community].
Yisroayl – Israel.
Yissurim – torments / pains.

Yo – yes.

Yoch – burden [n] / yoke.

Yoch'd – singular.

Yod – iodine.

Yod'l – fir [tree].

Yod'r – nucleus.

Yodel'n – yodel.

Yoderdik – pithy.

Yog – chase / pursuit / hurry.

Yog'n – run [v] / speed [v].

Yog'n zich noch – hunt [v].

Yogenish – haste / rush.

Yoich – broth / gravy.

Yoich'r zein – justify oneself.

Yoresh – heir.

Yoish'r – fairness / integrity.

Yoish'r – equity / defender / justice.

Yoisherdik – just [equitable].

Yoitse – for appearances.

Yoitze min haclal – exception.

Yoiv'l – jubilee.

Yoiv'l'n – celebrate.

Yold – simpleton.

Yom – day.

Yom'r – whine [n].

Yomer'n – lament.

Yon t'v – holiday festival.

Yontevdik – festive / gala.

Yor hundred – century.

Yor tog – anniversary.

Yor toizn't – millennium.

Yor tseit – anniversary of death.

Yor tsendling – decade.

Yor[pl] yor'n – year.

Yor'lech – annual.

Yor'n lang – for years .

Yore in yor ois – year in year out.

Yoredik'n – years [many].

Yorierlech – perennial.

Yorik – year long /

yearly / annual.

Yorike gelt – annuity.

Yos'm – orphan [m] .

Yoshettze – unruly.

Yotsr's – confound

Yud - 16th letter of the yiddish alphabet.

Yugn't – youth [collective]

Yugntlech – juvenile / youthful.

Yuk'l – buffoon

Yuli – July.

Yung – lad / young.

Yung mit bayn'r –

strongly built

Yung yorik – youthful

Yung'r – young man

Yung'r mantshik –

newlywed

Yungatch – rogue / brat / street urchin / rascal.

Yunge leit – young people

Yuni – June.

Yuris prudrn't – jurisprudence

Yush ke – flue.

Z

Z'g – saw [n] .

Z't – satiation.

Zach – point [issue] / thing.

Zach vort – noun .

Zachlech – neuter .

Zacht – tranquil .

Zachtkeit – tranquillity.

Zafik – absorbent.

Zafr'n – saffron .

Zaft – juice / sap.

Zaftik – juicy / plump / buxom.

Zak – bag [sack] .

Zaklayvn't – sackcloth.

Zakon – law .

Zakroiv – booty .

Zal – auditorium / hall / parlour.

Zalb – salve [ointment].

Zalev'n – give reluctantly.

Zalp – volley [salvo] .

Zalts – salt .

Zalts'n vas'r – salt water.

Zalv'n – anoint .

Zam'n shtuis – conflict .

Zam'n zich – dally.

Zamd – sand .

Zaml'n – collect [v/ gather.

Zaml'r – collector.

Zamlung – collection.

Zamn zich – linger / tarry .

Zang – ear of corn / stalk [n] .

Zang'n – stalks .

Zasik – bin .

Zat – satisfied [full].

Zatkeit – fullness .

Zats – sentence [n] .

Zaveruche – blizzard.

Zavise – hinge [n].

Zavod – stud horse
/factory.

Zay – they / them.

Zay'n – strain [v].

Zay'r – great [deal] /
greatly / their / very / much.

Zay'r shtof – oxygen.

Zaych'r – remembrance.

Zayde – grandfather .

Zayde bobe– grandparents.

Zayer'r – theirs.

Zayf – soap .

Zayg'n – suck [v] / suckle.

Zayg'r – watch [n] / clock.

Zayg'r mach'r –
watchmaker.

Zaygerik – clockwise.

Zayl – column [pillar].

Zayt – page .

Zchus – merit

Zebre – zebra.

Zechie – rare honour

Zechsikst – sixtieth.

Zechtsik – sixty.

Zechtsn – sixteen.

Zeeb'n – seven .

Zeed'n – boil [v].

Zeedl'n – insult [v].

Zeenish – hallucination.

Zeg mil – sawmill .

Zeg'l – sail [n].

Zeg'n – saw [v].

Zegal – sort [n] / species.

Zegehets – sawdust.

Zegl shif – sail boat.

Zegl'n – sail [v].

Zeh'n zich arois – show
yourself out.

Zei – be [v] .

Zei gezun't – good bye.
/be well.

Zei'n – sift .

Zei'n - 13th letter of the
Yiddish alphabet.

Zei'n shin – 36 letter of
the Yiddish alphabet.

Zeid – silk.

Zeid papir – tissue paper.

Zeidn's – silk.

Zein – be [v] / his / its.

Zein a gelecht'r –
be ridiculous.

Zein an onzog af –
portend.

Zein andersh – differ /
vary [v] / be different.

Zein bim tsi's – exist [v] .

Zein broyg's – sulk .

Zein der forzitz'r– preside.

Zein der tamtzit fun –
itomize

Zein far bund'n – involve .

Zein farnum'n mit –

be engaged in .

Zein grot'n in – resemble.

Zein hech'r in rang fun –
outrank .

Zein mechulek –
dissent [v].

Zein nim's – bored [to be] .

Zein unter'n pantofel –
henpecked .

Zein zat – fed up.

Zein der taytsh – denote .

Zein'n – was .

Zein'n gev'n – was.

Zein'r – his .

Zeinan ayd's fun –
witness [v].

Zeinik'r – his .

Zeit – are [pl] .

Zeit – are [pl] / was / be
[v] / side.

Zeit azay gut – please /
be so kind.

Zeit gev'n – was .

Zeit gezunt – farwell /
be well.

Zeit moich'l – pardon me
/ please.

Zeit zach nit matriach –
don't bother .

Zeit zich matriarch –
please.

Zeitendik – lateral.

Zeitendik fartshep'n –
deing deeply involved.

Zeitik'r – outsider.

Zek – sacks.

Zek'l – pouch.

Zekse – six o'clock .

Zekst'r – sixth .

Zelb shtendik–
independent.

Zelb shtendikeit –
independence.

Zelbik – same.

Zelbikeit – identity.

Zelbst mord – suicide.
Zeln'r – soldier.
Zelt ser'l – saltshaker.
Zelt'n – exceptional / rare / scarce / seldom.
Zeltnkeit – rare thing .
Zem'l – roll [n].
Zeman – period / semester / time period / term [time] .
Zemanik – obsolete.
Zemd'l – grain [sand] .
Zemldik – gritty .
Zemir's – Sabbath songs.
Zen – see [v] .
Zeneft – mustard.
Zenftik – mellow .
Zenit – zenith.
Zere – sperm / semen.
Zes'st – you see.
Zet ois – seem [v] .
Zetikung – satiation / saturation.
Zets – bump [blow] / hit [n] / punch / thump.
Zets'n – seat [v].
Zets'n zich – sit down .
Zetz ton – slam [v] .
Zetz'r – compositor.
Zex – six .

Zgule – solution [remedy]
Zhabe – frog .
Zhabre – gill
Zhalev'n – begrudge /economise.
Zhaleve nit – do not economise
Zhandar – gendarme .
Zhap'n – snap [v] .
Zhav'r – rust [n].
Zhav'r bavorn't – stainless.
Zhe – then .
Zhevave – vivacious
Zhil't – vest.
Zhir's – circumsppection.
Zhirutdik – circumspect.
Zhlob – boor / hick.
Zhlob – yokel.
Zhlok'n – slurp .
Zhlyok – gulp
Zhmenye – handful .
Zhook – bug .
Zhuk – beetle .
Zhulik – swindler / rogue.
Zhumzse – bumblebee.
Zhuri – jury .
Zhurnal – journal [news] / magazine.

Zhurnalism – journalism.
Zhurnalist – journalist.
Zhuzh – hum [n].
Zhvir – gravel.
Zi – her / she..
Zibene – seven o'clock.
Zibet'r – seventh .
Zibets'n – seventeen.
Zibetsik – seventy.
Zibetsikst – seventieth.
Zibnst – seventeenth.
Zich – herself /himself /itself /oneself /ourselves / self / themselves / myself.
Zich alay'n – yourself.
Zich onton a meise – commit suicide.
Zich runeve'n reminisce .
Zich shuldikndik – self incrimination.
Zich simbalzr'n – symbolise.
Zich tzu noi'g – self control.
Zich farbund'n – introverted.
Zich tzeznepl'n – unbutton.

Zich'r – certain / of course / **sure** / definitely / positive / safe [adj].
Zich'r bi zich – sure of self.
Zich'r shpilke – safety pin .
Zicher'n – assert .
Zicherheit – security / safety.
Zicherheit bi zich – self assurance.
Zichetr'i – uphold.
Zichikeit – self confidence..
Zichroin's – memoirs.
Zichroin's – memories.
Zid'l vort – abuse / epithet.
Zid'n – seethe [boil] / sizzle.
Zidelerai – invective.
Zid'l'n – vituperate / curse [v] swear.
Zid'l'n un shnidl'n – revile.
Zidlt – scolds.
Zie'r – strainer .
Zifts – sigh .
Zifts'n – sigh [v] .
Zifz zag – zigzag .
Zikor'n – memory.
Zil zul – abuse .

- Zilb'r** – argent / silver.
Zilb'r varg – silverware.
Zilber papier – tin foil
Zilberdik – silvery .
Zilz'l – humiliation.
Zilzulim – vilification.
Zin'd – since [time].
Zin'n – mind [sense].
Zind [pl] **chatoim** – sin [n].
Zindik – sinful .
Zindik'n – sin [v].
Zindik'r – sinner.
Zing – sing .
Zing lid – song.
Zing'n – sing [v] / cring.
Zing'r – singer [m].
Zingerin – singer [f].
Zinikeit – frivolity.
Zink gezemd'n – uicksand.
Zink'n – ebb [v]/ sink [v].
Zint – since [ever since].
Zip – sieve .
Zis – sweet / cute.
Ziskeit – sweetness.
Zits – seat [v]/ sit.
Zits fleish – perseverance.
Zits ort – seat [n].
- Zits'l** – seat [n].
Zits'n af shpilk's – sitting on pins and needles.
Zits't [pl] – sit .
Zitstrin – lemon .
Zitsung – meeting [n].
Zitz'n in tefish – imprisonment.
Zitz'n on gelent – recline .
Zitz'naf di piat's – squat.
Zitzik – sedentary.
Ziv'g – match / marriage / mate [n].
Zivegshaft – matrimony .
Zlidne – annoying [adj].
Zoch'r – male .
Zodiac – zodiac.
Zog – say [v]/ talk.
Zog'n di chalmuilik – guarded [speech].
Zog'n mus'r – moralise.
Zoi'r – pickled /sour.
Zoi'r – sour.
Zoib'r – clean [n] / tidy..
Zoiche zein – deserve [v].
Zoier milch – sour milk .
- Zoier'n** – pickle [v] .
Zoierse – acid .
Zoif'n – guzzle.
Zoig'r – mammal.
Zoil'l vesoive – drunkard.
Zoim – hem
Zoim'n – seed [n]
Zoin'e – prostitute / harlot / whore.
Zoire ugerke – pickle [n].
Zok – sock / stocking.
Zok'n – old man / stockings.
Zok'n bend'l – garter.
Zokn varg – hosiery.
Zoktm'n – allegedly.
Zol – shall [obligation] / should.
Zolst – you should.
Zone – zone [n].
Zoo gertn'r – zookeeper.
Zoo gort'n – zoo.
Zoolog – zoologist.
Zoologie – zoology.
Zoologish – zoological.
Zorg – worry / care [n].
Zorg los – carefree.
Zorg'n – concern oneself.
- Zorg'n far** – cater/ to provide for.
Zorg'n zic – worry.
Zorgerish – solicitous.
Zorgevdik – painstaking.
Zot'l – saddle.
Zoyere kroit – sauerkraut.
Zoyere ugerke – dill. cucumber / sour cucumber.
Zshale – conserve.
Zshandar – gendarme.
Zshar'n zich – smolder.
Zshebrev'n – scrounge .
Zshedge – yearning.
Zshedne – wistful.
Zshednekeit – eagerness.
Zshelatin – gelatine.
Zshergon – jargon.
Zshestikulir'n – gesticulate.
Zshiraf – giraffe.
Zshire – endorsement.
Zshliok'n – swill.
Zshmut – tuft.
Zshok'i – jockey [n].
Zshol'v – manger.
Zshonglior – juggler.
Zshonglir'n – juggle.

Zshulik – crook.
Zshumsh'n – grate [v].
Zshurechline – cranberry.
Zshvave – pert / vivacious.
Zuch tsetl – index.
Zuch [n] – seek.
Zuch'n – quest / look
for seek[v].
Zucherish – vindictive.
Zuchung – quest.
Zuchung – search [n].
Zudik – boiling hot.
Zuigung – suction.
Zuim – edge.
Zuip'n – swill.
Zum'r – summer.
Zum'r fligele – butterfly.
Zum'r shprenklech –
freckles.
Zumer hoiz –
summer cottage.
Zumerdik – summery.
Zumerleb – in the summer.
Zump – bog / march /
swamp.
Zun – son / sun.
Zun bril'n – sunglasses.
Zun far gang – sunset.
Zun licht – sunlight.

Zun ruiz – sunflower.
Zun shlok – sunstroke.
Zun shmirchtz –
suntan lotion.
Zun shtil – solstice.
Zun sist'm – solar system.
Zun uff gang – sunrise.
Zun unter gang – sunset.
Zun zein'r – sundial.
Zun'n shein – sunshine.
Zun'n shteral – sunbeam.
Zunen bren – sunburn.
Zunenyu – sonny boy.
Zunik – sunny.
Zuntik – Sunday.
Zuntog – Sunday.
Zuo'n – sip [v].
Zup – swig / sip[n] / soup.
Zy'n – sow .